

FT-GUIDE



GUIDE TO
FOREIGN TRADE
STATISTICS

REFERENCE COPY



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY

For further information concerning U.S. Foreign Trade data, contact the appropriate person listed below:

Senior Foreign Trade Statistician
Milton Kaufman
763-5940

Data Analysis and Planning Staff
Michael G. Farrell
763-2700

TRADE PROGRAMS

Gerald F. Kotwas, Asst. Division Chief
763-5333

Commodity Analysis Branch

Paul E. DeCiccio, Chief
763-5200

Chemicals & Sundries Section
Irving L. Norfolk, Chief
763-5186

Food, Animal & Wood Section
Gloria M. Still, Chief
763-5211

Machinery & Vehicles Section
Paul E. Herrick, Chief
763-5200

Minerals and Metals Section
Mary P. Confer, Chief
763-5151

Textile Section
Adam J. Wysocki, Chief
763-5138

Classifications Systems Section
John A. Barna, Chief
763-7766

Trade Data Services Branch
Haydn R. Mearkle, Chief
763-7754

Press Release & Publications Preparation Section
Richard M. Preuss
763-7754

Trade Data Inquiries & Controls Section
Reba H. Higbee
763-5140

Transportation Branch
Norman A. Tague, Chief
763-7770

DATA SYSTEMS

Charles A. Woods, Asst. Division Chief
763-7982

Special Projects Programming Branch

Gerald P. Becker, Chief
763-7126

Procedures and Processing Branch

Albert A. Csellar, Chief
763-4340

Automated Data Reporting Branch

Anita W. Brown, Chief
763-7700

Current Systems Programming Branch

George L. Tormey, Chief
763-7750

METHODOLOGY & QUALITY ASSURANCE

Bruce C. Walter, Asst. Division Chief
763-7020

Regulations Branch

Harold L. Blyweiss, Chief
763-5310

Special Projects Branch

Diane C. Oberg, Chief
763-5709

Methods Research & Quality Assurance Branch

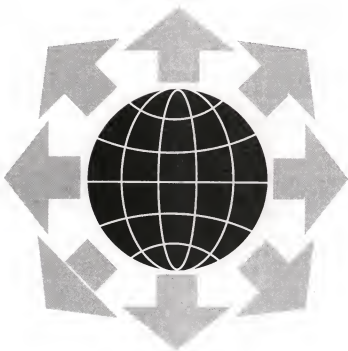
Kathleen J. Puzilla, Chief
763-7760

Data Exchange and Coordination Staff

Dwight E. Robeson, Chief
763-7637

GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

REFERENCE COPY



Issued December 1992



U.S. Department of Commerce
Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary
Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**

J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Deputy Director
Charles A. Waite, Associate Director
for Economic Programs

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
Don L. Adams, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. *Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics*.
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1992.

Contents

	Page
Section	
1. Introduction	1-1
2. Description of the Foreign Trade Statistical Program	2-1
3. U.S. Merchandise Trade: Special Reports and Services	3-1
4. U.S. Merchandise Trade: Catalog of Data Products.....	4-1
5. Printed Reports	5-1
6. Foreign Trade Products Available on CD-ROM	6-1
7. Magnetic Tapes.....	7-1
8. Microfiche.....	8-1
9. Conversion Tables	9-1
10. Country Groupings	10-1
11. Reference Aids.....	11-1
12. Order Forms	12-1
13. Index	13-1



Section 1

Introduction

This publication is intended to serve as a guide to the various sources of foreign trade statistics and to inform users of the content and general arrangement of the data.

The foreign trade statistics program is unique among the Census Bureau's economic statistics programs in that the information is not collected from forms sent to respondents soliciting responses as in the case of surveys. Rather, the information is compiled from forms and automated reports filed initially with the U.S. Customs Service or, in some cases, directly with the Census Bureau, for virtually all shipments leaving (exports) or entering (imports) the United States. Furthermore, exports to Canada are compiled from Canadian import data.

The United States may be said to have had an adequate set of export and import statistics only since about 1821. Existing figures on the total value of imports prior to 1821 were apparently estimated by the Secretary of the Treasury. In the case of exports, while it was required by statute that the dollar value should be reported by the master of the vessel on which the goods left the country, it was common practice for Customs officials to adjust this reported value quite arbitrarily. By an Act of Congress, approved in February 1820, provision was made for the preparation of statistical accounts of commerce of the United States with foreign countries to show the kinds, quantities, and value of all articles exported to and of all articles imported from each foreign country. The burden of reporting exports was shifted from the master of the vessel to the actual exporter thereby decreasing the need for adjustments by Customs. From these meager beginnings the statistics on U.S. foreign trade in merchandise have evolved to the current broad range of highly detailed statistics designed to meet the needs of a variety of users.

The most significant change in recent years occurred when the United States, in January 1989, adopted the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System) as the nomenclature for classifying both exports and imports. The Harmonized System was developed, with United States participation, by the Customs Cooperation Council based in Brussels, Belgium. Most countries, including our major trading partners (Canada, the European Economic Community, and Japan), are using this system providing the benefits of increased data comparability between countries and the U.S./Canadian data exchange.

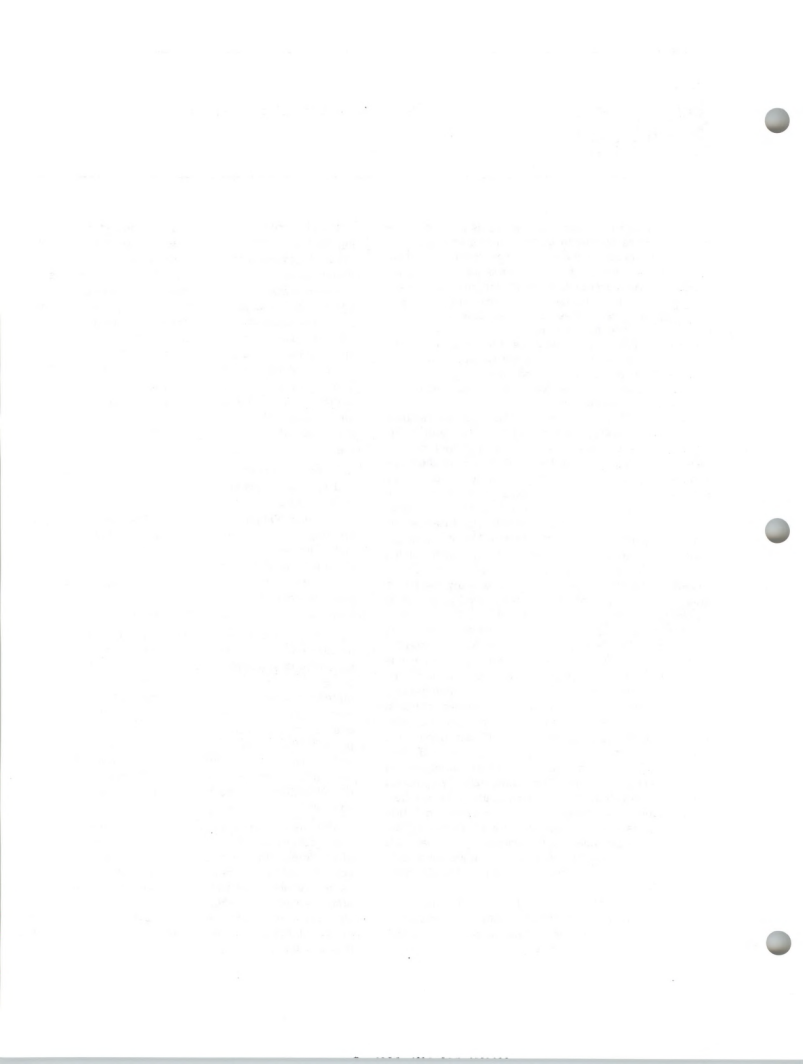
The development of sounder collection bases and greater detail in publicly available trade data occurred because of an increased need for accurate trade data for commercial, economic and political purposes.

Government uses the foreign trade statistics in developing the merchandise trade figures in balance of payments accounts: to appraise and analyze major movements and trends (commodity and geographic) in international trade; to evaluate and plan such programs as export expansion, agricultural development and assistance, and programs under the Foreign Assistance Act and the Merchant Marine Act; and to measure the impact of tariff and trade concessions under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) and the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). The foreign trade data are also used extensively as the statistical base to implement and analyze operations under various international agreements, such as the Multi-Fiber Agreement (MFA), the U.S.-Canadian Free Trade Agreement, etc.

Trade data are also used to meet a wide variety of legal and regulatory requirements. For example, accurate, detailed import data are essential to correctly assess import duties, administer embargoes and quotas, restrict counterfeit items entering the country, and implement control policies. Similarly, detailed export data are necessary to effectively administer export control and regulatory policies. Such export restrictions may be for national security or foreign policy reasons, for implementing export quotas or embargo programs, or for administering short supply programs.

Nongovernment users in industry, finance, research institutions, transportation, and other fields, use the foreign trade data to appraise the general trade situation and outlook; in share-of-the-market analyses and market penetration studies; in product and market development; for measuring the impact of competition; and, in general, as one of the statistical bases for determining marketing policies. The transportation industry in particular vessel and air-makes extensive use of the data not only in market share and penetration analyses but also in the critical area of anticipating the need for and design of future facilities and equipment.

The material in this Guide reflects the foreign trade statistical program in 1992. In view of the dynamic nature of the foreign trade statistics program and the desire to keep this program responsive to the varying needs of users, it is always possible that additional changes in the program may be required. As in the past, any changes of a substantial nature affecting the coverage or presentation of the statistics will be announced in the appropriate publications.



Section 2

Description of the Foreign Trade Statistics Program Merchandise Trade Statistics

CONTENTS

Introduction	2-3
Source of Information	2-3
Exports	2-3
Imports	2-3
Coverage	2-3
General	2-3
Exports	2-3
Domestic Exports	2-4
Foreign Exports	2-4
Imports	2-4
Bonded Warehouses	2-4
Foreign Trade Zones	2-4
American Goods Returned After Processing And/Or Assembly	2-4
General Imports	2-4
Imports for Consumption	2-4
Statistical Month	2-5
Merchandise Trade Balance	2-5
Seasonal Adjustment	2-5
Constant Dollar Adjustment	2-5
Valuation	2-5
Customs Import Value	2-5
Import Charges	2-6
C.I.F. Import Value	2-6
Dutiable Value of Imports and Calculated Duty (See also Estimated Calculated Duty under Sources of Error)	2-6
F.A.S. Export Value (Excluding Exports to Canada)	2-6
U.S. Exports to Canada	2-6
Commodity Classifications (See also Comparison of Commodity Data under Sources of Error)	2-6
Schedule B	2-6
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTSUSA) ...	2-6
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)	2-7
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	2-7
End Use Commodity Category	2-7
Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities	2-7
Advanced Technology Products	2-7
Country Designations	2-8
Country Classification	2-8
Export Country of Destination	2-8
Import Country of Origin	2-8
Statistical Presentation	2-8

Quantity and Shipping Weight (See also Sources of Error)	2-8
Customs Districts (See also Sources of Error)	2-8
District and Port Classification	2-8
District of Exportation	2-8
Import District of Entry	2-9
Import District of Unloading	2-9
Statistical Presentation	2-9
Special Districts	2-9
State Statistics	
(See also State Data under Sources of Error)	2-9
Low-Valued Statistics (See also Shipments Not Classified by Commodity under Sources of Error)	2-9
Exports	2-9
Imports	2-9
Transportation Statistics	2-10
Method of Transportation	2-10
Types of Vessel Service	2-10
Intransit Shipments	2-10
U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions	2-10
Source of Information	2-10
Coverage	2-10
Trade with Foreign Countries	2-11
Sources of Error	2-11
Carryover	2-11
Estimated Calculated Duty	2-11
Shipments Not Classified by Commodity	2-11
Comparison of Commodity Data	2-11
Country Designation	2-12
Quantity	2-12
Customs District	2-12
State Data	2-12
Revisions to the Statistics	2-12
Sources of Further Information About the Foreign Trade Statistics	2-12

INTRODUCTION

This description covers all phases of the foreign trade statistics program and may contain portions not pertinent to this report.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Exports

Information on U.S. exports of merchandise from the U.S. to all countries, except Canada, is compiled from copies of Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs) and SED data from qualified exporters, forwarders, or carriers. Copies of SED's are required to be filed with Customs officials at the port of export. The SED is unique among Census Bureau forms since it is not sent to respondents soliciting responses as in the case of surveys. The U.S. Customs Service initially collects the SED at the port of export and subsequently transmits it to the Census Bureau. Each SED represents a shipment of one or more kinds of merchandise from one exporter to one foreign importer on a single carrier. Filing the SED is mandatory under Chapter 9, Title 13, United States Code. Qualified exporters, forwarders, or carriers submit SED data by automated means directly to the Bureau of the Census.

The United States is substituting Canadian import statistics for U.S. exports to Canada in accordance with a 1987 Memorandum of Understanding signed by the Census Bureau, U.S. Customs Service, Canadian Customs, and Statistics Canada. Similarly, under this Memorandum of Understanding, Canada is substituting U.S. import statistics for Canadian exports to the United States. This data exchange includes only U.S. exports destined for Canada and does not include shipments destined for third countries by routes passing through Canada or shipments of certain grains and oilseeds to Canada for storage prior to exportation to a third country. These shipments are reported on and compiled from SED's.

Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments being transported as Department of Defense cargo are reported directly to the Bureau of the Census by the Department of Defense.

Imports

Published information on U.S. imports of merchandise is compiled primarily from automated data submitted through the U.S. Customs' Automated Commercial System. Data are compiled also from import entry summary forms, warehouse withdrawal forms and Foreign Trade Zone documents as required by law to be filed with the U.S. Customs Service. Data on imports of electricity and natural gas from Canada are obtained from Canadian sources.

COVERAGE

General

The official U.S. import and export statistics reflect both government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise between foreign countries and the U.S. Customs Territory (the 50 States, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, without regard to whether or not a commercial transaction is involved. In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise between the United States and foreign countries.

The statistics used to compile the merchandise trade balance exclude the following types of transactions:

- a. United States trade with U.S. possessions, trade between U.S. possessions, and trade between U.S. possessions and foreign countries (except Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands).
- b. Merchandise shipped in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another.
- c. Shipments to the U.S. Armed Forces, including post exchanges, for their own use, as well as U.S. merchandise returned by the U.S. Armed Forces for their own use.
- d. Monetary gold and silver.
- e. Issued monetary coins (in current circulation) of all component metals.
- f. Bunker fuels and other supplies and equipment for use on departing vessels, planes, or other carriers engaged in foreign trade.
- g. Shipments of furniture, equipment and supplies to U.S. government agencies as well as such merchandise when returned to the United States.
- h. Imports of articles repaired under warranty.
- i. Some other transactions not considered to be of statistical importance, such as shipments of personal and household effects of travelers and certain temporary exports and imports.

Exports

Exports measure the total physical movement of merchandise out of the United States to foreign countries whether such merchandise is exported from within the U.S. Customs territory or from a U.S. Customs bonded warehouse or a U.S. Foreign Trade Zone. The following are examples of some types of shipments which are included in the statistics but are of such a nature that their inclusion merits separate mention:

- a. Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments under the Foreign Assistance Act.
- b. Foreign military sales.
- c. Shipments of commodities for economic assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act. (Totals for exports under this program are published quarterly or as they become available.)
- d. Shipments of agricultural commodities under P.L. 480 (Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954) as amended, and related laws. (Totals for exports under this program are published as the data become available from the Department of Agriculture. Additional information may be obtained from the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture.)
- e. Sales of U.S. vessels to purchasers in foreign countries.
- f. Satellites launched by U.S. space vehicles limited to: (1) foreign origin, and/or; (2) launched on behalf of international organizations.

Domestic Exports

Exports of domestic merchandise include commodities which are grown, produced or manufactured in the United States, and commodities of foreign origin which have been changed in the United States, including U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, from the form in which they were imported, or which have been enhanced in value by further manufacture in the United States.

Foreign Exports (Re-exports)

Exports of foreign merchandise (re-exports), consist of commodities of foreign origin which have entered the United States for consumption or into Customs bonded warehouses or U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and which, at the time of exportation, are in substantially the same condition as when imported.

Imports

Imports of merchandise include commodities of foreign origin as well as goods of domestic origin returned to the United States with no change in condition or after having been processed and/or assembled in other countries. (See discussion of American Goods Returned After Processing And/Or Assembly below).

For statistical purposes, imports are classified by the type of transaction.

- a. Merchandise entered for immediate consumption. ("duty free" merchandise and merchandise on which duty is paid on arrival)
- b. Merchandise withdrawn for consumption from Customs bonded warehouses, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.
- c. Merchandise entered into Customs bonded warehouses and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones from foreign countries.

Bonded Warehouses

Bonded warehouses are authorized by U.S. Customs for storage or manufacturing of goods on which payment of duties is deferred until the goods are removed into Customs Territory. These goods are not subject to duties if reshipped to foreign points.

Foreign Trade Zones

Foreign Trade Zones are enclosed areas, operated as public utilities, under control of U.S. Customs with facilities for handling, storing, manipulating, manufacturing, and exhibiting goods. The merchandise may be exported, destroyed, or sent into Customs territory from the zone, in the original package or otherwise. It is subject to Customs duties if sent into Customs territory, but not if reshipped to foreign points.

American Goods Returned After Processing and/or Assembly

Domestically produced goods are shipped from the United States to other countries for processing and/or assembly and then returned to this country. Imports containing U.S. content which qualify for special duty-free treatment on the U.S. portion fall into the following groups:

- a. Articles of metal manufactured in the United States, which were exported for further processing abroad and returned to the United States for more processing.
- b. Textile articles assembled abroad and entered under a Special Access Program or Special Regime.
- c. Articles assembled abroad from components produced in the United States, except textile articles entered under a Special Access Program or Special Regime.

Separate statistics are available on American goods returned after processing and/or assembly abroad.

General Imports

"General Imports" measure the total physical arrivals of merchandise from foreign countries, whether such merchandise enters consumption channels immediately or is entered into bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones under Customs custody.

Imports for Consumption

"Imports for Consumption" measure the total of merchandise that has physically cleared through Customs either entering consumption channels immediately or entering after withdrawal for consumption from bonded warehouses under Customs custody or from Foreign Trade Zones. Many countries use the term "special imports" to designate statistics compiled on this basis.

STATISTICAL MONTH

The month of importation is the month in which the U.S. Customs Service releases the merchandise to the importer.

The month of exportation is based on the date when the merchandise leaves the United States. (For vessel or air shipments, it is the date when the carrier departs or is cleared from the port of export.)

MERCHANDISE TRADE BALANCE

The merchandise trade balance represents the difference between U.S. exports based on f.a.s values and U.S. general imports based on Customs values. (See discussion of Valuation below.) This balance corresponds to a measurement of the international payments or credit flows resulting from the physical movement of goods between the U.S. and foreign countries. Monthly balances are based on seasonally adjusted data.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT

The Census Bureau is seasonally adjusting the merchandise trade data at the most detailed end-use level possible. These detailed data are then summed to the 1-digit level for release with the monthly merchandise trade totals.

The seasonally adjusted data are also provided to the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) for use in compiling the quarterly National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAS). The BEA supplements these data in the NIPAS with quarterly adjustments for six of the end-use categories which exhibit seasonality on a quarterly basis but not on a monthly basis.

The 1-digit level end-use categories provide data for the following broad aggregates: (1) Foods, feeds, and beverages; (2) Industrial supplies and materials; (3) Capital goods, except automobiles; (4) Automotive vehicles, parts and engines; (5) Consumer goods (nonfood), except auto; and (6) Other merchandise. This seasonal adjustment procedure is designed to reflect seasonal patterns at the most detailed commodity levels. The adjustment is made at that end-use commodity level for which significant stable seasonality is identified.

The use of the end-use commodity classification system for seasonal adjustment ensures methodological consistency with the quarterly adjusted balance of trade data published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and reflects the BEA coding descriptions which combine data into broad categories based upon principal uses of the commodities.

The Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900) for each month includes revisions for carryover to the prior month's aggregate unadjusted and seasonally adjusted (current and constant dollar) export, import and trade balance figures as well as to the end-use totals. These revisions do not appear in other foreign trade reports.

Tables of the seasonal factors are available free of charge from the Foreign Trade Division. Historical data as well as the detailed unadjusted and adjusted data are available on a cost basis on either hard copy or diskette.

CONSTANT DOLLAR ADJUSTMENT

Effective with January 1990 statistics, the Census Bureau is publishing, on an experimental basis, seasonally adjusted merchandise trade data on a constant dollar basis (1987 = 100). This is a requirement of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988. Publication of these additional data improves the ability of users to examine trends in import and export volumes. Because merchandise trade is volatile, cumulations of data over at least a three-month period are recommended in order to identify underlying trends.

These data are adjusted for price change using monthly deflators developed in accordance with the deflators used in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA) published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). These deflators are based upon price indexes and deflators produced by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, BEA, and other sources. All series are adjusted at the lowest possible end-use level. (See discussion of End Use Commodity Category under Commodity Classifications).

Contacts for further information on:

Adjustments to merchandise trade data for seasonality and price change:

Special Projects Branch
Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

NIPA and the deflators used by BEA:

National Income and Wealth Division
Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. Department of Commerce
1401 K Street, N.W.
Washington, DC 20230

BLS International Price Indexes:

Division of International Prices
Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
Washington, DC 20212

VALUATION**Customs Import Value**

The Customs value is the value of imports as appraised by the U.S. Customs Service in accordance with the legal requirements of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. This value is generally defined as the price actually paid or payable for merchandise when sold for exportation to the United States, excluding U.S. import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing the merchandise to the United States. The term "price actually paid or payable" means the total payment (whether direct or indirect, and exclusive of any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation in the United States) made, or to be made, for imported merchandise by the buyer to, or for the benefit of, the seller. In the case of transactions between related parties, the relationship between buyer and seller should not influence the Customs value.

In those instances where assistance was furnished to a foreign manufacturer for use in producing an article which is imported into the United States, the value of the assistance is required to be included in the value reported for the merchandise. Such "assistants" include both tangible and intangible assistance, such as machinery, tools, dies and molds, blue prints, copyrights, research and development, and engineering and consulting services. If the value of these "assistants" is identified and separately reported, it is subtracted from the value during statistical processing. However, where it is not possible to isolate the value of "assistants", they are included. In these cases the unit values may be increased due to the inclusion of such "assistants".

Import Charges

The import charges represent the aggregate cost of all freight, insurance, and other charges (excluding U.S. import duties) incurred in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first port of entry in the United States. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in bringing the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first port of entry.

C.I.F. Import Value

The c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding "Import Charges" to the "Customs Value" (see definitions above) and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Dutiable Value of Imports and Calculated Duty

The "dutiable value" represents, in general, the Customs value of foreign merchandise imported into the United States which is subject to duty. The "Calculated duty" represents the estimated import duties collected. Estimated duties are calculated based on the applicable rate(s) of duty as shown in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes. See Section II (Reference Aids) of this Guide for a list of rate provision codes which indicate the free or dutiable status of merchandise imported into the United States.

F.A.S. Export Value (Excluding Exports to Canada)

The f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value is the value of exports at the U.S. seaport, airport, or border port of export, based on the transaction price, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation. The value, as defined, excludes the cost of loading the merchandise aboard the exporting carrier and also excludes freight, insurance, and any charges or transportation costs beyond the port of exportation.

U.S. Exports to Canada

The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires some adjustments to make the two comparable.

U.S. exports are valued at the U.S. seaport, airport, or border port of export in the U.S. and include inland freight charges. Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the U.S. and do not include inland freight to the U.S. port of exit. To compensate, Canada adds an estimated 4.5 percent of the value to each transaction to cover inland freight (except for shipments where freight is not a consideration, e.g., large aircraft, vessels and drilling platforms.)

Average monthly exchange rates as quoted by the Federal Reserve Board are applied to adjust the Canadian import data to U.S. dollars. A formula for converting U.S. total exports to corresponding Canadian imports is provided in the initial release of the statistics (FT 900) along with the monthly conversion rate.

COMMODITY CLASSIFICATIONS

Schedule B

The export statistics are initially collected and compiled in terms of approximately 8,000 commodity classifications in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. Schedule B is a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication and is based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System).

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

The import statistics are initially collected and compiled in terms of approximately 14,000 commodity classifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTSUSA), an official publication of the U.S. International Trade Commission. The HTSUSA is the U.S. import version of the Harmonized System.

The United States and Canada both compile their merchandise trade statistics in terms of the Harmonized System; however, they have different annotations beyond the basic 6-digit codes.

Approximately 80 percent of the U.S. Schedule B export classifications are directly comparable to Canadian import classifications. These classifications account for 85-90 percent of the total value of U.S. exports to Canada. Many of the remaining 20 percent of the Schedule B classifications represent little or no trade with Canada. In these cases, the Canada import code is recoded to a single Schedule B, usually the class with the most trade or the residual classification for the root 6-digit Harmonized System code.

There are some instances where the U.S. and Canadian Customs agencies do not agree on the 6-digit Harmonized System code under which a particular commodity or group of commodities should be classified. In these cases each statistical agency may classify under the 6-digit code designated by its national Customs agency. Efforts by the U.S. and Canadian Customs agencies to align detail statistical classifications will continue over the next several years.

In some reports the HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are rearranged and summarized into other classification systems as indicated below:

Standard International Trade Classification (SITC-United Nations Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev.3).

The SITC is a statistical classification of the commodities entering external trade designed to provide the commodity aggregates needed for purposes of economic analysis and to facilitate the international comparison of trade-by-commodity data.

The Harmonized System and SITC Revision 3 are inter-related. The rearrangement of import and export data reported in terms of the Harmonized System into the SITC allows for an additional means of comparison between the U.S. and its trading partners in terms of commodity classification and trade statistics.

Certain foreign trade reports present HTS and Schedule B classifications summarized into approximately 3,000 5-digit SITC codes.

Within the SITC framework, "Manufactured Goods" includes all products classified in groups 5 through 9.

Manufactured goods conform to the SITC sections that include chemicals and related products, n.s.p.f.; manufactured goods classified chiefly by material; machinery and transport equipment; miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.s.p.f.; and commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC-Office of Management and Budget, 1987).

The rearrangement of the import and export data into a structure related to the statistical classification of products by industry facilitates the comparison of the U.S. import and export statistics with data related to the domestic production and other U.S. economic statistics.

HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are summarized into approximately 450 4-digit SIC-based Import and approximately 430 4-digit SIC-based Export codes.

End Use Commodity Category

The HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications are summarized into six principal "end-use" categories and further subdivided into about 140 broad commodity groupings. These categories are used in developing seasonally adjusted and constant dollar totals. The concept of end-use demand was developed for balance of payments purposes by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. (See discussion of Seasonal Adjustment).

Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities

Agricultural commodities consist of nonmarine food products, natural fibers, unmanufactured tobacco, and other farm products subject to federal legislation such as Section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act. Some processed agricultural commodities are included if the value added by manufacturing accounts for less than 50 percent of the final value of shipments as reported in the latest Census of Manufactures. Examples of processed agricultural commodities include cereal flours, dairy products, canned meats, canned fruits and vegetables, vegetable oils, animal hides, fur pelts, wine, and beer. Textiles, leather products, distilled beverages, forestry, and fishery products are classified as nonagricultural commodities.

Assignments of individual HTSUSA and Schedule B classifications generally are determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and differ from the guidelines in the Standard Industrial Classification of the United States (SIC).

Advanced Technology Products (ATP)

Approximately 500 of the HTSUSA and Schedule B commodity classification codes used in reporting U.S. exports and imports are identified as "advanced technology" codes that must meet the following criteria:

- a. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
- b. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
- c. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

This product and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader SIC industry-based measures which include all commodities produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the commodities.

COUNTRY DESIGNATIONS

Country Classification

The names and codes of the countries of the world are listed in Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics, the system used for publishing both import and export country statistics. Schedule C is arranged in geographic order according to continents. Countries and territories are listed in sequence within each continent, generally from north to south and west to east. The classifications appearing in Schedule C conform to those prescribed by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and are recommended by ISO for international exchange. Schedule C is published as a statistical annex in HTSUSA and as a part of Schedule B.

Export Country of Destination

Country of destination for exports is the country where the goods are to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. If the shipper does not know the country of ultimate destination, the shipment is credited to the last country to which the shipper knows that the merchandise

will be shipped in the same form as when exported. (See discussion of the designation for Unidentified Countries under Statistical Presentation below.)

Import Country of Origin

Country of origin for imports is the country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured, in accordance with U.S. Customs Regulations. In instances where the country of origin cannot be determined, transactions are credited to the country of shipment. Certain foreign trade reports show country subcodes to indicate special tariff treatment afforded some imported articles. See Section II (Reference Aids) of this Guide for a list of country subcodes.

Statistical Presentation

Abbreviated country designations are used in lieu of complete country names in the foreign trade program. Numerical codes are used for automated purposes. Alphabetic abbreviations are used for published reports.

The designation UNIDENT (Unidentified Countries) in the export statistics, reflects shipments of certain grains and oilseeds for storage in Canada but ultimately destined for third countries, the specific country of ultimate destination being unknown at the time of shipment. This is not a part of the U.S./Canada Data Exchange. Annually, by Special Announcement, based on information supplied by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, specific country of destination information on exports of such grains and oilseeds is published. This designation also includes satellites launched in the United States on behalf of international organizations.

The designation OTH CTY used in some reports represents the total for countries from or to which imports or exports of the particular commodity averaged less than a \$50,000 per month on a cumulative year-to-date basis.

The major world areas for which foreign trade data are shown represent individual Schedule C countries or groupings of several countries into geographic areas or economic unions. (See Section 10 on Country Groupings.)

QUANTITY AND SHIPPING WEIGHT

Quantity

Units of quantity shown are published in terms of the units specified in the HTSUSA and Schedule B for each classification.

When two units of quantity are required for an item in the HTSUSA or Schedule B, both units are shown along with the value.

Shipping Weight

Shipping weight represents the gross weight in kilograms of shipments, including the weight of moisture content, wrappings, crates, boxes, and containers (other than cargo vans and similar substantial outer containers). Shipping weight information is available for shipments by vessel and air only.

CUSTOMS DISTRICTS

District and Port Classification

The names and codes of the Customs districts and ports are listed in Schedule D, Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for Foreign Trade Statistics. The geographical limits of each district are published in the U.S. Customs Regulations. Schedule D is published as a statistical annex in HTSUSA and as a part of Schedule B.

District of Exportation

- Vessel or air - the Customs district in which the merchandise is loaded on the vessel or aircraft which takes the merchandise out of the country.
- Rail, truck, pipeline, or other overland transportation - the Customs district through which the merchandise crosses the U.S. border into foreign territory.
- Aircraft exported under their own power are credited to the Customs district from which they are flown out of the United States.

Import District of Entry

The district in which merchandise clears Customs for entry into consumption channels, bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones.

Import District of Unlading

The district where merchandise is unloaded from the importing vessel or aircraft.

Statistical Presentation

Abbreviated Customs district designations are used instead of complete names in the foreign trade program. Numerical codes are used for automated purposes. Alphabetic abbreviations are used for published reports.

Special Districts

The following types of shipments are included for statistical purposes in special Customs districts and are not reported by geographical location of the individual Customs district of entry or exportation:

- Vessels under their own power or afloat (imports and exports)
- Low-valued imports and exports (See discussion of Low-Valued Statistics below)
- Mail shipments (exports only)
- Norfolk, VA-Charleston, SC-Mobile, AL (Exports of bituminous coal). See discussion of Customs Districts under Sources of Error.
- Wilmington, NC-Savannah, GA (Exports of cotton linter pulp). See discussion of Customs Districts under Sources of Error.

STATE STATISTICS

Export data by state denote the state (as reported by the exporter or agent on the Shipper's Export Declaration) from which the merchandise actually starts its journey to the port of export. This may not be, necessarily, the state where the merchandise is grown, produced or manufactured nor necessarily the actual location of the exporter. In the case of consolidated shipments, it is the state of the commodity of greatest value or the state of consolidation. Foreign Trade Zone shipments are included in the U.S. Total, States/Territories total and distributed among individual states and territories. A separate Foreign Trade Zone total is shown for reference only.

LOW-VALUED STATISTICS

Exports

Export statistics are fully compiled on shipments to all countries, except Canada, where the value of commodities classified under each individual Schedule B number is over \$2,500. Value data for such commodities valued under \$2,501 are estimated for individual countries using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods. The estimates for low-valued shipments are shown under a single Schedule B number and are omitted from the statistics for the detailed commodity classifications. Shipments valued under \$2,501 to all countries, except Canada, represent slightly less than 2.5 percent of the monthly value of U.S. exports to those countries.

As a result of the data exchange between the U.S. and Canada, the U.S. has adopted the Canadian import exemption level for its export statistics on shipments to Canada. The Canadian import exemption level is based on total value per shipment rather than value per commodity classification line item. Prior to data exchange each month, the U.S. furnishes Canada with a factor to convert data reported on Canadian import documents from Canadian dollars to U.S. dollars. Line items reported on documents where the

total shipment value is the equivalent of \$900 (Can.) or more are included in the appropriate Schedule B classifications in Chapters 1-97. Out of this group, those items valued \$2500 (U.S.) or less are combined and assigned to the special Customs district for low value exports with no method of transportation detail. The remaining items, i.e., those valued over \$2500 (U.S.) are published with both Customs district and method of transportation detail. Items reported on Canadian documents having a total shipment value equivalent to less than \$900 (Can.) are published under a single Schedule B number established for Canadian low-value shipments and certain other shipments that Canada does not identify by kind. Such shipments represent 2 percent of the monthly value of U.S. exports to Canada.

Imports

Import statistics are fully compiled on shipments valued over \$1,250 or, under certain textile programs, for any article which must be reported on a formal entry. Value data for shipments valued under \$1,251 and not required to be reported on formal entries are estimated for individual countries using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods. The estimates for low-valued shipments are shown under a single HTS number. They are omitted from the statistics for the individual commodity classifications. The total value excluded represents slightly less than 1 percent of the monthly import value.

TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

Method of Transportation

The transportation statistics are presented in terms of three categories - vessel, air and all methods - based on the method of transportation by which the merchandise arrived in or departed from the United States. In some instances, shipments between the United States and countries abroad enter or depart through Canada or Mexico. Such shipments are recorded under the method of transportation by which they enter or depart the United States regardless of the transportation mode between Canada or Mexico and the country of origin or destination.

There are some differences in the coverage of these statistics, primarily as follows:

- The data for "all methods of transportation" include exports and general imports by vessel, air, truck, rail, air mail, parcel post, and other methods of transportation.
- The data for vessel and air exports and general imports represent waterborne and airborne shipments only (merchandise actually leaving or arriving in the United States aboard a vessel or an aircraft).

- Imports and exports of (a) vessels moving under their own power or afloat and (b) aircraft flown into or out of the United States are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
- Mail and parcel post shipments (including those transported by vessel or air) are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.
- Low-value shipments are included in the "all methods" data but excluded from the vessel and air statistics.

Types of Vessel Service

Waterborne statistics are presented in terms of type of service: (1) liner; (2) irregular or tramp; and (3) tanker.

Liner service is that type of service offered by a regular line operator of vessels on berth. The itineraries and sailing schedules of vessels in liner service are predetermined and fixed.

Irregular (or tramp) service is that type of service afforded by vessels, other than tanker vessels, that are chartered or otherwise hired for the carriage of goods on special voyages. Vessels in this type of service are not on berth and their sailing schedules are not predetermined or fixed.

Tanker vessels are primarily designed for the carriage of liquid cargoes in bulk. All others are classified as dry cargo.

Intransit Shipments

Shipments of merchandise transported in bond through the United States en route from one foreign country to another without having been entered as an import are called in-transit shipments. The in-transit statistics include only inbound or outbound merchandise moving by vessel.

Vessel entrances and clearances by Customs district are published monthly.

U.S. TRADE WITH PUERTO RICO AND U.S. POSSESSIONS

Source of Information

Statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and on shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, are compiled from information furnished on Shipper's Export Declarations, which are required to be filed with Customs officials, and shipments by qualified exporters who have been authorized to submit data by automated means directly to the Bureau of the Census.

Statistics on shipments from the U.S. Virgin Islands and other U.S. possessions to the United States are compiled from automated data submitted through the Customs Automated Commercial System and from import documents filed with Customs officials.

Data on shipments from the U.S. to other U.S. possessions as well as between the possessions are not compiled.

Coverage

Statistics are separately published covering shipments 1) between the United States and Puerto Rico, 2) between the United States (including Puerto Rico) and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and 3) from other U.S. possessions to the United States. U.S. possessions refers to those listed in Schedule C, Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics.

Previous discussions and definitions relating to the export statistics should be applied to statistics on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, and on shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States. Similarly, previous discussions and definitions relating to the import statistics should be applied to statistics on shipments from the U.S. Virgin Islands and other U.S. possessions to the United States.

Trade with Foreign Countries

Puerto Rico is a Customs district within the U.S. Customs territory, and its trade with foreign countries is included in the U.S. export and import statistics.

The U.S. export and import statistics include merchandise trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries even though the Virgin Islands of the United States are not officially a part of the U.S. Customs territory.

Data on trade of other U.S. outlying possessions with foreign countries is not compiled by the the United States.

SOURCES OF ERROR

The procedures used to compile the statistics include processing checks designed to protect the accuracy of the statistics to the fullest practicable extent.

Export and import figures are subject to the possibility of errors which may arise from incorrect reporting and/or processing of information as to commodity classification, net quantity, value, and other statistical factors, month of inclusion (see Carryover below), and errors which may result from the estimation of certain shipments. (See the explanation of low-valued data above.)

Carryover

Carryover is the term used to identify the trade records received and/or processed too late for inclusion with records for that transaction month.

There are several causes of carryover. Among them is the Customs procedure which allows importers to file import documentation up to ten workdays after the date of release of the merchandise. Processing problems such as rejection of a shipment because the data failed to meet certain edit criteria established to protect the accuracy of the statistics also contribute to carryover. The current carryover rate is 0.5 percent for exports and 2.5 percent for imports.

Each month, in the Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900) only, the total import, export and trade balance figures as well as the "end-use" totals for the prior month are adjusted for carryover. SITC and country detail data are not revised.

Estimated Calculated Duty

Estimates of calculated duty do not necessarily reflect amounts of duty paid and should, therefore, be used with caution. The figures may be somewhat overstated as a result of the inclusion in the figures of some U.S. products returned after processing or assembly abroad for which a portion of the value is eligible for duty free consideration. In cases where articles are dutiable at various or special rates, a dutiable value is shown but no duty is calculated. Estimates of calculated duty are understated to the extent that these situations exist.

Shipments Not Classified by Commodity

Single classifications are provided for the following shipments without commodity detail:

- a. Exports to all countries, except Canada, valued under \$2,501.
- b. Exports to Canada, reported on Canadian documents having a total shipment value less than \$900 (Can.).
- c. Exports to all countries, except Canada, valued \$2,501 through \$10,000 which are reported on Shipper's Export Declarations without a valid Schedule B number. (The U.S./Canada data exchange allows that portion of the value formerly shown under this classification as exports to Canada to be distributed among the appropriate commodity classifications.)
- d. Exports of goods of Canadian origin being returned to Canada.
- e. Exports of goods of other foreign origin being returned to Canada.
- f. Import transactions valued under \$1,251 (and not requiring formal entry).

Classifications other than those listed above exclude the information shown under these provisions and are undercounted to the extent that such shipments are made.

Comparison of Commodity Data

The omission of a commodity number from certain reports does not necessarily mean that there were no exports or imports of the commodity during the month. It is possible that some shipments may not be classified by commodity (see discussion above).

Data users are cautioned that comparison of U.S. exports with corresponding Canadian import data at detailed commodity levels is not recommended. Corrections, differences in classification interpretation and in editing and processing environments make these comparisons uncertain.

In addition, the comparison of data on U.S. exports after 1989 with data for prior years at levels other than for total exports and exports by country may show distortion. These distortions may result from the availability of detailed data for undocumented exports to Canada which were previously estimated only at the total level. Distortions also may result from the changeover to the Harmonized System effective with the January 1989 statistics.

When publication of data under a particular commodity classification causes disclosure of an individual firm's transactions on a world-wide basis, it is sometimes necessary to combine several classifications into one. Even though the detail is reported it is published under the combined classification, usually a pseudo classification.

Country Designation

Statistics tend to be overcounted for shipments to transshipment countries such as Hong Kong and the Netherlands and undercounted for other countries. Further, since the export statistics reflect the country of destination only as known to the exporter at time of shipment, the statistics will not reflect any further distributions of the merchandise made after the shipment leaves the United States.

Quantity

When the statistics disclose a particular company's shipments of a particular commodity to or from a specific country, it may be necessary to suppress quantity data. Similarly, when disclosure occurs on a world-wide basis, it may be necessary to suppress quantity data for shipments of one commodity to or from all countries.

Customs District

Statistics for two or more Customs Districts may be combined and published under an arbitrary designation or shipping weight may be excluded from an individual Customs District as a solution to disclosure situations. Consequently, statistics for individual ports may be understated due to the suppression of the weight of the affected commodities.

State Data

The term "Not Specified" represents instances where exporters have reported more than one state of origin or where the designation "US" has been reported. Transactions originating in a Foreign Trade Zone for which no number or State designation is reported also are included under "Not Specified".

Other designations are "Re-exports", "Estimated Shipments," and "Unreported". Those shipments designated as "Re-exports" (foreign exports) are exports having a foreign country as the point of origin. The "Unreported" designation includes those cases where either no state of origin was reported or an undecipherable abbreviation was reported. See the section entitled "Low-Valued Statistics" for a discussion of such shipments.

REVISIONS TO THE STATISTICS

Revisions to the import and export statistics occur in several ways.

Monthly, the aggregate import, export and trade balance figures as well as the "end-use" totals for the prior month are adjusted for carryover (data received and/or processed too late for inclusion in the proper month). These revisions will appear only in the Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade (FT 900).

Revisions to the import and export statistics in the form of errata are issued quarterly and are available free of charge upon request. These errata provide corrections to statistics issued in prior months' foreign trade reports. The data are presented by statistical month in commodity number arrangement only. The revisions are shown in commodity classification by country by Customs district order as net amounts to be added to or subtracted from the previously issued statistics. Shipments by all methods of transportation combined are reflected. There are no separate data for shipments by vessel or by air.

Annually, the Bureau of the Census publishes revised merchandise trade statistics for the prior year. These revisions include import and export data adjusted to eliminate carryover (that small portion of the monthly statistics that arrives too late for inclusion in the transaction month). Reflected also in these statistics are the application of quarterly errata and other corrections to the published monthly data.

The initial release of the statistics (FT 900) and certain reports include special announcements as warranted to call attention to the discovery of large or significant errors and to provide information on the appropriate data corrections and program changes.

The Census Bureau receives revisions from Canada, however, our process does not permit corrections to detail for data previously published. Therefore, the Bureau will make corrections for prior period transactions as changes to the cumulative-to-date total for U.S. exports to Canada.

Section 3

U.S. MERCHANDISE TRADE : Special Reports and Services

In addition to the sources of data described herein, the Census Bureau provides a special service whereby data users may obtain information in greater detail or different arrangement than that available in the statistics which are regularly released. The cost of the special work required to compile or duplicate the information from the basic data is charged to the subscriber. There is a wide range in the costs for Census Bureau data made available to users, depending on the methods used and other factors.

Foreign Trade Division (FTD) has implemented a number of improvements which provide quicker and better access to summary and detail trade data. These advancements include monthly data issued on compact discs (CD-ROM's) and various databases available on the local area network within FTD. These data sources have provided the means to create customized responses and special reports for data users and customers for nominal fees. A brief description of the services available follows:

NETWORK ACCESS TO COMPACT DISCS (CD-ROM'S)— HTSUSA and Schedule B Data

Special computer programs have been written to access the monthly CD-ROM's and are available on the FTD network for division staff to produce hard copy reports, computer files and electronic fax files. These reports emulate the discontinued microfiche products (IM145, IM146, and EM545). At any given time, the latest four statistical months' and year-to-date data are accessible. Since the CD-ROM's contain cumulative data, the December discs for the previous two years are also available. The following programs which provide "standardized" reports are provided:

IM145 U.S. General Imports (see figure 1). Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity by country of origin by customs district of entry. Quantity, customs, and c.i.f. values are provided. Vessel and air data are available. Current month and cumulative January to date.

IM146 U.S. Imports for Consumption. Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity by country of origin. Customs value and calculated duty are provided. Vessel and air data are available. Current month and cumulative January to date.

EM545 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents harmonized Schedule B commodity by country of destination by customs district

of exportation. Quantity, and f.a.s. value are provided. Vessel and air data are available. Current month and cumulative January to date.

Figure 1. Report IM145

Page No. 1
07/08/91

REPORT IM145 U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS BY ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION, CUMULATIVE TO DATE DATA			
COUNTRY C DIST S	QUANTITY 1	QUANTITY 2	CUSTOM VAL
**COMMODITY: 2709001000 CRUDE PETROLEUM TESTING UNDER 25 DEGREES			
* COUNTRY: 1220			
CANADA NY CITY	498729 BBL	0	9,807,459
CANADA - CHICAGO	230853 BBL	0	2,938,131
CANADA - HOUSTON	1271585 BBL	0	16,417,773
CANADA X MOBILE	225114 BBL	0	2,723,878
CANADA X NEW ORL	372899 BBL	0	6,281,303
CANADA X PORT AR	221126 BBL	0	2,171,977
CANADA X SEATTLE	1522171 BBL	0	25,686,803
CANADA X GTFALLS	3078597 BBL	0	54,781,980
CANADA X DULUTH	44118353 BBL	0	801,262,966
CANADA X CHICAGO	35145888 BBL	0	653,460,321
CANADA X CLEVELND	44540 BBL	0	863,162
CANADA X HOUSTON	1192251 BBL	0	17,349,658
* Subsubtotal *			
	87922206	1593745411	

Almost any other "customized" reports can be created using the data users requirements and specifications, and are also available on an individual fee basis from Trade Data Services Branch. Requests for reports from earlier discs (back to September 1989) will be handled by Branch staff upon request.

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION (SITC) DATABASES

SITC databases and access computer programs have been developed and are available on the FTD network for division staff to produce hard copy reports, and computer files (See figure 2). The first SITC database provides all months of the current statistical year and year-to-date trade data. The second is the SITCYR database which provides annual original and revised data for several years.

The database access programs are written for the user to access immediately on a display screen or to generate printed listings or computer files. The programs allow the

user to create "custom" reports by selecting variable column headings. Reports can be generated using the following fields for any selected months or year-to-date:

U.S. Exports

Domestic f.a.s. value
Foreign f.a.s. value
Vessel value
Air value
Vessel shipping weight
Air shipping weight

U.S. General Imports

Customs value
C.i.f. value
Vessel value
Air value
Vessel shipping weight
Air shipping weight

The user may create a report for a specific country or countries, or for all countries for any of the one to five digits of the SITC. The reverse is also available. The user may create reports selecting any level of the SITC and then for any or all countries. This variable field and stub selection option in the program allows for many "custom" reports.

Figure 2. SITC Report

07/08/91
PAGE 1

	EXPORT VALUE FOR 90R	GENERAL IMPORTS CUSTOMS VALUE FOR 90R
5880 JAPAN		
0 FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	7,353,188	268,398
1 BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	1,850,678	34,362
2 CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	6,923,611	157,486
3 MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	1,482,960	89,392
4 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	68,302	19,309
5 CHEMICALS AND RELATED PROD- UCTS, N.E.S.	4,627,350	2,388,739
6 MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSI- FIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	4,004,058	6,842,066
7 MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	15,298,094	69,113,091
8 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES	6,183,944	9,414,716
9 COMMODITIES & TRANSPORT NOT CLASS ELSEWHERE IN SITC	787,400	1,356,562
TOTAL	48,579,585	89,684,122
IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS		

Reports are available to data users on a fee basis from the Trade Data Services Branch. Data is available as hard copy printed reports or as computer files. Fax service is also an option for the data user.

End-Use Commodity Category Classification Databases

End-use commodity category classification databases and access computer programs have been developed and are available on the FTD network for division staff to produce hard copy reports, and computer files. The first

End-use database provides all months of the current and previous statistical years and year-to-date trade data (See figure 3). The second adds an option to generate a report for a specific country.

The database presents data for each month for the current statistical year and all months of the previous year. Year-to-date data is available for both years. The database access programs are written for the user to access immediately on a display screen or to generate printed listings or computer files. The programs allow the user to create "custom" reports by selecting variable column headings. Reports can be generated using the following fields for any selected months or year-to-date:

General imports customs or c.i.f. value
Exports f.a.s. value
Current dollars
Constant dollars
Actual month
Statistical month
Revised month
Seasonally adjusted data
Not seasonally adjusted data
Seasonal adjustment factors
Constant dollar deflators
End-use codes and descriptions

Figure 3. END-USE REPORT

PAGE 1
07/08/91

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DOLLAR VALUE REVISED MON 91- APR	SEASONAL DOLLAR VALUE FOR MON 91- APR
00000	Wheat	1,017,845	1,017,845
00010	Rice and other food grains	244,523	244,523
00100	Soybeans	1,452,123	1,091,191
00110	Other oilseeds and food oils	244,367	244,367
0200	Corn	1,953,742	1,953,742

Reports are available to data users on a fee basis from the Trade Data Services Branch. Data is available as hard copy printed reports or as computer files. Fax service is also an option for the data user.

U.S. Exports by State Database

A U.S. exports by state database and access computer program have been developed and are available to the Trade Data Services Branch staff to produce hard copy reports, and computer files. The program provides options to produce various "standardized" reports for annual data for years 1988 through 1990. The user may produce reports for exports from any or all states to any or all countries by two-digit SIC (See Figure 4). Various world area groupings are also available.

Figure 4. Exports by State Report

Page No. 1
06/25/91

U.S. Total Export From Vermont By Two-Digit SIC Code		
SIC Code	Description	Total Value (Dollars)
* Year: 1988		
09	FISH, FRESH OR CHILLED, AND OTHER MARINE PRODUCTS	7,921
08	FORESTRY PRODUCTS, NSFP	15,372
01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	49,610
29	PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED PRODUCTS	75,798
25	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	176,180
91	SCRAP AND WASTE	733,722

In addition to the standardized reports, the Trade Data Services Branch staff can prepare any customized report for data users by using any combination of the State, country, or two-digit SIC variables.

Reports are available to data users on a fee basis from the Trade Data Services Branch. Data is available as hard copy printed reports or as computer files. Fax service is also an option for the data user.

U.S. Imports Databank Database (HTSUSA)

A computer program has been written to access the current and previous months imports databank database and is available on the FTD network for division staff to produce hard copy reports, computer files and electronic fax files. These reports are similar to the discontinued microfiche products (IM145, and IM146) (See Figure 5). The database also includes cumulative data. The following programs which provide "standardized" reports are provided:

IM145 U.S. General Imports Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity by country of origin by customs district of entry. Quantity, customs, and c.i.f. values are provided. Current and prior months and cumulative January to date.

IM146 U.S. Imports for Consumption Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity by country of origin. Customs value and calculated duty are provided. Current and prior months and cumulative January to date.

Figure 5. U.S. Imports Report

Page No. 1
07/09/91

U.S. CONSUMPTION IMPORTS: ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION CURRENT MONTH AND CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE INDEXED BY HS, COUNTRY, DISTRICT, AND COUNTRY SUB-CODE				
SM DISTRICT OF ENTRY	C R P S	CON. IMP. Q1 QUANTITY 1 CURRENT MONTH	CON. IMP. Q2 QUANTITY 2 CURRENT MONTH	CON. IMP. CUSTOMS VAL. CURRENT MONTH

** 4812400000 WALLPPR/SIMLR WALLCVRG DF PPR COATED ETC
PLASTICS
* 1,220 CANADA

04 01 MAINE	0	10	- KG	0
04 02 ST ALBN	0	10	206771 KG	0 1,574,433
04 07 DGDEN58	0	10	52672 KG	0 348,803
04 09 BUFDALD	0	10	503128 KG	0 3,787,316
04 34 PEMBINA	0	10	569 KG	0 10,407
04 38 DETROIT	0	10	648384 KG	0 4,204,837

* Subtotal *

1,410,524 0 9,925,796

Reports are available to data users on a fee basis from the Trade Data Services Branch. Data is available as hard copy printed reports or as computer files. Fax service is also an option for the data user.

International Trade Administration COMPRO System

In order to provide historical and time series reports, the Trade Data Services Branch staff has been given access to the International Trade Administration's COMPRO main-frame computer system. Reports can be prepared for numerous series back to 1978, including HS, SITC, End-use, and SIC-based classification systems. Country and district level data are available, but method of transportation data are not.

Depending upon the data user's requirements for special reports, generating these reports can be very expensive. Reports are available to data users on a fee basis from the Trade Data Services Branch. Data is available as hard copy printed reports, or computer files. Fax service is also an option for the data user (See Figure 6).

Figure 6. Historical Reports

Page 1
06/08/91Table 1—Leading U.S. Total exports, F.a.s. value
SITC rev 3 commodity: Total Manufactured Goods
(Thousands of dollars)

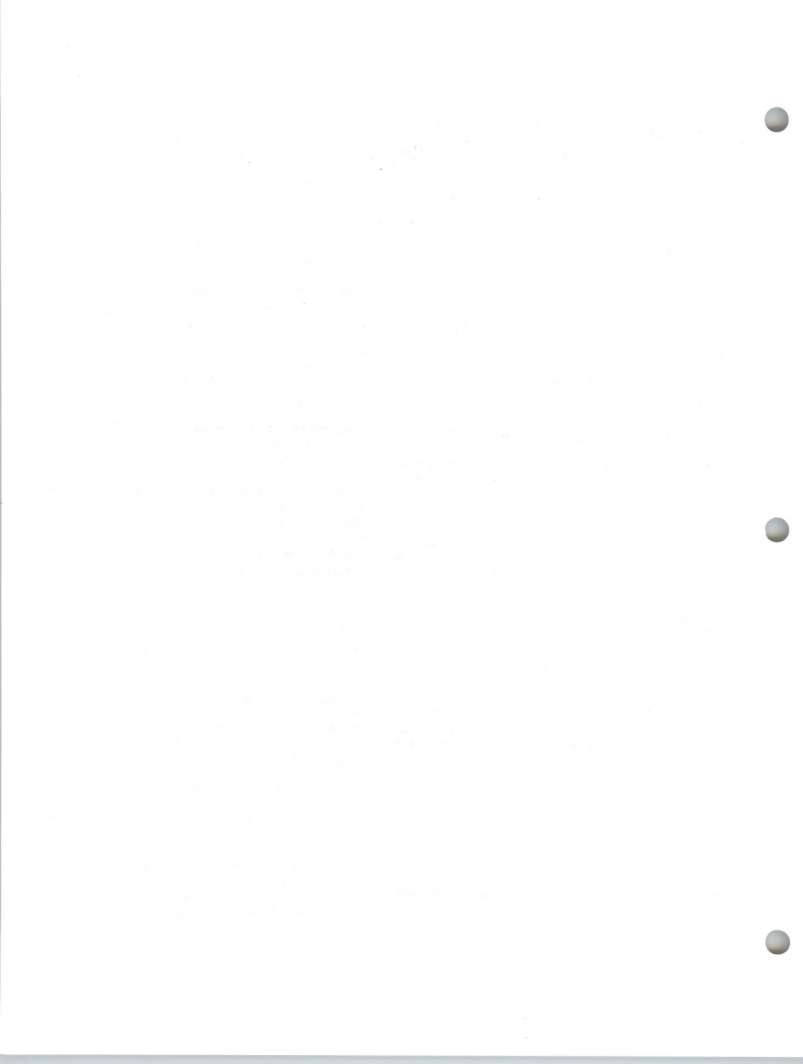
Partner	Time period	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Egypt		800,485	774,172	1,217,959	1,522,234	1,429,738
Jordan		186,937	199,631	196,465	197,403	121,429
Kuwait		557,551	404,461	569,177	746,044	341,619
Saudi Arabia		2,732,349	2,396,033	3,038,455	2,912,655	3,268,793
United Arab Emirates		402,769	444,974	574,127	983,888	734,829
Yemen		89,202	73,858	35,922	34,186	52,488
Selected Partner countries		4,749,292	4,292,626	5,652,106	6,396,389	5,946,693

HOW TO OBTAIN SPECIAL REPORTS

For information concerning fees, and availability please contact:

Trade Data Services Branch
Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

301-763-7754
FAX 301-763-7913



Section 4.

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Catalog of Data Products

The data products of the U.S. merchandise trade statistics program are presented at many summary and detail levels. The statistics are released in publications, hard copy reports, compact disc, and computer tape (after 1991, no products are available on microfiche).

PUBLICATIONS AND HARD COPY REPORTS

Monthly

FT900 *U.S. Merchandise Trade*

This report presents the highly publicized import and export figures released by the Bureau of the Census each month about 45 days after the statistical month covered. It is available on a subscription basis and contains information on domestic and foreign exports and general imports of merchandise by selected country and selected commodity groupings with merchandise trade balance by month and cumulative January to date. Export and general import data are presented in the following exhibits:

- monthly text highlights,
- monthly and cumulative totals, seasonally adjusted, and not adjusted,
- by seasonally adjusted three-month moving averages,
- by principal end-use commodity category, seasonally adjusted,
- by individual principal end-use commodities, exports and imports, seasonally adjusted,
- by principal end-use commodity category, not seasonally adjusted,
- by petroleum and nonpetroleum end-use commodity totals,
- in 1987 constant dollars by end-use commodity category,
- for selected countries, economic and geographic areas, not seasonally adjusted,
- for crude petroleum and energy related petroleum products,
- by principal Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodity groupings,
- for advanced technology products.

A supplement is released one or two days after the FT900 release. Export and general import data are presented in the following exhibits:

- by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) based commodity classification,
- by origin of movement of U.S. Exports by State,
- for crude petroleum by country, OPEC and Non-OPEC,
- by SITC commodity section totals,
- for countries, continent, and areas,
- for General Imports c.i.f. value

FT920 *U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights*

Effective with data for December 1989, (annual 1989 totals) this hard copy monthly report became available on a subscription basis through the Foreign Trade Division. The report contains a series of tables which provide information on exports, general imports and imports for consumption. The tables include data on U.S. customs district and method of transportation, world area by country of origin and destination.

FT925 *Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption, SITC-Rev.3 Commodity by Country*

This publication is issued monthly and is offered as a subscription through the Government Printing Office. Beginning with 1991, an annual edition will be issued which will include corrections to previously published data and eliminate "carry-over" (that portion of the monthly statistics that arrives too late for inclusion in the transaction month). This report presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value, also in terms of SITC commodity classification.

Table 1 shows monthly and year-to-date value of exports, general imports, and imports for consumption by one-, two-, three-, four-, digit SITC commodity groupings. Table 2 presents monthly and year-to-date value of exports and general imports by five-digit SITC commodity by country.

TM985 U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports

This monthly printed report is available on a subscription basis through the Foreign Trade Division. The report presents information in terms of type of vessel service, U.S. coastal district, customs district and port, foreign trade areas, and flag of vessel. An annual version is also issued.

Annually**FT247 Imports for Consumption, 10-Digit HTSUSA by Country**

This publication is prepared annually and is issued through the Government Printing Office. The report presents imports for consumption data in customs value in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated (HTSUSA), commodity classification. The sort for the report is HTSUSA commodity by country. Data for quantity and unit of quantity is provided.

FT447 Exports, 10-digit HS Schedule-B Commodity by Country

This publication is prepared annually and is issued through the Government Printing Office. The report presents exports f.a.s. value in terms of the Harmonized Schedule B commodity classification. The sort for the report is Schedule B commodity by country. Data for quantity and unit of quantity is provided.

FT895 U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions

This report is prepared monthly and extracts are offered through the Foreign Trade Division. An annual publication is offered through the Government Printing Office. This report presents data on shipments to and from the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions. This report shows each territory by commodity, net quantity, value, vessel value and shipping weight, and air value and shipping weight information.

FT925 Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption, SITC-Rev.3 Commodity by Country

See description above for Monthly Publications

FT927 Exports and General Imports, Country by Three-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity

This annual publication began with the 1989 edition, and is offered through the Government Printing Office. This report presents customs value information for general imports in terms of the SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value also in terms of SITC commodity classification. The sort for table 1 is

country by three-digit SITC commodity. Table 2 contains exports by country by two-digit SITC, including vessel and air totals. Table 3 contains general imports by country by two-digit SITC, including vessel and air totals.

FT947 Exports and General Imports, Six-digit HS Commodity by Country

This annual publication began with the 1989 edition, and is offered through the Government Printing Office. This report presents both exports and general imports in the same tables. Data are presented for customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports in terms of the HTSUSA commodity classification. Imports for Consumption are presented for customs value. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value in terms of harmonized Schedule B commodity classification. The sort for the publication is six-digit HS commodity by country.

TA987 Vessel Entrances and Clearances

This annual printed report is available through the Foreign Trade Division. The report presents information by district and port for number of entrances and clearances, net registered tonnage, and flag (U.S. or foreign).

COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES

The Foreign Trade Division makes available, on a subscription basis, monthly data in the form of computer-generated printouts of selected commodities from U.S. Import and Export trade reports. The cost is based on providing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity classification code numbers within each of the following formats.

IM145 *U.S. General Imports* Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity, customs and c.i.f. values. Current month and cumulative January to date.

IM146 *U.S. Imports for Consumption* Presents harmonized TSUSA commodity, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity, customs value and calculated duty. Current month and cumulative January to date.

EM545 *U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise* Presents harmonized Schedule B commodity, country of destination, customs district of exportation, quantity, and f.a.s. value. Current month and cumulative January to date.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPACT DISCS

Effective with the September 1989 statistics, monthly and cumulative year-to-date export and import commodity by country by district information is available on compact disc for use with microcomputers (CD-ROM Compact Disc-Read Only Memory). The CD-ROM discs are available on a subscription basis from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 or call 301-763-4100. Beginning with the December 1990 discs, basic access software is included on each disc.

CDEX(yr-mo) U.S. Exports of Merchandise

This CD-ROM is produced monthly, approximately sixty days after the close of the statistical month. Each disc includes current month and cumulative year-to-date exports data. The following files are included on each disc:

Detail Database

For each HS commodity by country by district of exportation record, data are provided for country, commodity and district descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Commodity Summary Database

For each HS commodity, data are provided for commodity descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Country Summary Database

For each country, data are provided for country descriptions, number of records, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

District of Export Summary Database

For each district, data are provided for district of exportation description, number of records, f.a.s. value, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, Export Concordance Database

This file is included to provide the concordances among the various merchandise trade classification systems, HS Schedule B (with alphabetical description), SITC code, end-use classification, Standard Industrial Classification code, and agriculture or non-agriculture product code.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, Commodity Descriptions

This file provides the international harmonized Schedule B code at the two, four, and six digit levels and their descriptions.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, SITC Descriptions

This file provides the SITC, Revision 3 codes at the 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 digit levels and their descriptions.

Country Name Database

This file provides Schedule C country codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

District Database

This file provides customs district codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

CDIM(yr-mo) U.S. Imports of Merchandise

This CD-ROM is produced monthly, approximately sixty days after the close of the statistical month. Each disc includes current month and cumulative year-to-date import data. The following files are included on each disc:

Detail Database

For each HS commodity by country by district of entry and district of unloading record, data are provided for country, commodity and district descriptions, country sub-code, rate provision, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Commodity Summary Database

For each HS commodity, data are provided for commodity descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Country Summary Database

For each country, data are provided for country descriptions, number of records, quantity, unit of quantity, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

District of Entry Summary Database

For each district, data are provided for district of entry description, number of records, dutiable value, calculated duty, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

District of Unloading Summary Database

For each district, data are provided for district of unloading description, number of records, dutiable value, calculated duty, general imports and imports for consumption values (both customs and c.i.f.), import charges, vessel shipping weight and value, and air shipping weight and value.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, Imports Concordance Database

This file is included to provide the concordances among the various merchandise trade classification systems, HTSUSA (with alphabetical description), SITC code, end-use classification, Standard Industrial Classification code, and agriculture or non-agriculture product code.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, Commodity Descriptions

This file provides the international harmonized HTSUSA codes at the two, four, and six digit levels and their descriptions.

Harmonized Commodity Masters, SITC Descriptions

This file provides the SITC, Revision 3 codes at the 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 digit levels and their descriptions.

Country Name Database

This file provides Schedule C country codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

District Database

This file provides customs district codes and their descriptions and abbreviations.

U.S. MERCHANDISE TRADE MAGNETIC TAPES

All of the magnetic tapes below are sold as monthly or annual subscriptions through the Foreign Trade Division.

IM145 Data Bank *U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption*

The tape presents HTSUSA commodity code by country of origin by customs districts of entry and unloading. It includes the following data items: type, rate provision, quantity, shipping weight, method of transportation and separate value data (customs, c.i.f., import charges, dutiable value, and calculated duty). An annual IA245 is also available.

EM545 Data Bank *U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise*

The tape presents Schedule B commodity code by country of destination by customs district of exportation. It includes the following data items: quantity, shipping weight, method of transportation and f.a.s. value data. An annual EA645 is also available.

EM595 *Shipments of Merchandise Between the United States and Puerto Rico and Shipments from the United States to the Virgin Islands*

This magnetic tape report contains current month total net quantity, value information, and value and shipping weight data for vessel and air shipments for each territory in commodity by customs district detail. There is also an annual EA695 magnetic tape prepared.

EXPORTS BY STATE/REGION/PORT MAGNETIC TAPES

EQ912 *U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State*

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents export data by State of exportation, by two-digit SIC commodity code, and country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA917 is also produced.

EQ932 *U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region*

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents export data by region of exportation by four-digit SITC, Revision 3 commodity code, by customs district and port of exportation, by country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA937 is also produced.

EQ952 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port

This magnetic tape is produced quarterly and presents export data by State of exportation, by customs district, by port of exportation, by country of destination. Data items provided are total value and separate value and shipping weight for vessel and air shipments, and value and shipping weight for containerized cargo. An annual tape EA957 is also produced.

TRANSPORTATION MAGNETIC TAPES

TM380 U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments

This magnetic tape presents type of vessel service by U.S. customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin (six-digit HTSUSA commodity is also provided). The following data items are provided: shipping weight, customs value, import charges, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. This report also includes inbound intransit shipments.

TM780 U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments

This magnetic tape presents type of vessel service by U.S. customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin (six-digit HS Schedule B commodity is also provided). The following data items are provided: shipping weight, f.a.s. value, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. This report also includes outbound intransit shipments.

TM385 Monthly Vessel Entrances

Part 1. In alphabetical vessel name arrangement.

Part 2. In Customs district, port and manifest number arrangement.

This magnetic tape presents date, channel, vessel name, flag, type service, rig, net registered tonnage, type of cargo, type vessel, vessel code, draft, and serial number.

TM785 Monthly Vessel Clearances

Part 1. In alphabetical vessel name arrangement.

Part 2. In Customs district, port and manifest number arrangement.

This magnetic tape presents date, channel, vessel name, flag, type service, rig, net registered tonnage, type of cargo, type vessel, vessel code, draft, and serial number.

OTHER RELATED MERCHANDISE TRADE DATA PRODUCTS AND SOURCES

Trade and Employment Publication

This quarterly publication, which was started in the first quarter of 1984, measures the changes in U.S. imports and employment. U.S. export information was included in the publication beginning with the first quarter of 1987. The publication is a joint effort of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census. The Bureau of the Census produces the publication by combining the employment data provided by BLS with the import and export data produced at the Bureau of the Census.

CENDATA™

CENDATA™ is an online data service offering the most current and widely used facts, specializing in press releases and information on ordering the latest data products. Foreign Trade Division puts the entire monthly U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement on CENDATA™. CENDATA™ is made available through cooperating private vendors, DIALOG and CompuServe, that provide nationwide access to information supplied by the Census Bureau through their own long-distance networks. Customers are billed for time used on the systems, but no extra charge is made for access to the census data. For additional information, contact Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 or call 301-763-4100.

The Economic Bulletin Board

The Department of Commerce's Economic Bulletin Board (EBB) provides personal computer users with fast, simple access to economic data and press releases prepared by the federal government.

Information on economic growth, inflation, monetary and fiscal policy, and foreign trade is regularly made available to EBB subscribers. Foreign Trade data files include:

1. U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement (FT900).
2. U.S. Merchandise Trade - 10-digit Harmonized Commodity totals by chapter (quantity, unit of quantity and value only are provided), country totals, and district totals.

Subscribers pay a low annual registration fee, which provides two hours of connect time on the EBB; thereafter, a low per-minute charge accrues. Billing is done quarterly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS); for information on instant access to the EBB, call the NTIS at 703-487-4630.

For general information about the EBB, dial the EBB HelpLine: 202-482-1986. You can try out the EBB by dialing 202-482-3870 with your personal computer communications software and entering "Guest" when prompted for a user ID. Be sure to configure your communications software to 8-bit words, no parity, and one stop bit.

National Trade Data Bank

The National Trade Data Bank (NTDB) provides analysts and policymakers with the best of the trade and export promotion data from 15 federal agencies. Established by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, the NTDB is the result of the Trade Act's charge to the Secretary of Commerce and other federal agencies to assemble economic, demographic, social, and other statistics of the United States and other countries that are of use to "business firms that are engaged in export-related activities and to Federal and State agencies that promote exports."

The data series in the NTDB include merchandise trade import and export data from the Bureau of Census; the complete text of the CIA World Factbook; U.S. international transactions data, and the quarterly National Income and Product Accounts, prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis; exchange rates, and foreign interest rate data, compiled by the Federal Reserve Board; international labor and price statistics, compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; the complete text of the International Trade Administration's publications "Understanding U.S. Foreign Trade" and "European Community 1992 Analysis," as well as the data tables from the U.S. Industrial Outlook; and many other data files, which comprise more than 600 megabytes of information—enough to fill over 1,500 floppy diskettes.

The NTDB will be continually updated and distributed each month on one optical disc, known more commonly as a CD-ROM. Each monthly disc contains the complete data base, and includes user-friendly software that will make locating, extracting, and printing NTDB data a fast, simple process.

The NTDB CD-ROM can be used on an IBM-compatible personal computer equipped with a minimum of 512K of memory, and ISO 9660 CD-ROM reader, and the Microsoft CD-ROM DOS extension (version 2.0 or higher). The NTDB software will support a color monitor and mouse.

A 12-issue annual subscription to the National Trade Data Bank CD-ROM is \$360, and can be arranged through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at 703-487-4630. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90-59174LEP. Single copies of the most recent NTDB CD-ROM are available for \$35, and may be ordered from NTIS at 703-487-4650. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90-502345LEP.

Although the principal means of distribution of the NTDB is through CD-ROMs, NTDB data may also be obtained on magnetic tape and by electronic transfer from the NTDB mainframe computer. For more information on this "NTDB Premium Service," contact NTIS at 703-487-4630.

For more information on the NTDB, please call the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Analysis at 202-482-1986.

HOW TO OBTAIN DATA PRODUCTS

For information concerning prices, availability, and order forms please contact:

Trade Data Services Branch
Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233
301-763-5140
FAX 301-763-4173

Special Reports and Services

Foreign Trade Division (FTD) has implemented a number of improvements which provide quicker and better access to summary and detail trade data. These advancements include monthly data issued on compact discs (CD-ROM's) and various databases available in the FTD. These data sources have provided the means to create customized responses and special reports for data users and customers for nominal fees. Please contact FTD at the above address for more details.

Section 5

Printed Reports

CONTENTS

Printed Reports Locator	5-2
FT900 U.S. Merchandise Trade.....	5-3
FT900 U.S. Merchandise Trade "Supplement"	5-11
FT920 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights	5-17
FT925 Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption	5-27
Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities	5-31
FT247 U.S. Imports for Consumption HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin	5-35
FT447 U.S. Exports: Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country.....	5-37
FT895 U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions	5-40
FT927 Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity	5-45
FT947 Exports and General Imports, 6-digit HS Commodity by Country	5-49
TM985 U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports.....	5-52
IM146A Imports for Consumption (U.S. Goods Returned)	5-69

INFORMATION LOCATOR for Published and Unpublished Reports

	FT 247 (1)	FT 447 (2)	FT 895 (3)	FT 895 (4)	FT 920 (5)	*FT 925 (6)	FT 927 (7)	FT 947 (8)	FT 985 (9)	Computer printouts (10)
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS:										
Harmonized (HS)										
Exports										
6 digit								X		
10 digit		X	X							X
Imports										
8 digit								X		
10 digit	X		X							X
Standard International										
Trade Classification										
(SITC) 1-5 digit				X		X	X			
Standard Industrial										
Classification (SIC)				X						
End-Use				X						
Advanced Tech. Products				X						
VALUES IN FT STATISTICS										
Constant dollars				X						
Imports										
Customs	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Cost, insurance, freight (cif) ..				X	X	X	X	X		X
Exports										
Free alongside ship (fas)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RATE PROVISIONS										
Dutiable Value					X					
Calculated Value					X					
Duty-Free Value					X					
SERIES										
Imports										
General Imports				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Imports for consumption	X				X	X	X	X		
Exports										
Domestic		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foreign (Reexports)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NET QUANTITY										
Metric unit	X	X								X
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION										
Air (\$ and shipping weight)			X		X					
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight) ..			X		X				X	
All methods combined (net										
quantity and \$)			X		X					
FORMAT										
Country by Commodity			**X				X			
Commodity by Country	X	X				X		X		X
Commodity by Country by										
Customs District									X	
TOTALS										
Current month only			X						X	
Current month and										
cumulative				X	X	X				X
Cumulative only	X	X	X	X			X	X		
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS										
Imports										
Country of origin	X		**X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
District of entry					X					X
District of unloading					X					
Exports										
Country of destination		X	**X	X	X	X	X	X		X
District of exportation					X					X

*The FT925 Publication is available monthly and annual (beginning with 1981 Annual data). The Annual report will reflect "carry-over" (that small portion of the monthly statistics that arrives too late for inclusion in the proper statistical month, and will include errata [corrections to the monthly published data].

**Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

(1) FT247, "U.S. Imports for Consumption" (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)—Annual.

(2) FT447, "U.S. Exports" (Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination)—Annual.

(3) FT895, "U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions"—Annual.

(4) FT895, "U.S. Merchandise Trade" (Press Release)—Monthly.

(5) FT920, "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights"—Monthly.

(6) FT925, "U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (SITC, Commodity by Country)—Monthly & Annual.

(7) FT927, "U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (Country by SITC Commodity)—Annual.

(8) FT947, "Value of U.S. Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption" (Harmonized Commodity by Country, 6-digit)—Annual.

(9) FT985, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports"—Monthly.

(10) "Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities"—Monthly.

FT900

U.S. Merchandise Trade

Part A: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Merchandise Trade Balance, (Current Dollar Basis)

(2 graphs shown depicting data from Exhibit 2)

Exhibit 2. Exports, Imports, and Merchandise Trade Balance, Monthly, and Three--Month Moving Average:
January 1990 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Monthly			Period	Three--Month Moving Average		
	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports		Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
1990				1990			
January-December.....	-101,718.2	393,592.3	495,310.5				
January.....	-9,767.2	31,613.2	41,380.4	January.....	---	---	---
February.....	-7,454.8	31,709.6	39,164.4	February.....	---	---	---
March.....	-8,642.6	33,187.4	41,830.0	March.....	-8,621.5	32,170.1	40,791.6
1991				1991			
January-December.....	-65,399.0	421,730.0	487,129.0				
January.....	-6,898.2	34,292.2	41,190.4	January.....	-7,523.1	33,891.2	41,414.3
February.....	-5,305.0	33,656.8	38,961.8	February.....	-6,129.7	33,916.4	40,046.1
March.....	-4,345.0	34,155.9	38,500.9	March.....	-5,516.1	34,034.9	39,551.0
1992				1992			
January-November.....	-75,547.1	409,023.7	484,570.8				
January.....	-5,847.4	35,467.1	41,314.5	January.....	-5,194.1	36,263.1	41,457.1
February.....	-3,321.0	37,654.4	40,975.4	February.....	-4,929.9	36,391.5	41,321.5
March.....	-5,611.7	37,084.7	42,696.4	March.....	-4,926.7	36,735.4	41,662.1
(1) October as published last month	-7,032.3	39,185.4	46,217.7				

Part A: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports and Merchandise Trade Balance, Petroleum and Non-Petroleum End-Use Commodity Category Totals: January 1990 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Trade Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Petroleum	Non-Petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-Petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-Petroleum
1990									
January-December.....	-101,718.2	-54,513.2	-47,205.0	393,592.3	7,646.5	385,945.8	495,310.5	62,159.7	433,150.8
January-November.....	-94,843.7	-50,184.3	-44,679.4	360,011.9	6,740.3	353,271.7	454,855.6	56,904.5	397,951.1
January.....	-9,767.2	-5,302.8	-4,464.4	31,613.2	537.3	31,075.9	41,380.4	5,840.1	35,540.2
February.....	-7,454.8	-4,700.1	-2,754.7	31,709.6	461.6	31,248.0	39,164.4	5,161.7	34,002.7
March.....	-6,642.6	-4,253.9	-4,388.7	33,187.4	561.0	32,626.4	41,830.0	4,814.8	37,015.1
1991									
January-December.....	-65,399.0	-43,617.3	-21,781.6	421,730.0	7,591.5	414,138.5	487,129.0	51,208.8	435,920.2
January-November.....	-59,186.2	-40,385.5	-18,800.7	386,347.9	6,903.5	379,444.4	445,534.0	47,289.0	398,245.0
January.....	-6,898.2	-4,297.3	-2,600.9	34,292.2	947.1	33,345.0	41,190.4	5,244.5	35,945.9
February.....	-5,305.0	-3,017.4	-2,287.6	33,656.8	1,008.9	32,647.9	38,981.8	4,026.3	34,955.5
March.....	-4,345.0	-3,042.2	-1,302.8	34,155.9	624.6	33,531.3	38,500.9	3,666.8	34,834.1
1992									
January-November.....	-75,547.1	-41,281.6	-34,265.5	409,023.7	6,189.3	402,834.4	484,570.8	47,470.9	437,099.9
January.....	-5,847.4	-3,054.8	-2,792.5	35,467.1	625.9	34,841.3	41,314.5	3,680.7	37,633.8
February.....	-3,321.0	-2,843.6	-477.3	37,654.4	502.0	37,152.5	40,975.4	3,345.6	37,629.8
March.....	-5,611.7	-2,980.7	-2,631.0	37,084.7	472.2	36,612.5	42,696.4	3,452.9	39,243.5

NOTE: The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy related petroleum products as those aggregated in the SITC. The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene and toluene, which are included in 'Manufactured Goods'.

Exhibit 4. Exports and Imports by Principal End-Use Commodity Category: January 1991 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total	Foods, Feeds And Beverages	Industrial Supplies And Materials (1)	Capital Goods, Except Automotive	Automotive Vehicles, Parts And Engines	Consumer Goods (Nonfood), Except Automotive	Other Merchandise
Exports							
1991							
January-December....	421,730.0	35,696.7	109,718.0	166,663.2	40,044.7	45,943.8	23,663.7
January-November....	386,347.9	32,728.1	100,652.0	152,452.5	37,012.9	42,145.7	21,356.7
January.....	34,292.2	2,690.0	9,499.3	12,972.0	3,331.4	3,892.1	1,907.4
February.....	33,656.8	3,036.7	9,854.9	12,421.7	2,645.2	3,839.9	1,858.4
March.....	34,155.9	3,009.7	9,004.6	13,465.3	2,988.4	3,617.6	1,870.3
1992							
January-November....	409,023.7	36,989.9	99,960.7	160,794.5	42,112.5	46,030.9	23,135.2
January.....	35,467.1	3,100.4	9,293.0	13,936.5	3,241.6	3,931.9	1,963.7
February.....	37,654.4	3,619.9	8,911.2	15,269.3	3,644.4	4,072.9	2,136.7
March.....	37,084.7	3,313.3	8,775.6	14,857.2	3,864.9	3,980.2	2,293.6
Imports							
1991							
January-December....	487,129.0	26,466.7	131,022.6	120,737.0	84,940.9	108,022.2	15,939.6
January-November....	445,534.0	24,247.3	120,256.0	110,383.7	77,990.5	97,988.7	14,667.9
January.....	41,190.4	2,197.5	12,152.5	9,832.2	7,150.4	8,557.8	1,300.0
February.....	38,961.8	2,061.1	10,536.5	9,896.1	6,688.8	8,516.2	1,203.0
March.....	38,500.9	2,153.9	10,115.5	10,077.4	6,559.9	8,322.2	1,272.0
1992							
January-November....	484,570.8	25,606.3	126,413.9	121,883.3	82,549.2	112,043.1	16,075.0
January.....	41,314.5	2,276.3	10,636.6	10,270.6	7,335.6	9,522.7	1,272.8
February.....	40,975.4	2,151.3	10,361.0	10,276.2	7,103.4	9,598.7	1,484.7
March.....	42,280.9	2,178.7	10,416.3	11,336.5	7,335.2	9,916.9	1,590.5

(1) Includes petroleum products.

Part A: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 5. Exports By End—Use Commodity Category: November versus October 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the month-to-month change within each major commodity grouping. Therefore, the order of commodities will change each month. (R)—Revised. (—) Represents zero.

Item	November 1992	October 1992 (R)	Month-to-month Change	Cumulative to-date
Total.....	37,970.1	39,072.1	-1,102.0	409,023.7
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3,363.0	3,660.0	-297.0	36,989.9
Soybeans.....	333.2	516.6	-183.4	4,306.4
Wheat.....	412.5	478.3	-65.8	4,234.2
Animal feeds, n.e.c.....	264.4	327.8	-63.3	3,051.8
Industrial supplies and materials.....	8,983.6	9,593.0	-609.4	99,960.7
Nonmonetary gold.....	450.6	615.2	-164.5	3,586.7
Nuclear fuel materials.....	30.1	139.6	-109.5	1,270.8
Capital goods, except automotive.....	14,611.3	15,224.9	-613.7	160,794.5
Telecommunications equipment.....	955.5	1,305.3	-349.8	10,582.5
Civilian aircraft.....	1,779.5	2,037.4	-257.9	22,203.6
Auto, vehicles, parts and engines.....	4,406.4	3,787.6	618.8	42,112.5
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	4,505.8	4,579.7	-73.9	46,030.9
Pharmaceutical preparations.....	496.2	550.4	-54.2	5,743.6
Tobacco, manufactured.....	476.8	524.3	-47.5	4,099.0
Other merchandise.....	2,100.0	2,226.8	-126.8	23,135.2

Exhibit 6. Imports By End—Use Commodity Category: November versus October 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the month-to-month change within each major commodity grouping. Therefore, the order of commodities listed will change each month. (R)—Revised. (—) Represents zero.

Item	November 1992	October 1992 (R)	Month-to-month Change	Cumulative to-date
Total.....	45,557.7	46,290.6	-732.9	484,570.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	2,247.0	2,320.0	-73.0	25,606.3
Meat products.....	336.9	378.2	-41.3	3,667.1
Cane and beet sugar.....	18.7	38.8	-20.1	685.9
Fish and shellfish.....	486.1	503.7	-17.6	5,157.5
Industrial supplies and materials.....	11,924.2	12,417.0	-492.8	126,413.9
Crude.....	3,542.9	3,873.3	-330.4	35,476.1
Bauxite and aluminum.....	227.0	277.6	-50.6	2,800.1
Petroleum products, other.....	384.0	421.7	-37.7	5,049.8
Capital goods, except automotive.....	11,501.8	11,767.2	-265.4	121,883.3
Civilian aircraft.....	192.2	396.2	-204.0	3,406.3
Semiconductors.....	1,310.8	1,426.8	-116.0	14,051.5
Automotive vehicles, parts and engines.....	7,859.8	7,561.5	298.4	82,549.2
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	10,363.2	10,691.8	-328.5	112,043.1
Apparel, household goods - cotton.....	1,108.6	1,199.4	-90.8	12,579.0
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.....	213.1	297.6	-84.5	2,716.8
Other merchandise.....	1,661.5	1,533.1	128.4	16,075.0

Part A: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Constant Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 7. Exports, Imports and Merchandise Trade Balance, Petroleum and Non-Petroleum End-Use Commodity Category Totals, January 1990 to November 1992

1987=100. In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflator.

Period	Trade Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Total	Petroleum	Non-petroleum
1990									
January-December.....	-84,892.0	-12,752.7	-347,897.6	365,654.7	1,298.8	88,597.6	450,546.7	14,051.5	436,495.2
January-November.....	-22,658.4	-12,752.7	-9,905.7	89,896.4	1,298.8	88,597.6	112,554.8	14,051.5	98,503.3
January.....	-8,563.6	-4,530.2	-4,033.4	29,327.5	419.5	28,908.0	37,891.1	4,949.7	32,941.4
February.....	-6,361.5	-4,153.8	-2,207.7	29,610.2	399.0	29,211.2	36,001.7	4,552.6	31,449.1
1991									
January-December.....	-59,808.5	-9,091.8	-50,716.7	393,151.9	1,939.0	391,212.9	452,960.4	11,030.8	441,929.6
January-November.....	-13,385.0	-9,091.8	-4,293.2	94,196.7	1,939.0	92,257.7	107,581.7	11,030.8	96,550.9
January.....	-5,163.6	-3,196.0	-1,967.6	31,512.5	650.9	30,861.6	36,676.1	3,846.9	32,829.2
February.....	-4,443.8	-2,870.1	-1,573.7	31,080.0	750.0	30,330.0	35,523.8	3,620.1	31,903.7
1992									
January-November.....	-71,751.5	-10,254.6	-61,496.9	386,476.3	1,828.1	384,648.2	458,227.8	11,882.7	446,345.1
January.....	-5,808.4	-3,506.4	-2,302.0	33,352.2	616.7	32,735.5	39,160.8	4,123.1	35,037.5
February.....	-3,526.5	-3,306.8	-219.7	35,303.4	497.1	34,806.3	38,829.9	3,803.9	35,026.0

Exhibit 8. Exports and Imports By Principal End-Use Commodity Category: January 1991 to November 1992

1987=100. In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflator.

Period	Total	Foods, Feeds And Beverages	Industrial Supplies And Materials (1)	Capital Goods, Except Automotive	Automotive Vehicles, Parts And Engines	Consumer Goods (Nonfood), Except Automotive	Other Merchandise
1991							
January-December.....	393,151.9	31,691.8	24,863.4	38,240.2	8,154.9	10,226.6	5,010.4
January-November.....	94,196.7	7,701.2	24,863.4	38,240.2	8,154.9	10,226.6	5,010.4
January.....	31,512.5	2,376.9	8,195.8	12,776.1	3,037.3	3,436.9	1,686.6
February.....	31,080.0	2,675.5	8,674.9	12,270.0	2,409.5	3,396.0	1,654.0
1992							
January-November.....	386,476.3	32,808.0	93,943.9	161,869.9	37,320.7	39,920.1	20,613.7
January.....	33,352.2	2,755.1	8,887.6	13,623.8	2,908.2	3,414.6	1,762.9
February.....	35,303.4	3,166.3	8,450.2	15,017.8	3,244.7	3,518.3	1,906.0
1991							
January-December.....	452,960.4	24,538.8	119,791.8	124,564.1	74,965.8	94,983.8	3,324.4
January-November.....	107,581.7	6,035.8	28,320.1	29,557.6	18,141.4	22,202.5	3,324.4
January.....	36,676.1	2,078.7	9,843.7	9,708.3	8,437.0	7,460.2	1,148.2
February.....	35,523.8	1,964.9	9,301.7	9,829.4	5,930.2	7,438.4	1,059.3
1992							
January-November.....	458,227.8	23,870.8	118,168.3	134,597.8	71,256.0	96,276.7	14,058.3
January.....	39,160.6	2,132.4	10,391.0	10,866.1	6,394.1	8,257.3	1,120.0
February.....	38,829.9	1,998.9	10,149.0	10,968.9	6,119.3	8,290.6	1,303.3

(1) Includes petroleum products.

Part B: NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 9. Exports, Imports and Merchandise Trade Balance: January 1990 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
1990			
January-December.....	-101,718.2	393,592.3	495,310.5
January-November.....	-95,507.3	360,703.2	456,210.5
January.....	-9,639.7	30,664.1	40,303.8
February.....	-6,150.1	30,961.8	37,111.9
1991			
January-December.....	-65,399.0	421,730.0	487,129.0
January-November.....	-59,636.8	386,733.9	446,370.7
January.....	-6,930.4	33,165.0	40,095.4
February.....	-4,055.6	32,774.7	36,830.3
1992			
January-November.....	-76,536.4	409,423.0	485,959.4
January.....	-5,448.0	34,688.8	39,916.8
February.....	-2,265.4	36,859.8	39,125.2

(1) October as published -9,415.2 40,252.4 49,667.6

Exhibit 10. Exports and Imports by Principal End-Use Commodity Category: January 1991 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total	Foods, Feeds And Beverages	Industrial Supplies And Materials (1)	Capital Goods, Except Automotive	Automotive Vehicles, Parts And Engines	Consumer goods (Nonfood), Except Automotive	Other Merchan- dise
1991	Exports						
January-December.....	421,730.0	35,696.7	109,718.0	166,663.2	40,044.7	45,943.8	23,663.7
January-November.....	386,733.9	32,405.9	101,049.6	152,460.8	37,055.3	42,392.2	21,370.2
January.....	33,165.0	2,611.0	9,352.5	12,537.1	2,987.1	3,743.5	1,933.7
February.....	32,774.7	3,125.9	9,594.3	11,855.0	2,702.9	3,689.2	1,807.3
1992							
January-November.....	409,423.0	36,704.3	100,079.0	160,775.2	42,409.3	46,298.2	23,157.0
January.....	34,688.8	3,077.6	9,104.4	13,489.0	3,028.5	3,772.7	1,996.5
February.....	36,859.8	3,751.6	8,657.2	14,748.1	3,686.6	3,929.8	2,086.5
1991	Imports						
January-December.....	487,129.0	26,466.7	131,022.6	120,737.0	84,940.9	108,022.2	15,939.6
January-November.....	446,370.7	24,207.9	120,381.4	110,166.6	77,830.5	99,116.4	14,667.9
January.....	40,095.4	2,202.0	12,343.8	9,327.6	6,741.0	8,181.0	1,300.0
February.....	36,830.3	2,009.9	9,996.7	9,358.1	6,529.7	7,731.0	1,203.0
1992							
January-November.....	485,959.4	25,486.0	126,701.2	121,850.0	82,659.0	113,188.1	16,075.0
January.....	39,916.8	2,271.8	10,749.6	9,672.9	6,866.9	9,082.7	1,272.8
February.....	39,125.2	2,108.9	9,938.6	9,843.4	6,973.8	8,775.8	1,484.7

(1) Includes petroleum products.

Part B: NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 11. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Petroleum: 1991 and 1992

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products		Crude petroleum			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
1991						
January-December..	626,838	12,475,500	480,444	1,316	9,307,153	19.37
January-November..	626,838	12,475,500	480,444	1,438	9,307,153	19.37
January.....	224,595	5,227,717	168,183	5,425	3,854,072	22.92
February.....	191,663	3,607,284	150,324	5,369	2,747,477	18.28
March.....	210,580	3,640,499	161,937	5,224	2,705,604	16.71
1992						
January-November..	676,715	10,213,148	2,100,297	6,270	7,535,504	3.59
January.....	239,716	3,661,461	187,442	6,047	2,793,872	14.91
February.....	209,311	3,148,947	155,769	5,371	2,250,180	14.45
March.....	227,688	3,402,738	172,113	5,552	2,491,452	14.48

NOTE: Energy-related petroleum products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas. See Exhibit 13 for SITC detail.

Exhibit 12. Exports, Imports and Merchandise Trade Balance, By Selected Countries, and Geographic Areas: 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents Zero. (R) Revised. (X) Not Applicable.

(Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

Item	Trade Balance			Exports			Imports		
	November 1992	October 1992	Cumulative to date	November 1992	October 1992	Cumulative to date	November 1992	October 1992	Cumulative to date
Total.....	-8,734.2	(R) -9,605.5	-76,536.4	37,546.5	(R) 40,134.9	409,423.0	46,280.7	(R) 49,740.4	485,959.4
Developed.....	-5,484.3	(R) -5,118.3	-38,645.4	21,781.3	(R) 23,812.3	245,892.3	27,265.6	28,930.6	284,537.7
Canada.....	-739.7	(R) -979.7	-6,777.7	7,639.1	(R) 8,031.7	83,497.9	8,378.8	9,011.4	90,275.6
Western Europe.....	-638.0	27.7	6,496.6	9,195.5	10,377.7	107,232.0	9,833.5	10,350.0	100,735.4
European Community.....	-289.3	411.0	8,990.2	8,031.0	9,194.5	94,462.6	8,320.3	8,783.5	85,472.4
Belgium.....	366.7	402.7	4,852.5	785.8	871.1	8,936.8	419.1	468.4	4,084.3
Denmark.....	-21.8	-66.3	-131.5	116.1	95.0	1,382.6	137.9	161.3	1,514.1
France.....	-141.2	-106.8	-54.7	1,095.7	1,219.4	13,379.5	1,236.9	1,326.2	13,434.2
Unident. Ctry's (1).....	93.1	41.8	262.1	93.1	41.8	262.1	(-)	(X)	(-)
Timing adjustments.....	(X)	125.0	238.8	(X)	197.8	481.4	(X)	72.8	242.6

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds and satellites that are not in the country/area totals.

Part B: NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED (Current Dollar Basis)

Exhibit 13. Exports and Imports By Principal SITC Commodity Groupings: 1992 and 1991

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (–) Represents Zero. (R) Revised. (X) Not applicable.
(Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

Item	1992						1991					
	November		October		Cumulative to date		November		Cumulative to date			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total.....	37,546.5	46,280.7	(R) 40,134.9	(R) 49,740.4	409,423.0	485,959.4	36,969.6	41,777.9	386,733.9	446,370.7		
Exports and Imports												
Agricultural commodities	3,810.8	1,876.4	4,097.5	1,969.4	36,356.6	21,397.9	3,740.8	1,824.8	34,739.6	20,177.8		
Animal feeds.....	300.8	29.3	341.7	29.4	3,237.0	310.9	315.9	29.0	2,897.3	282.8		
Bulbs.....	4.8	10.5	8.2	28.8	106.0	183.9	5.6	9.5	107.0	165.0		
Cereal flour.....	84.2	71.3	90.8	86.0	835.9	667.5	64.9	65.0	752.5	587.2		
Cocoa.....	2.3	58.5	3.4	59.7	28.8	709.9	2.5	75.6	21.2	742.0		
Coffee.....	1.7	98.6	2.1	95.7	16.5	1,422.4	0.6	139.7	9.4	1,596.4		
Corn.....	522.2	2.8	377.4	1.6	4,462.8	65.0	397.1	8.4	4,746.0	34.2		
Cotton, raw and lint.....	124.5	0.8	84.1	1.0	1,837.6	10.8	205.7	1.2	2,248.0	15.7		
Dairy products; eggs.....	68.8	53.3	99.0	52.0	649.5	446.3	32.8	43.9	380.0	400.6		
Manufactured goods.....	28,851.7	37,886.4	31,066.3	40,684.8	317,733.2	395,886.0	28,563.5	34,063.6	299,229.9	359,378.2		
ADP equip.; office mach.....	2,253.4	3,348.7	2,302.8	3,255.2	24,242.0	32,719.8	2,232.4	2,589.5	23,557.2	27,103.7		
Airplanes.....	1,942.5	225.2	2,259.0	384.5	23,975.3	3,447.1	2,907.4	235.6	22,078.9	3,002.7		
Airplane parts.....	719.7	253.0	790.7	268.1	8,547.6	3,158.7	891.8	256.9	9,395.7	3,718.2		
Aluminum.....	204.6	205.7	261.1	228.0	2,458.9	2,349.3	248.9	183.3	2,920.0	2,235.3		
Artwork/antiques.....	98.8	136.8	82.4	242.2	1,017.1	1,908.7	85.8	152.6	1,162.9	1,771.2		
Basketware, etc.....	134.1	181.8	142.0	189.4	1,399.1	1,996.8	117.4	165.3	1,184.7	1,741.6		
Chemicals – cosmetics.....	221.7	140.8	247.9	157.2	2,416.5	1,561.9	120.1	2,159.0	1,288.9	1,288.9		
Chemicals – dyeing.....	150.5	129.5	170.6	148.3	1,716.5	1,500.2	138.2	117.0	1,530.5	1,287.0		
Chemicals – fertilizers.....	164.5	83.9	172.4	76.4	2,203.2	864.7	237.7	74.0	2,747.2	844.2		
Chemicals – inorganic.....	256.2	236.1	386.0	244.8	3,815.9	3,074.2	364.4	260.5	3,793.6	2,932.3		
Chemicals – medicinal.....	418.1	331.0	499.4	310.1	4,943.8	3,479.0	404.9	253.8	4,287.5	2,760.4		
Chemicals – organic.....	810.2	793.5	945.0	848.8	10,180.8	8,320.0	767.6	561.5	10,030.9	7,445.5		
Chemicals – plastics.....	795.0	349.0	843.7	396.5	9,458.6	3,945.3	779.9	318.3	9,527.1	3,462.4		

Exhibit 14. Exports, Imports, and Merchandise Trade Balance, Advanced Technology Products:
January 1990 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Trade Balance	Exports	Imports
1990			
January–December.....	34,081.2	93,377.5	59,296.3
January–November.....	5,792.7	14,602.5	8,809.8
January.....	2,326.6	6,892.1	4,565.5
February.....	3,466.1	7,710.4	4,244.3
1991			
January–December.....	36,960.2	100,016.3	63,056.1
January–November.....	5,631.7	14,738.4	9,106.7
January.....	3,141.0	7,613.0	4,472.0
February.....	2,490.7	7,125.4	4,634.7
1992			
January–November.....	30,442.2	95,395.0	64,952.8
January.....	2,999.5	7,929.0	4,929.5
February.....	4,051.8	9,160.0	5,108.1

FT900

U.S. Merchandise Trade "Supplement"

FT900 SUPPLEMENT

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports and Merchandise Trade Balance by Selected SIC-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (-) Represents zero. (X) Not applicable.
(Z) Less than one half unit of measurement shown.

SIC-Based Product Code Description	Trade balance		Exports (F.a.s. value)		Imports for consumption (Customs value)			
	November	Cumulative, January to date	November	Cumulative, January to date	Total		Calculated duty	
					November	Cumulative, January to date	November	Cumulative, January to date
Grand total	-8,041.2	-69,485.8	37,546.5	409,423.0	45,587.7	478,908.8	1,403.0	15,804.6
Agricultural, forestry & fishery products.....	1,298.3	11,481.2	2,390.2	24,463.1	1,091.9	12,981.9	14.4	200.0
(Domestic).....								
Agricultural products, total.....	1,716.1	14,408.4	2,111.9	20,568.5	395.8	6,160.1	12.3	182.1
Livestock and livestock products.....	-113.0	-906.2	67.4	792.9	180.4	1,699.1	1.6	11.5
Forestry products, n.s.p.f.....	-41.3	-705.3	51.8	291.7	93.1	997.0	0.3	4.2
Fish, fresh or chilled; and other marine products.....	-263.5	-1,315.7	159.1	2,810.0	422.6	4,125.7	0.2	2.2
Mineral commodities, total.....	0.4	-71.8	89.7	1,002.2	89.3	1,074.0	0.0	0.7
(Domestic).....								
Metallic ores and concentrates.....	0.4	-71.8	89.7	1,002.2	89.3	1,074.0	(Z)	0.7

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Merchandise by State, by SIC-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: November 1992

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U.S. total, and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures.
(-) Represents zero. (X) not applicable. (Z) Less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	SIC-Based Product Code Groupings.							Total
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)				
	Current month	Cumulative to date.		Current month	Cumulative to date.			
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		
U.S. Total.....	33,579.5	368,208.5	100.0	3,967.4	41,214.3	100.0	37,546.5	409,423.0
(Foreign trade zone).....	278.4	2,993.0	0.8	1.1	13.9	(Z)	279.5	3,006.9
Alabama.....	301.9	2,954.9	0.8	57.0	367.4	0.9	358.9	3,322.3
Alaska.....	74.7	1,005.9	0.3	73.1	2,046.1	5.0	147.8	3,052.0
Arizona.....	381.4	4,383.5	1.2	20.2	315.7	0.8	401.6	4,699.2
Arkansas.....	113.2	1,132.9	0.3	6.7	72.6	0.2	119.9	1,205.5
California.....	4,136.0	47,156.8	12.8	385.5	4,078.7	9.9	4,521.5	51,235.5
Colorado.....	208.9	2,292.4	0.6	11.9	89.0	0.2	220.8	2,381.4
Connecticut.....	386.0	4,317.7	1.2	22.0	262.3	0.6	408.0	4,580.0
Delaware.....	118.7	1,353.5	0.4	1.1	9.6	(Z)	119.8	1,363.1
Unreported (2).....	2,461.6	27,931.6	7.6	249.1	2,718.1	6.6	2,710.7	30,649.7
Not specified (3).....	56.1	785.7	0.2	11.1	74.1	0.2	67.2	859.8
Estimated shipments.....	698.9	7,036.7	1.9	(-)	(-)	(-)	698.9	7,036.7
Reexports.....	1,607.8	18,100.6	4.9	302.2	2,371.8	5.8	1,910.0	20,472.4
Timing adjustments.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	85.8	0.2	(X)	85.8

- (1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, used or second-hand merchandise and timing adjustments. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.
(2) Includes cases where no state code was reported on Shipper's Export Declaration and also includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.
(3) Includes cases where more than one state or designation "U.S." was reported on Shipper's Export Declaration.

FT900 SUPPLEMENT

Exhibit 3. General Imports of Crude Petroleum by Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1992

Details may not equal totals due to rounding and other statistical procedures. (-) Represents zero.

Country	Net quantity in thousands of barrels			Customs value in thousands of dollars			C.I.F. value in thousands of dollars		
	November	October	Cumulative to date	November	October	Cumulative to date	November	October	Cumulative to date
Total.....	187,079	210,707	2,100,297	3,491,853	3,824,889	35,400,574	3,718,271	4,051,310	37,842,886
OPEC Total.....	110,577	115,573	1,178,330	1,828,598	2,082,289	19,800,414	2,042,566	2,199,309	20,955,913
Algeria.....	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Ecuador.....	1,780	1,498	23,128	31,543	28,554	404,440	33,455	27,968	431,478
Colombia.....	3,890	4,756	42,883	78,829	95,208	808,318	81,140	99,701	855,889
Indonesia.....	1,582	1,292	24,293	28,419	24,202	418,183	31,250	25,718	452,334

Exhibit 4. Exports and Imports by SITC Commodity Sections, Not Seasonally Adjusted (Current Dollar Basis): 1992 and 1991

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) - Not applicable. (R) - Revised.

SITC Section Description	1992						1991					
	November		October		Cumulative to date		November		Cumulative to date			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total.....	37,546.5	46,280.7	(R) 40,134.9	(R) 49,740.4	409,423.0	485,956.4	38,969.8	41,777.9	388,733.9	448,370.7		
Summary Exports and Imports:												
Food and live animals.....	2,808.9	1,836.9	3,054.2	1,947.7	30,103.2	20,856.5	2,704.6	1,814.1	26,992.9	20,045.9		
Beverages and tobacco.....	727.4	433.6	730.6	482.5	6,423.0	4,936.9	571.4	617.8	6,274.6	4,365.0		
Crude materials, indefinite except fuels.....	2,191.9	1,131.1	2,353.9	1,230.1	23,219.6	12,845.6	2,181.4	1,064.7	23,249.3	12,019.2		

Exhibit 5. Exports, Imports, and Merchandise Trade Balance: January 1991 to November 1992

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Trade balance		Exports		Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.	F.a.s. value	Customs value	C.I.F. value	
Seasonally adjusted						
1991						
January-December.....	-65,369.0	-21,233.6	421,730.0	487,129.0	508,362.8	
January-November.....	308,195.7	-3,558.4	388,347.9	80,152.2	83,710.5	
January.....	-6,898.2	-1,818.6	34,292.2	41,190.4	43,008.1	
February.....	-8,505.0	-1,739.8	33,656.8	38,981.8	40,701.4	
1992						
January-November.....	-75,547.1	-19,475.2	409,023.7	484,570.8	504,046.0	
January.....	-5,647.4	-1,783.2	35,467.1	41,314.5	43,077.7	
February.....	-3,321.0	-1,667.9	37,854.4	40,975.4	42,643.3	
Period	Trade balance		Exports		Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.	F.a.s. value	Customs value	C.I.F. value	
Not seasonally adjusted						
1991						
January-December.....	-65,369.0	-21,233.6	421,730.0	487,129.0	508,362.8	
January-November.....	308,608.2	-3,459.6	388,733.9	78,925.7	80,385.2	
January.....	-6,800.4	-1,809.5	33,165.0	40,095.4	41,804.9	
February.....	-4,059.8	-1,650.1	32,774.7	38,830.3	38,460.4	
1992						
January-November.....	-78,536.4	-96,081.2	408,423.0	485,956.4	505,514.2	

FT900 SUPPLEMENT

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1992 and 1991

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero. (Z) Less than one-half unit of value shown.

Country	Trade balance (Customs imports)			Domestic and foreign exports, f.a.s. basis			1992 Imports					
							Customs basis			C.I.f. basis		
	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank
Total.....	-6,734.2	-76,536.4	(X)	37,546.5	409,423.0	(X)	46,280.7	485,959.4	(X)	48,084.7	505,514.2	(X)
Afghanistan.....	0.9	0.8	88	0.9	3.0	186	(Z)	2.2	171	(Z)	2.3	171
Albania.....	6.3	29.1	140	7.1	32.6	133	0.8	3.5	165	0.6	3.8	165
Algeria.....	-76.2	-888.7	21	55.7	580.3	59	131.9	1,469.0	36	140.4	1,565.2	36
Andorra.....	0.4	13.8	123	0.4	13.9	157	(-)	0.1	210	(-)	0.1	207
Angola.....	-207.0	-2,019.1	13	13.7	151.7	89	220.7	2,170.8	30	233.9	2,295.9	30
Anguilla.....	1.0	9.4	112	1.0	9.5	169	(Z)	0.1	207	(Z)	0.1	208
Antigua.....	4.8	57.0	163	5.3	61.9	110	0.5	4.9	160	0.5	5.2	159
Argentina.....	197.3	1,733.9	211	289.4	2,879.9	25	92.1	1,145.0	42	101.1	1,250.7	41
Armenia.....	4.7	23.4	133	4.7	24.8	146	(Z)	1.4	173	(Z)	1.4	173
Aruba.....	8.6	63.4	165	24.7	274.8	69	16.1	211.4	71	17.1	219.2	72
Australia.....	472.9	4,523.1	215	797.7	7,925.9	14	324.8	3,402.8	27	349.2	3,674.1	26
Austria.....	53.5	-124.0	36	165.6	1,068.4	43	112.1	1,192.4	40	115.9	1,234.8	42
Azerbaijan.....	0.2	0.1	79	0.2	0.4	210	(-)	0.3	195	(-)	0.3	194
Zaire.....	-17.6	-204.6	33	3.2	30.3	138	20.8	234.9	67	21.6	243.4	68
Zambia.....	1.8	-4.2	68	2.1	61.2	111	0.3	65.4	95	0.3	66.1	96
Zimbabwe.....	-1.6	30.0	142	3.3	131.1	93	4.9	101.1	81	5.5	108.0	83
Unidentified(1).....	93.1	262.1	(X)	93.1	262.1	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment.....	(X)	-156.8	(X)	(X)	85.8	(X)	(X)	242.6	(X)	(X)	250.4	(X)

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds and satellites that are not in the country/area totals.

*NOTE - Data for the USSR reported here is that portion of the former USSR for which no individual country information has been reported. Republics of the former USSR for which data have been reported are listed separately in this Exhibit.

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1992 and 1991

Country	Trade balance (Customs imports)			Domestic and foreign exports, f.a.s. basis			1992 Imports					
							Customs basis			C.I.f. basis		
	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank	November	Cumulative to date	rank
Developed Countries.....	-5,484.3	-38,645.4	(X)	21,781.3	245,892.3	(X)	27,265.6	284,537.7	(X)	28,126.8	293,805.5	(X)
Developing Countries.....	-2,196.6	-24,106.1	(X)	14,349.2	151,604.1	(X)	16,545.8	175,710.2	(X)	17,318.1	184,451.3	(X)
Eastern Europe, etc.....	474.8	3,209.4	(X)	626.5	4,983.4	(X)	153.7	1,774.0	(X)	164.0	1,911.0	(X)
Selected Asia.....	-1,621.0	-17,099.5	(X)	694.5	6,595.3	(X)	2,315.5	23,694.8	(X)	2,475.8	25,296.2	(X)
Unidentified (2).....	93.1	262.1	(X)	93.1	262.1	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

(1)

Developed Countries - Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, and Western Europe.

Developing Countries - Rest of the world except Eastern Europe and Selected Asia countries.

Eastern Europe and New Republics - Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, USSR, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

Selected Asia - China, Mongolia, North Korea, Vietnam.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

Asia - NICs - Hong Kong, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan.

Asia - SOUTH - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

ASEAN - Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand.

Western Europe - Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France,

Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Gozo, Macedonia,

Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey,

United Kingdom, Vatican City, Yugoslavia.

INFORMATION

COVERAGE

The data in this release--

- A. Include government and non-government shipments of merchandise.
- B. Reflect the movement of goods to and from foreign countries into and out of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.
- C. Exclude (1) shipments between U.S., Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. possessions, (2) shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, (3) U.S. goods returned to the U.S. by its Armed Forces (4) personal and household effects of travelers and (5) in-transit shipments.
- D. Reflect the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones (*General Imports*).

TIMING ADJUSTMENTS AND REVISION POLICY

Monthly

A small portion of the monthly statistics arrives too late for inclusion in the transaction month. Therefore, monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. The Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and constant dollar) and unadjusted export, import and trade balance figures, as well as the End-use totals for the prior month.

SITC and country detail data are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibits 12 and 13 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

Periodic

Large revisions to prior month data that significantly affect the trade balance are made in the year-to-date totals in any given monthly press release, with appropriate explanation in the text. All exhibits are subject to correction.

Annual

Each year the import, export, and trade balance figures are revised to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revision. Final revisions by month for 1991 were released on May 13, 1992. These revisions were reflected in totals, End-use, SITC and country summary data.

VALUATION

Import data are Customs value, except where C.i.f. value is indicated. Export data are f.a.s. value. They are explained below:

1. *Customs Import Value* - U. S. Customs Service appraised value of merchandise; generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the U.S. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the U.S. are excluded.
2. *C.i.f. Import Value* - Customs value (defined above) plus freight, insurance and other charges (excluding U. S. Import duties) incurred in bringing merchandise from the exporting country to the first port of arrival in the United States.
3. *F.a.s. Export Value* - free alongside ship value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on transaction price including inland freight, insurance and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

The data shown in this release for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. Canadian export data, on the other hand, are derived from import data compiled by the United States. Substitution of Canadian import data for U.S. export data provides for a more reliable export measure and reduces the reporting burden on the U.S. exporting community.

The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage*--Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For May 1992, these shipments totalled \$27 million.
2. *Valuation*--Canadian imports are valued at point of origin in the U.S. However, all U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the U.S. and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger. Canada requires inland freight to be reported. When it is not, an estimate of 4.5 percent is used. Inland freight charges for May 1992 account for 4.8 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Reexports*--U.S. exports include reexports of foreign goods. Again, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger. For May 1992, reexports to Canada were \$527 million.
4. *Exchange Rate*--Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For May 1992, the average exchange rate is 1.1991.
5. *Other*--There are other minor differences which are statistically insignificant, such as rounding error.

COMMODITY INFORMATION

Adjusted for Seasonal and Working-Day Variations

Commodities exported and imported are initially classified under the Harmonized System (HS). This system describes and measures the characteristics of commodities traded. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine commodities according to their principal uses (See Exhibits 5 and 6). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and working-day adjusted data. Imports of petroleum and petroleum products are adjusted for the length of the month. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (Exhibits 4 and 8). These data are provided to the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) for use in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs). The BEA supplements these data in the NIPAs with quarterly adjustments for six of the end-use categories which exhibit seasonality on a quarterly basis but not on a monthly basis. Because of the extremely variable movements of the data series for aircraft, users studying data trends may wish to analyze aircraft separately from other trade.

The seasonally adjusted three-month moving averages shown in Exhibit 2 are computed by summing the subject month, the two prior months, dividing by 3 and plotting at the subject month.

The seasonal adjustment procedure is based on a model, which estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of each end-use commodity series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). As a result, the sum of the seasonally adjusted monthly totals will differ slightly from the unadjusted calendar year total.

Adjusted for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a constant dollar basis (1987=100) are presented in Exhibits 7 and 8. This adjustment for price change is done at the lowest end-use level possible, then summed to the six published end-use aggregates. The deflators are primarily based upon the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the National Income and Product Accounts by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variations

Commodity data appearing in Exhibit 13 are classified in terms of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 3. Data are arranged by principal commodity groupings.

Agricultural commodities consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture which have not passed through complex processes of manufacture, such as raw hides and skins, fats and oils, and wine. A few commodities such as essential oils, starches, casein, and albumin, considered to be agricultural by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, have been excluded from agriculture commodities and are included in manufactured goods where they are classified in the SITC.

Manufactured goods conform to the SITC sections that include chemicals and related products, N.S.P.F.; manufactured goods classified chiefly by material; machinery and transport equipment;

miscellaneous manufactured articles, N.S.P.F.; and commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere.

Reexports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and which at the time of exportation are in substantially the same condition as when imported. Reexports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 13.

Advanced Technology Products (ATP)

About 500 of some 22,000 commodity classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the commodities results in a measure of advanced technology trade which appears in Exhibit 14. This product and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader SIC industry-based measures which include all commodities produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the commodities.

MONTHLY RELEASE
SCHEDULE

1992 .. DATE	DAY
Jan ... 3-19-92	Thu
Feb ... 4-16-92	Thu
Mar ... 5-20-92	Wed
Apr ... 6-18-92	Thu
May ... 7-17-92	Fri
Jun ... 8-19-92	Wed
Jul ... 9-17-92	Thu
Aug ... 10-16-92	Fri
Sep ... 11-18-92	Wed
Oct ... 12-17-92	Thu
Nov ... 1-15-93	Fri
Dec ... 2-18-93	Thu

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SOURCES

Electronic Availability. The FT900 and supplement are available through the following electronic bulletin boards. The exhibits may be downloaded for analysis and other uses:

CENDATA™ The Census Bureau's on-line information facility. Contact Customer Services, DUSD, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233 or call (301) 763-4100

ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARD The U.S. Department of Commerce's on-line facility. Dial via modem (202) 377-3870 for additional subscription information.

Additional data and information is obtainable from:

Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

FT920

Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights

Table 1. U.S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise
U.S. Customs District of Export and Method of Transportation
[F.a.s. value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

AUGUST 1990

Dist	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Swt Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Swt Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte
01 MAINE	140.86	1178.15	18.81	89.64	115.35	406.69	1.48	0.64	47.43	2.57
02 ST ALB	348.19	2705.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	0.07	61.05	0.94
04 BOSTON	408.38	3863.26	105.02	94.11	684.10	844.07	300.55	3.38	3109.82	35.82
05 PROV.	0.14	32.50	0.08	0.05	31.55	250.92	0.07	0.00	0.95	0.02
07 OGDENSE	659.51	5302.05	3.51	14.12	25.19	122.89	2.32	0.61	24.18	4.30
09 BUFFALO	1336.97	10830.93	11.00	72.94	56.37	304.52	35.93	1.27	169.27	11.09
10 NY CITY	3987.78	33327.88	1053.96	505.56	9127.77	4214.96	2902.44	32.32	24002.96	266.30
11 PHILA.	388.11	2541.84	233.41	688.00	1826.31	4001.28	136.88	1.66	627.74	15.26
13 BALT.	439.06	4432.48	409.94	332.25	4233.72	7917.72	28.93	0.24	197.02	1.50
14 NORFOLK	809.12	7583.68	808.61	4576.74	7568.54	36017.71	0.46	0.02	13.96	0.18
15 WILM NC	269.03	1791.41	205.33	176.41	1492.53	822.45	63.35	0.95	297.76	5.58
16 CHARLSTN	535.24	4481.48	527.66	405.85	4445.22	3679.89	5.98	0.27	33.19	1.20
17 SAVANNH	607.15	4765.29	415.51	530.12	3234.79	3820.91	189.48	3.36	1423.29	28.54
18 TAMPA	319.10	2961.82	298.91	178.71	2485.93	2268.11	19.95	0.59	302.53	5.19
19 MOBILE	252.50	1237.26	252.38	1135.61	1232.40	8994.06	0.12	0.00	2.54	0.07
20 NEW ORL	1421.18	12262.00	1350.45	8368.13	11610.88	67615.07	70.41	1.12	583.50	9.65
21 PORT AR	57.85	655.11	57.84	273.05	655.00	3488.93	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.00
23 LAREDO	1383.88	9838.82	6.87	5.61	18.71	55.55	8.66	0.23	64.70	1.78
24 EL PASO	306.32	2528.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.01	3.48	0.16
25 SAN DGO	286.35	2187.72	0.00	0.00	7.46	27.55	1.85	0.03	19.11	0.45
26 NOGALES	197.66	1340.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10	0.10	56.91	0.64
27 LOS ANG	3616.21	27887.11	1788.26	2188.44	13972.46	13680.38	1567.64	16.96	12562.17	143.54
28 SAN FRN	1821.83	14835.96	770.53	1303.95	6269.31	9227.85	1049.24	8.63	8538.23	70.58
29 COL-SNK	498.36	4049.31	479.76	2740.10	3905.36	21579.73	18.50	0.22	143.08	1.94
30 SEATTLE	2466.88	22126.32	867.77	1471.36	7283.05	17476.65	140.83	1.56	1070.34	16.99
31 ALASKA	410.36	2534.29	323.84	809.40	1966.27	4861.63	84.68	1.50	544.35	9.62
32 HAWAII	42.79	330.57	22.10	82.29	73.49	228.66	16.31	1.42	127.61	11.23
33 GTFALLS	214.95	1605.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.90	0.36	119.73	2.52
34 PEMBINA	259.56	2309.33	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	4.08	0.26	29.41	0.91
35 MINNPLS	60.53	524.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	56.68	0.89	489.67	8.84
36 DULUTH	101.34	555.97	66.01	854.06	251.89	2974.55	0.15	0.05	2.78	0.57
37 MILWKEE	8.20	68.51	2.34	3.11	54.18	298.57	5.86	0.06	13.39	0.23
38 DETROIT	2608.42	24264.77	25.10	466.89	271.34	6243.10	83.96	4.23	579.42	31.66
39 CHICAGO	807.03	6739.96	13.23	146.29	124.31	623.27	790.03	12.75	6569.57	106.10
41 CLEVELND	361.42	2549.94	84.14	1639.85	295.47	5699.67	239.04	3.71	1962.43	29.07
45 ST. LOU	27.74	280.74	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.17	9.65	0.24	57.27	1.98
49 P. R.	208.09	1543.66	109.97	220.07	773.84	1607.82	97.79	1.20	765.25	9.17
51 VIRG IS	15.44	102.74	15.44	39.59	102.33	277.81	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.05
52 MIAMI	933.40	7245.00	464.87	228.30	3552.02	1694.79	434.83	15.59	3455.02	124.31
53 HOU/GAL	1358.49	11348.21	1144.48	2098.08	9526.42	19724.93	212.27	3.29	1813.62	26.14
54 WASH.	76.17	704.77	0.02	0.04	4.32	19.99	75.11	1.22	691.36	9.78
55 DALL/FW	335.50	2311.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.25	3.42	1939.07	26.91
58 SAV/WLM	0.33	4.57	0.33	0.00	4.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59 N-M-C	261.28	1934.76	261.28	0.00	1934.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60 VESSELS	0.37	42.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
70 ARB DST	1085.73	8583.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 MAIL	11.29	79.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

*** Total ***

31746.1 260411.4 12198.8 32138.7 99217.46 251072.9 3971.45 124.43 72515.68 1023.4

Table 2

U. S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise
World Area/Market by Country of Destination
[F.a.s. value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Country of Destination	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte
** WORLD AREA - AFRICA						
* MARKET - AFRICA						
ALGERIA	133.98	611.27	49.67	423.53	9.05	36.06
ANGOLA	6.42	83.15	4.45	59.20	1.81	18.93
BENIN	3.72	17.23	3.63	16.60	0.06	0.55
BOTSWANA	0.97	12.91	0.05	3.49	0.51	4.35
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.02
BURKINA	0.69	10.55	0.54	10.01	0.14	0.33
BURUNDI	0.03	0.62	0.00	0.17	0.03	0.44
CAMEROON	5.19	27.73	4.36	24.45	0.79	2.96
CAPE VERDE	0.31	3.37	0.13	2.56	0.01	0.41
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.07	0.99	0.00	0.71	0.07	0.25
CHAD	1.28	5.81	0.31	2.26	0.91	2.51
COMOROS	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.01
CONGO	5.18	54.03	3.66	40.09	1.34	12.13
DJIBOUTI	1.13	5.26	1.05	4.72	0.06	0.30
EGYPT	160.73	1344.24	116.94	991.53	42.98	323.13
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	0.03	0.13	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.04
ETHIOPIA	62.27	136.57	3.49	59.37	7.43	22.08
FR. STERN., ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GABON	4.33	31.06	3.65	24.34	0.61	5.74
GHANA	8.68	93.97	7.50	85.87	0.71	5.35
GUINEA	3.67	22.90	3.30	18.59	0.08	2.01
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.01	1.11	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.01
IVORY COAST	5.59	40.66	5.22	33.89	0.32	6.02
KENYA	4.99	60.05	3.65	37.83	1.12	17.58
LESOTHO	0.12	1.82	0.06	0.65	0.04	1.14
LIBERIA	3.45	37.93	3.36	34.00	0.00	2.11
MADAGASCAR	0.69	5.47	0.11	3.33	0.49	1.88
MALAWI	4.35	9.94	4.10	8.01	0.24	1.56
MALI	0.18	5.08	0.09	5.20	0.09	0.79
MAURITANIA	1.02	8.18	0.82	6.37	0.19	1.62
MAURITIUS	0.75	8.94	0.15	4.65	0.58	4.04
MOROCCO	31.82	325.86	18.93	200.20	7.43	42.41
MOZAMBIQUE	3.31	36.13	3.18	32.83	0.11	2.73
NAMIBIA	1.16	28.72	0.52	24.55	0.18	1.12
NIGER	0.82	7.68	0.55	4.86	0.23	2.10
NIGERIA	43.67	334.77	35.96	272.47	6.23	52.39
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	157.21	1167.33	88.62	658.07	54.74	387.63
REUNION	0.22	4.46	0.15	4.23	0.01	0.15
RWANDA	0.09	0.62	0.06	0.30	0.02	0.31
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	0.49	10.25	0.00	0.13	0.46	2.39
SENEGAL	8.57	35.80	8.03	31.64	0.50	3.33
SEYCHELLES	0.07	1.77	0.00	0.98	0.05	0.63
SIERRA LEONE	5.73	20.95	5.45	18.93	0.14	0.82
SOMALIA	1.30	8.60	1.12	5.55	0.15	2.53

Table 3

U. S. Exports-Domestic and Foreign Merchandise
Country of Destination and Method of Transportation
[F.a.s. value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

AUGUST 1990

	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Vessel Value Cur Mo	Vessel Swt Cur Mo	Vessel Value Yr-dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Value Cur Mo	Air Swt Cur Mo	Air Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte
AFGANISTAN	0.62	3.28	0.48	0.09	2.62	0.57	0.14	0.00	0.51	0.01
ALBANIA	0.02	5.83	0.00	0.00	5.78	94.28	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.00
ALGERIA	133.98	611.27	49.67	148.71	423.53	2142.61	9.05	0.03	36.06	0.22
ANDORRA	1.85	37.18	1.65	0.18	9.48	1.99	0.12	0.00	11.98	0.61
ANGOLA	6.42	83.15	4.45	1.43	59.20	19.50	1.81	0.04	18.93	0.36
ANGUILLA	1.06	11.47	0.89	0.91	9.32	8.91	0.02	0.00	0.55	0.01
ANTIGUA	7.50	47.20	6.57	4.94	36.64	32.72	0.26	0.01	3.95	0.17
ARGENTINA	114.14	663.69	74.17	49.97	380.85	548.92	36.68	1.06	252.04	5.58
ARUBA	18.49	129.47	14.68	9.06	104.00	87.49	2.18	0.04	12.26	0.33
AUSTRALIA	883.10	5764.71	366.37	290.70	2859.11	2294.94	227.75	3.28	1777.42	24.14
AUSTRIA	59.12	587.80	18.81	6.48	163.87	42.36	33.50	0.43	299.47	3.90
BAHAMAS	72.22	545.67	61.61	203.64	450.00	1406.27	2.54	0.13	23.49	1.12
BAHRAIN	86.30	283.00	7.48	12.89	94.27	97.78	8.88	0.12	45.78	0.61
BANGLADESH	25.65	109.01	24.39	156.84	100.76	381.86	1.23	0.02	7.84	0.13
BARBADOS	14.09	105.03	10.14	12.73	76.03	97.16	2.36	0.10	17.35	0.70
BELGIUM	807.04	6621.43	572.28	1196.8	4653.26	8687.54	178.85	2.90	1384.20	24.39
BELIZE	7.48	67.82	6.40	3.55	56.06	41.64	0.35	0.05	4.76	0.30
BENIN	3.72	17.23	3.63	15.77	16.60	64.10	0.06	0.00	0.55	0.01
BERMUDA	22.73	179.44	17.45	10.05	128.48	75.45	2.90	0.14	25.06	1.41
BHUTAN	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.41	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00
BOLIVIA	20.31	87.25	11.87	68.67	47.41	113.45	8.18	0.18	37.84	1.23
BOTSWANA	0.97	12.91	0.05	0.02	3.49	1.59	0.51	0.01	4.35	0.03
BRAZIL	512.88	3184.38	214.32	509.53	1541.45	4692.44	199.71	3.35	1266.98	20.45
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	6.79	41.44	5.71	6.93	33.84	46.45	0.09	0.00	1.22	0.04
BRUNEI	5.01	122.55	0.61	0.10	6.74	0.74	3.89	0.03	21.15	0.21
BULGARIA	2.97	23.48	2.33	0.14	18.40	126.27	0.62	0.01	4.39	0.06
BURKINA	0.69	10.55	0.54	3.07	10.01	16.83	0.14	0.01	0.33	0.02
BURMA	0.76	9.63	0.29	0.00	7.03	2.75	0.38	0.00	2.18	0.02
BURUNDI	0.03	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.44	0.00
CAMBODIA	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
CAMEROON	5.19	27.73	4.36	20.48	24.45	65.34	0.79	0.07	2.96	0.13
CANADA	6648.3	56368.9	196.39	2846.7	1162.05	16187.1	549.45	14.81	4069.20	116.43
CAPE VERDE	0.31	3.37	0.13	0.08	2.56	12.85	0.01	0.00	0.41	0.01
CAYMAN ISLANDS	9.38	140.11	7.19	4.52	65.91	37.68	0.92	0.03	7.52	0.19
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.07	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.71	1.87	0.07	0.00	0.25	0.00
CHAD	1.28	5.81	0.31	1.33	2.26	3.81	0.91	0.01	2.51	0.06
CHILE	122.60	1188.15	91.74	98.33	723.96	632.05	25.27	0.71	209.97	5.20
CHINA (MAINLAND)	422.74	3297.08	319.59	808.82	2360.43	4610.37	50.61	0.50	462.87	4.19
CHINA (TAIWAN)	908.42	7691.44	595.52	1414.3	5183.47	12787.6	291.33	3.59	2129.72	22.86
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	0.21	0.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.01	0.47	0.02
COCOS ISLANDS	0.56	2.54	0.56	0.07	2.45	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COLOMBIA	230.23	1427.40	91.06	152.90	724.81	968.97	64.26	3.94	509.13	34.24
COMOROS	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00

Table 4

U. S. General Imports-U. S. Customs District of Entry
[CIF & Customs value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Code	District	Customs Value Current Month	Customs Value Yr-to-Date	CIF Value Current Month	CIF Value Yr-to-Date
01	MAINE	342.42	2735.00	352.58	2822.14
02	ST ALBN	479.24	3469.65	489.26	3551.90
04	BOSTON	1058.07	8175.06	1103.95	8545.29
05	PROV RI	81.84	895.25	86.39	945.27
07	OGDENSE	749.49	6523.56	760.88	6623.60
09	BUFFALO	1555.40	12969.91	1582.23	13198.80
10	NY CITY	5741.05	44536.82	6027.71	46710.01
11	PHILA.	1300.24	11505.55	1399.75	12484.39
13	BALT.	1012.80	7674.06	1065.46	8101.36
14	NORFOLK	622.19	4944.83	659.23	5231.16
15	WILM NC	277.73	2230.28	294.32	2350.96
16	CHRLSTN	662.94	4661.95	693.99	4887.46
17	SAVANNH	869.45	6376.37	919.19	6729.25
18	TAMPA	501.85	4751.60	537.13	5070.63
19	MOBILE	259.92	2036.69	283.37	2207.29
20	NEW ORL	2082.68	14703.27	2208.99	15691.55
21	PORT AR	385.79	2127.11	411.87	2303.68
23	LAREDO	993.97	7399.38	1010.92	7541.27
24	EL PASO	484.28	3668.37	487.55	3699.03
25	SAN DGO	417.28	2896.30	423.60	2932.85
26	NOGALES	359.69	2882.06	364.33	2961.99
27	LOS ANG	5725.19	41924.74	5946.31	43548.79
28	SAN FRN	2445.38	18642.12	2573.74	19374.47
29	COL-SNK	487.05	3531.44	507.05	3679.22
30	SEATTLE	1864.07	13536.05	1922.21	13947.51
31	ALASKA	92.89	560.43	97.39	586.45
32	HAWAII	164.52	1516.03	174.39	1596.49
33	GTFALLS	375.80	3018.94	392.71	3132.74
34	PEMBINA	338.29	2670.95	356.68	2805.22
35	MINNPLS	151.42	1244.58	157.53	1291.46
36	DULUTH	345.57	2430.53	369.51	2607.31
37	MILWAUK	91.52	700.20	96.11	733.88
38	DETROIT	2790.01	25061.98	2858.48	25605.78
39	CHICAGO	1581.93	11701.66	1679.30	12368.36
41	CLEVLND	1055.14	7492.22	1106.77	7831.11
45	ST. LOU	269.00	2018.37	279.06	2096.73
49	P RICO	460.71	3422.76	487.51	3653.54
51	VIRG IS	122.46	1183.86	133.65	1263.94
52	MIAMI	719.28	5162.57	760.86	5503.78
53	HOUSTON	1765.69	13805.23	1893.99	14850.53
54	WASH DC	55.34	506.16	57.25	523.59
55	DALLAS	432.01	3086.69	449.37	3203.53
70	LV EST	288.06	2224.55	288.06	2224.55
*** Total ***		41859.65	322605.13	43750.63	337018.86

Table 5 Imports for Consumption by U. S. Customs District of Entry
[Customs value basis in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

District	Total Value Cu Mo	Duty Free Value Cur Mo	Dutiable Value Cur Mo	Total Value Yr-dte	Duty Free Value Yr-dte	Dutiable Value Yr-dte	Calculated Value	Duty Pct
01 MAINE	342.08	198.28	143.80	2724.98	1612.73	1112.25	31.50	2.83
02 ST ALBN	477.68	357.05	120.63	3465.02	2400.15	1064.87	35.87	3.37
04 BOSTON	1049.47	262.34	787.13	8117.61	2091.00	6026.61	331.49	5.50
05 PROV RI	81.31	5.97	75.34	890.98	53.38	837.60	30.87	3.69
07 OGDENSB	749.16	495.50	253.66	6520.99	4322.07	2198.92	77.96	3.55
09 BUFFALO	1546.96	1068.06	478.90	12902.03	8510.24	4391.79	145.52	3.31
10 NY CITY	5725.64	1454.00	4271.64	44156.36	12031.35	32125.01	2565.47	7.99
11 PHILA.	1316.79	305.57	1011.22	11603.43	2654.69	8948.74	288.71	3.23
13 BALT.	1004.66	229.76	774.90	7654.84	1611.02	6043.82	222.69	3.68
14 NORFOLK	595.76	158.81	436.95	4822.44	1310.03	3512.41	170.58	4.86
15 WILM NC	279.50	36.01	243.49	2188.28	359.75	1828.53	131.39	7.19
16 CHRISTN	650.26	96.05	554.21	4641.43	783.43	3858.00	224.10	5.81
17 SAVANNH	865.41	159.01	706.40	6426.40	1266.43	5159.97	285.44	5.53
18 TAMPA	521.99	107.43	414.56	4652.58	1109.13	3543.45	167.32	4.72
19 MOBILE	259.08	74.51	184.57	2020.43	675.05	1345.38	29.81	2.22
20 NEW ORL	2071.29	271.25	1800.04	14696.68	2228.86	12467.82	311.70	2.50
21 PORT AR	385.60	4.78	380.82	2126.31	51.68	2074.63	13.76	0.66
23 LAREDO	890.28	267.68	622.60	6692.07	2056.83	4635.24	245.00	5.29
24 EL PASO	450.44	77.43	373.01	3398.84	593.93	2804.91	145.04	5.17
25 SAN DGO	408.56	137.05	271.51	2853.62	957.47	1896.15	113.62	5.99
26 NOGALES	374.31	103.92	270.39	2833.86	835.48	1998.38	85.80	4.29
27 LOS ANG	5701.35	1178.99	4522.36	41748.03	9124.83	32623.20	2086.17	6.39
28 SAN FRN	2443.78	1086.71	1357.07	18542.39	8369.44	10172.95	499.74	4.91
29 COL-SNK	487.11	95.47	391.64	3535.34	724.90	2810.44	115.56	4.11
30 SEATTLE	1845.61	612.37	1233.24	13370.67	4503.66	8867.01	432.19	4.87
31 ALASKA	76.12	20.93	55.19	443.23	157.39	285.84	12.63	4.42
32 HAWAII	138.15	65.86	72.29	1317.72	647.67	670.05	25.15	3.75
33 GTFALLS	362.90	187.36	175.54	2962.55	1673.58	1288.97	43.97	3.41
34 PEMBINA	337.49	230.09	107.40	2669.14	1899.06	770.08	20.96	2.72
35 MINNPLS	150.94	45.06	105.88	1236.67	516.02	720.65	38.68	5.37
36 DULUTH	345.57	180.45	165.12	2430.41	1766.72	1063.69	15.27	1.44
37 MILWAUK	91.93	19.22	72.71	704.17	169.39	534.78	27.21	5.09
38 DETROIT	2805.64	1694.62	911.02	25204.54	16835.26	8369.28	275.71	3.29
39 CHICAGO	1565.64	305.73	1259.91	11568.80	2391.68	9177.12	473.12	5.16
41 CLEVELND	1067.12	247.58	799.54	7360.82	1892.21	5468.61	356.24	6.51
45 ST. LOU	269.51	45.88	223.63	2069.58	387.93	1681.65	102.26	6.08
49 P RICO	461.03	113.55	347.48	3419.75	911.86	2507.89	75.82	3.02
51 VIRG IS	122.21	122.21	0.00	1177.64	1177.64	0.00	0.00	0.00
52 MIAMI	649.34	261.76	387.58	4670.14	1933.91	2736.23	308.59	11.28
53 HOUSTON	1717.10	203.32	1513.78	13832.05	1865.23	11966.82	251.32	2.10
54 WASH DC	55.47	31.23	24.24	496.59	271.35	225.24	12.28	5.45
55 DALLAS	430.29	137.33	292.96	3106.74	1094.24	2012.50	123.10	6.12
70 LV EST	288.06	0.00	288.06	2224.55	0.00	2224.55	0.00	0.00
*** Total ***	41438.59	12956.18	28482.41	319480.70	105428.67	214052.03	10949.61	

Table 6

U. S. General Imports-U. S. Customs District of Unlading
and Method of Transportation
[CIF & Customs value/shpg weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

AUGUST 1990

District	Customs Value Cur Mo	Customs Value Yr-dte	Vessel Customs Value Yr_dte	Vessel Swt Yr-dte	Air Customs Value Yr-dte	Air Swt Yr-dte	CIF Value Cur Mo	CIF Value Yr-dte
01 MAINE	315.05	2555.12	661.33	4341.75	16.95	0.42	323.98	2634.34
02 ST ALBN	478.77	3470.18	0.00	0.00	71.51	0.54	488.79	3552.46
04 BOSTON	646.86	5329.62	3515.12	12342.04	1674.67	24.48	672.72	5563.94
05 PROV RI	58.42	699.08	694.67	1529.06	0.62	0.01	61.27	736.91
07 OGDENSB	752.34	6550.28	37.55	10.25	181.87	1.06	763.87	6651.70
09 BUFFALO	1491.98	12375.49	74.64	662.34	205.92	21.01	1516.09	12578.18
10 NY CITY	5365.26	42846.56	22675.87	26249.97	19627.61	351.39	5638.70	44942.43
11 PHILA.	1109.57	10278.84	9297.53	42680.59	825.91	7.12	1193.07	11176.75
13 BALT	970.05	7119.65	7053.33	8108.93	46.60	1.43	1018.75	7503.99
14 NORFOLK	783.43	6419.81	6380.71	5758.24	19.37	0.51	828.87	6782.75
15 WILM NC	141.84	1030.68	766.25	1791.49	227.66	4.54	151.85	1098.68
16 CHRLSTN	727.34	5295.16	5259.17	2456.56	16.87	0.14	762.85	5556.48
17 SAVANNH	697.93	5413.80	4025.79	3889.36	1355.18	26.63	737.96	5711.44
18 TAMPA	453.66	4425.16	4083.92	8198.60	321.49	2.34	486.66	4723.31
19 MOBILE	218.25	1704.51	1699.06	13240.45	1.26	0.00	239.11	1855.32
20 NEW ORL	1664.91	11623.09	7926.07	51317.94	220.66	2.28	1772.95	12473.31
21 PORT AR	385.52	2149.78	2148.45	16130.68	0.13	0.02	411.57	2327.80
23 LAREDO	961.43	7212.86	117.09	217.76	11.55	0.50	976.86	7346.83
24 EL PASO	476.71	3524.39	0.00	0.00	26.13	0.53	479.20	3546.75
25 SAN DGO	377.16	2673.26	77.02	519.44	9.99	0.29	381.94	2701.28
26 NOGALES	283.36	2248.60	0.00	0.00	48.94	0.24	285.72	2312.52
27 LOS ANG	8229.29	59684.06	50304.89	16156.17	9018.00	137.46	8567.66	62119.73
28 SAN FRN	2385.94	18398.72	10038.37	5635.38	8291.39	67.19	2517.59	19168.06
29 COL-SNK	391.27	2709.72	2493.58	2593.61	202.38	2.77	407.07	2828.33
30 SEATTLE	3377.15	23617.92	19590.59	7662.23	1344.01	11.54	3500.11	24434.70
31 ALASKA	336.66	1930.91	129.96	536.70	1691.22	25.59	355.69	2040.76
32 HAWAII	221.94	1752.03	730.07	3112.68	919.65	12.98	236.87	1849.23
33 GTFALLS	283.80	2414.65	0.00	0.00	97.34	1.69	293.74	2487.36
34 PEMBINA	340.39	2690.93	0.00	0.00	21.45	0.61	358.80	2825.40
35 MINNPLS	35.18	402.25	0.00	0.00	173.10	2.96	36.63	416.38
36 DULUTH	345.41	2432.45	109.38	453.75	0.60	0.02	369.33	2609.37
37 MILWAUK	35.76	286.31	53.56	436.30	6.37	0.09	37.86	301.41
38 DETROIT	2593.17	23652.10	3098.20	2687.88	370.07	19.67	2652.94	24132.49
39 CHICAGO	926.02	7433.83	663.24	2028.35	4891.40	106.93	996.39	7931.73
41 CLEVELND	409.17	2481.94	375.66	2798.16	1649.77	20.50	425.36	2579.97
45 ST. LOU	31.99	247.47	44.69	19.13	51.49	0.65	32.91	253.34
49 P RICO	386.52	2932.11	2598.14	10823.31	330.42	18.48	410.23	3143.80
51 VIRG IS	120.16	1165.15	1114.94	9122.24	42.11	0.94	131.17	1243.72
52 MIAMI	789.37	5591.46	3429.01	3552.68	1844.40	193.16	834.41	5953.13
53 HOUSTON	1762.38	13818.77	13413.38	72868.19	373.18	9.35	1888.31	14849.41
54 WASH DC	62.62	613.51	52.15	89.77	557.29	10.79	65.16	638.15
55 DALLAS	147.54	1178.39	0.00	0.00	967.19	12.89	151.56	1210.69
70 LV EST	288.06	2224.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	288.06	2224.55
*** Total ***	41859.63	322605.15	184733.38	340021.98	57753.72	1101.74	43750.63	337018.88

Table 7

U. S. Imports of Merchandise for Consumption
World Area/Market by Country of Origin
[Customs value in millions of dollars]

AUGUST 1990

Country of Origin	Total Value	Dty Value	Free Value	Dutiable Value	Total Value	Dty Value	Free Value	Dutiable Value	Calcltd Value	Duty Pct
	Cur Mo	Cur Mo	Cur Mo	Yr-dte	Cur Mo	Cur Mo	Cur Mo	Yr-dte	Cur Mo	Pct
** WORLD AREA - AFRICA										
* MARKET - AFRICA										
ALGERIA	197.32	9.81	187.51	1702.48	197.49	1504.99	7.19	0.48		
ANGOLA	77.17	0.22	76.95	1223.35	75.71	1147.64	7.04	0.61		
BENIN	0.07	0.07	0.00	14.79	4.40	10.39	0.04	0.35		
BOTSWANA	1.44	0.20	1.24	7.87	3.11	4.76	0.24	4.98		
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.20	0.07	0.13	0.01	9.72		
BURKINA	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.64	0.07	0.57	0.04	6.22		
BURUNDI	1.95	1.95	0.00	6.36	6.14	0.22	0.04	16.62		
CAMEROON	1.81	0.98	0.83	104.02	14.20	89.82	0.80	0.89		
CAPE VERDE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.09	0.01	11.06		
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.07	0.03	0.00	7.10		
CHAD	0.11	0.11	0.00	1.07	0.78	0.29	0.05	17.82		
COMOROS	0.03	0.03	0.00	4.07	4.06	0.01	0.00	0.00		
CONGO	13.65	13.65	0.00	259.34	181.65	77.69	0.47	0.60		
DJIBOUTI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.09		
EGYPT	35.89	7.82	28.07	264.99	26.98	238.01	10.06	4.23		
ETHIOPIA	2.56	2.21	0.35	34.98	29.62	5.36	0.22	4.14		
FR. STHERN., ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.00	3.10		
GABON	47.58	0.13	47.45	453.65	14.72	438.93	2.67	0.61		
GHANA	13.89	12.10	1.79	110.22	104.05	6.17	0.03	0.54		
GUINEA	10.37	10.36	0.01	88.77	88.38	0.39	0.01	3.06		
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00		
IVORY COAST	7.65	7.40	0.25	173.69	154.43	19.26	0.21	1.09		
KENYA	4.33	3.71	0.62	37.14	30.93	6.21	0.53	8.48		
LESOTHO	3.23	0.05	3.18	17.82	0.13	17.69	3.58	20.25		
LIBERIA	3.78	3.78	0.00	39.94	39.92	0.02	0.00	2.61		
MADAGASCAR	1.95	1.94	0.01	25.61	25.02	0.59	0.08	12.91		
MALAWI	2.25	0.19	2.06	22.31	6.21	16.10	2.50	15.50		
MALI	0.11	0.08	0.03	1.44	0.60	0.84	0.07	8.66		
MAURITANIA	1.45	1.28	0.17	11.29	8.05	3.24	0.05	1.55		
MAURITIUS	15.21	0.55	14.66	99.60	12.14	87.46	15.84	18.11		
MOROCCO	8.49	4.93	3.56	70.91	38.08	32.83	4.29	13.06		
MOZAMBIQUE	1.96	1.51	0.45	19.53	14.87	4.66	0.76	16.24		
NAMIBIA	0.41	0.36	0.05	11.61	1.13	10.48	0.07	0.66		
NIGER	0.13	0.02	0.11	44.76	42.77	1.99	0.04	1.84		
NIGERIA	402.56	6.01	396.55	3991.06	48.83	3942.23	22.77	0.58		
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	140.13	95.52	44.61	1056.97	801.94	255.03	9.40	3.69		
REUNION	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.32	1.31	0.01	0.00	1.64		
RWANDA	3.11	3.10	0.01	25.20	24.88	0.32	0.01	3.63		
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.01	30.00		
SENEGAL	0.25	0.06	0.19	2.71	1.66	1.05	0.06	5.84		
SEYCHELLES	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.54	0.27	0.27	0.01	3.00		
SIERRA LEONE	6.29	6.29	0.00	28.65	28.60	0.05	0.01	17.30		
SOMALIA	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.23	0.23	0.00	0.00	5.05		
ST. HELENA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Table 8

U. S. General Imports of Merchandise
Market/World Area by Country of Origin
(CIF & Customs values in millions of dollars)

AUGUST 1990

Country of Origin	Customs	Customs	Vessel	Air	CIF	CIF
	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte	Value Yr-dte	Value Yr-dte	Value Cur Mo	Value Yr-dte
** WORLD AREA - AFRICA						
* MARKET - AFRICA						
ALGERIA	197.30	1700.90	1700.65	0.19	211.94	1845.06
ANGOLA	78.88	1245.97	1226.37	12.02	84.81	1351.66
BENIN	0.07	14.79	14.76	0.02	0.12	15.93
BOTSWANA	1.44	7.87	0.76	7.07	1.47	8.03
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04	0.15	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.16
BURKINA	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.06	0.01	0.10
BURUNDI	1.95	6.36	6.22	0.13	2.14	6.90
CAMEROON	1.75	104.24	101.51	2.70	1.83	112.30
CAPE VERDE	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.12
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.60	0.74	0.73	0.00	0.60	0.75
CHAD	0.11	1.07	1.02	0.05	0.11	1.25
COMOROS	0.03	4.07	3.98	0.08	0.03	4.15
CONGO	13.65	259.34	254.65	4.68	14.76	277.82
DJIBOUTI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EGYPT	36.03	267.54	239.07	26.50	39.68	297.60
ETHIOPIA	2.62	35.03	29.72	5.10	2.76	37.60
FR. STHERN., ANTARCTIC LANDS	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.06
GABON	47.54	447.45	445.33	1.94	54.26	499.20
GHANA	13.89	110.22	49.57	58.07	14.87	117.42
GUINEA	10.37	88.77	83.46	4.95	12.14	105.82
GUINEA-BISSAU	0.00	0.35	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.42
IVORY COAST	7.65	173.69	160.64	12.80	8.41	194.95
KENYA	4.33	37.00	19.67	16.24	4.58	39.73
LESOTHO	3.23	17.87	14.00	3.59	3.49	19.06
LIBERIA	3.78	39.94	24.91	13.89	3.96	43.00
MADAGASCAR	1.95	25.61	24.94	0.34	2.06	26.96
MALAWI	4.22	27.57	26.80	0.70	4.49	30.23
MALI	0.16	2.12	1.13	0.82	0.17	2.22
MAURITANIA	1.45	11.28	10.73	0.53	1.54	12.99
MAURITIUS	14.96	99.31	77.31	20.62	16.01	107.31
MOROCCO	8.58	71.49	45.96	24.89	9.32	77.24
MOZAMBIQUE	1.96	19.27	17.42	0.87	2.08	20.54
NAMIBIA	0.52	11.75	11.16	0.09	0.55	12.65
NIGER	0.13	44.68	1.07	42.13	0.13	45.14
NIGERIA *	400.93	3989.62	3239.69	1.55	427.89	4311.55
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	140.06	1057.00	416.64	625.98	144.57	1092.18
REUNION	0.00	1.32	1.32	0.00	0.00	1.36
RWANDA	3.11	25.20	23.15	1.17	3.33	26.95
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.08	0.00	0.09
SENEGAL	0.25	2.69	1.72	0.91	0.27	3.00
SEYCHELLES	0.01	0.52	0.15	0.31	0.01	0.54
SIERRA LEONE	6.29	28.65	18.93	9.42	6.94	31.61
SOMALIA	0.03	0.26	0.21	0.05	0.05	0.30

Table 9

U. S. General Imports
Country of Origin and Method of Transportation
[Customs value/shipping weight in millions of dollars/kgs]

AUGUST 1990

	Value		Vessel Value		Vessel Swt		Vessel Value		Vessel Swt		Air Value		Air Swt		Air Value		Air Swt	
	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte	Cur	Mo	Yr-dte
AFGANISTAN	0.14		4.18	0.11		0.11	3.16		1.27	0.02		0.00	1.00		0.05			
ALBANIA	0.00		1.85	0.00		0.00	1.82		2.15	0.00		0.00	0.03		0.00			
ALGERIA	197.30		1700.90	197.30		1319.8	1700.65		12111.6	0.01		0.00	0.19		0.00			
ANDORRA	0.00		0.03	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.03		0.00			
ANGOLA	78.88		1245.97	78.71		651.66	1226.37		9559.95	0.17		0.00	12.02		0.00			
ANGUILLA	0.04		0.23	0.02		0.07	0.02		0.07	0.03		0.00	0.21		0.02			
ANTIGUA	0.32		3.06	0.26		9.48	2.57		75.99	0.05		0.02	0.42		0.10			
ARGENTINA	149.86		997.89	135.03		323.17	877.99		2210.20	13.39		0.60	113.17		5.10			
ARUBA	0.05		0.74	0.03		0.01	0.63		0.14	0.02		0.00	0.09		0.01			
AUSTRALIA	507.67		2896.05	456.91		1229.6	2486.34		7072.69	45.37		0.92	361.94		7.02			
AUSTRIA	102.24		862.08	51.86		20.00	448.49		175.14	38.55		0.76	348.49		5.98			
BAHAMAS	37.46		312.96	36.56		243.61	305.31		2012.99	0.84		0.02	6.27		0.09			
BAHRAIN	4.41		52.00	3.48		2.25	45.93		130.65	0.91		0.07	5.90		0.43			
BANGLADESH	51.55		381.24	43.20		7.13	307.88		70.59	8.30		0.75	72.37		5.84			
BARBADOS	2.02		22.12	0.50		1.81	4.71		6.45	1.37		0.04	16.19		0.28			
BELGIUM	266.57		2894.77	173.22		196.68	1704.83		1843.98	73.04		0.94	988.31		9.90			
BELIZE	4.63		37.57	4.49		14.86	36.36		67.34	0.04		0.00	0.77		0.09			
BENIN	0.07		14.79	0.06		1.27	14.76		101.32	0.01		0.00	0.02		0.00			
BERMUDA	3.31		8.08	3.04		18.80	4.32		20.43	0.26		0.00	3.61		0.04			
BHUTAN	0.00		0.11	0.00		0.00	0.06		0.03	0.00		0.00	0.05		0.00			
BOLIVIA	18.43		130.45	6.25		3.37	56.74		31.90	12.14		0.04	72.71		0.35			
BOTSWANA	1.44		7.87	0.00		0.00	0.76		0.11	1.41		0.02	7.07		0.12			
BRAZIL	691.05		5459.00	566.71		994.17	4666.00		8787.59	73.61		3.20	429.54		19.99			
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERR.	0.04		0.15	0.04		0.02	0.09		0.04	0.00		0.00	0.06		0.01			
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS	0.08		0.82	0.07		0.31	0.64		5.15	0.01		0.00	0.06		0.00			
BRUNEI	0.97		71.74	0.80		0.06	56.87		355.25	0.14		0.00	14.76		0.13			
BULGARIA	0.79		41.18	0.74		0.29	40.01		193.80	0.01		0.00	0.61		0.00			
BURKINA	0.01		0.09	0.00		0.00	0.02		0.02	0.01		0.00	0.06		0.00			
BURMA	1.92		17.01	1.81		0.31	9.71		5.75	0.09		0.01	6.64		0.12			
BURUNDI	1.95		6.36	1.93		1.42	6.22		3.94	0.02		0.00	0.13		0.01			
CAMBODIA	0.00		0.06	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.06		0.00			
CAMEROON	1.75		104.24	1.68		0.62	101.51		700.78	0.06		0.00	2.70		0.02			
CANADA	7158.2		60148.3	765.21		3813.3	5324.01		25086.7	265.74		2.27	1865.57		42.99			
CAPE VERDE	0.00		0.10	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.10		0.01			
CAYMAN ISLANDS	1.91		13.03	1.87		0.16	12.33		3.89	0.03		0.00	0.44		0.04			
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	0.60		0.74	0.60		0.03	0.73		0.12	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00			
CHAD	0.11		1.07	0.11		0.00	1.02		11.83	0.00		0.00	0.05		0.00			
CHILE	86.46		999.38	67.00		205.76	844.01		1625.66	19.29		1.91	152.92		15.75			
CHINA (MAINLAND)	1566.6		9635.64	1386.2		841.74	8703.14		5738.24	163.44		6.88	826.09		31.38			
CHINA (TAIWAN)	2119.6		15139.1	1816.1		381.83	12986.7		2757.45	276.43		6.80	1960.93		50.57			
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	0.04		0.37	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.04		0.01	0.29		0.03			
COCOS ISLANDS	0.01		0.30	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.01		0.00	0.04		0.01			
COLOMBIA	260.15		1894.36	200.94		1199.7	1453.27		9397.00	37.77		8.47	328.38		82.13			
COMOROS	0.03		4.07	0.03		0.01	3.98		0.14	0.00		0.00	0.08		0.00			

FT925

Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption

Table 1. VALUE OF EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA. [DASH (-) REPRESENTS ZERO. Z = LESS THAN ONE-HALF OF ROUNDED UNIT.]

SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT MONTH				CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE			
		EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION
		F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS
	GRAND TOTAL	36 462 016	42 066 264	43 753 672	41 448 866	184 673 410	207 103 332	215 672 464	203 949 807
0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	2 405 190	1 834 272	1 989 026	1 801 745	13 457 813	9 676 390	10 625 976	9 579 137
1	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	564 487	465 604	493 648	421 224	2 614 402	1 862 982	2 080 198	1 683 663
2	CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	1 915 903	1 163 233	1 270 651	1 136 671	10 683 153	5 738 657	6 263 915	5 606 661
3	FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	946 597	4 467 921	4 757 454	4 340 233	4 551 947	19 918 491	21 441 951	19 661 678
4	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	118 244	74 374	79 318	71 023	580 535	384 571	411 176	361 557
5	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	3 872 982	2 134 940	2 237 538	2 107 511	18 482 406	11 237 503	11 743 107	11 029 776
6	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	3 058 569	5 060 374	5 303 648	5 010 760	15 131 124	24 304 697	25 512 206	24 018 958
7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	16 350 833	18 342 570	18 733 034	18 111 238	83 006 286	91 252 224	93 257 610	89 830 058
8	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	3 973 168	7 026 498	7 343 503	6 950 184	19 789 285	34 732 199	36 360 356	34 367 455
9	TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC	1 443 820	1 516 478	1 535 852	1 498 277	7 212 426	7 895 617	7 975 969	7 808 755
00	LIVE ANIMALS OTHER THAN FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES OF DIVISION 03	46 849	105 787	107 631	106 787	243 282	587 779	597 522	567 779
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS	341 132	252 714	273 288	252 517	1 653 519	1 180 534	1 273 627	1 178 942
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS	49 791	40 587	43 336	37 270	255 050	167 678	178 811	162 345
03	FISH (NOT MARINE MAMMALS), CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF	180 040	442 883	468 568	442 433	1 429 249	2 174 781	2 304 285	2 177 496
04	CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	802 184	90 786	98 389	90 564	5 061 488	477 102	523 229	476 612
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT, SUGARS, SUGAR PREPARATIONS AND HONEY	500 283	504 628	578 004	467 485	2 340 176	2 714 631	3 183 620	2 680 991
06	COFFEE, TEA, COCOA, SPICES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	35 222	97 821	106 692	76 943	185 604	550 838	604 522	494 301
07	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)	33 515	229 208	248 024	229 088	181 326	1 469 104	1 582 381	1 468 146
08	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS	294 441	27 634	30 427	27 634	1 543 119	148 848	161 018	147 642
09	BEVERAGES	121 733	42 224	44 665	42 027	564 000	205 094	216 960	204 381
11	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	81 599	333 062	385 473	306 024	356 647	1 393 663	1 489 019	1 264 390
12	HIDES, SKINS AND FURSKINS, RAW	482 888	132 542	138 175	115 200	2 257 755	569 319	591 179	419 273
21	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS	110 655	15 866	16 139	15 866	588 091	91 205	92 935	91 205
22	CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC AND RECLAIMED)	203 882	11 281	11 822	11 256	2 076 770	55 571	58 465	55 507
23	CORK AND WOOD	86 201	102 835	112 572	102 427	420 880	510 941	558 148	509 526
24	PULP AND WASTE PAPER	449 732	334 557	360 943	334 557	2 106 487	1 616 927	1 747 025	1 615 934
25	TEXTILE FIBERS (OTHER THAN WOOL, TOPS AND OTHER COMBED WOOL)	325 967	167 514	177 293	167 514	1 579 708	844 480	898 382	844 480
26	AND THEIR WASTES (NOT MANUFACTURED INTO YARN OR FABRIC)	261 375	57 185	60 283	55 794	1 624 406	281 627	296 824	281 533
27	CRUDE PETROLEUM (IMPORTS ONLY), EXCEPT THOSE OF DIVISION 56, AND CRUDE MINERALS (EXCLUDING COAL, PETROLEUM AND PRECIOUS STONES)	116 417	71 213	89 456	70 599	558 716	379 521	475 417	374 956
28	METALLIFEROUS ORES AND METAL SCRAP	277 690	286 229	312 511	262 103	1 256 491	1 363 501	1 473 138	1 239 684

MAY 1992

U.S. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

A-1

Table 2. VALUE OF EXPORTS AND GENERAL IMPORTS BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.]

COUNTRY	CURRENT MONTH		CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		COUNTRY	CURRENT MONTH		CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE	
	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS		EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS
	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS		F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS
0011 PUREBRED BOVINE BREEDING ANIMALS					00140 POULTRY, LIVE, OVER 186 GRAMS (5.53 OZ.)				
BELGIUM	-	-	280	-	CANADA	907	-	8 848	30
BRAZIL	5	-	1 803	-	OTH CTRY	152	-	230	-
CANADA	199	284	1 741	1 484	TOTAL	1 059	-	7 069	30
JAPAN	-	-	1 140	-	00151 HORSES, LIVE				
MEXICO	6 747	-	25 524	80	ARAB EM	-	-	1 178	-
S ARAB	369	-	1 434	-	AUSTRIA	13	249	216	820
THAILAND	-	-	2 395	-	ARGENT	-	15	300	181
TRINID	-	-	373	-	BRAZIL	5	-	318	7 876
VENUE	779	-	1 287	-	CHILE	3 017	1 543	14 192	7 876
OTH CTRY	46	-	820	-	COLOMB	-	150	30	293
TOTAL	7 164	284	38 550	1 557	FR GERM	290	301	1 525	1 141
00118 BOVINE ANIMALS NOT PB BREEDING ANIMALS, LIVE					FRANCE	272	190	2 568	6 071
CANADA	1 723	72 477	6 581	383 529	IRELAND	6 877	-	18 562	6 016
MEXICO	903	-	903	-	ITALY	6	-	2 475	36
JAPAN	10 521	16 110	82 221	128 285	JAPAN	216	-	22 734	66
OTH CTRY	-	-	122	-	MACAO	86	-	398	-
TOTAL	13 187	90 587	61 607	513 083	MALAYSIA	40	-	430	-
00121 SHEEP, LIVE					MEXICO	424	161	1 038	764
CANADA	1 486	193	611	743	N ZAL	-	228	-	904
MEXICO	4	-	6 528	-	NETHLOS	-	110	147	1 028
OTH CTRY	-	-	130	-	RUSSIA	-	-	640	-
TOTAL	1 490	193	10 671	748	S ARAB	-	-	430	-
00122 GOATS, LIVE					U KING	296	423	2 477	5 040
MEXICO	88	-	418	-	VENUE	143	-	1 228	716
OTH CTRY	-	-	164	-	OTH CTRY	143	27	72 020	25 249
TOTAL	88	-	581	3	00152 ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES, LIVE				
00131 PUREBRED SWINE BREEDING ANIMALS					OTH CTRY	25	-	220	1
FRANCE	-	433	-	433	TOTAL	25	-	220	1
MEXICO	810	-	3 053	-	00190 LIVE ANIMALS, N.E.S.				
OTH CTRY	276	40	987	279	AUSTRIA	-	41	-	323
TOTAL	886	473	3 636	713	CANADA	662	3 393	4 311	10 499
00136 SWINE OTHER THAN PB BREEDING ANIMALS, LIVE					CHINA T	-	13	298	128
CANADA	-	4 882	-	23 182	COLOMB	4	280	4	823
JAPAN	16	-	284	-	FR GERM	158	6	288	208
MEXICO	141	-	618	-	FRANCE	68	6	527	37
NETHLOS	-	-	325	-	INDONESIA	400	121	2 100	694
U KING	-	-	25	36	JAPAN	-	-	2 100	292
OTH CTRY	-	-	25	36	MAURIT	-	-	1 068	37
TOTAL	199	4 882	1 224	23 854	MEXICO	318	-	1 068	37
00141 POULTRY, LIVE, NOT OVER 186 GRAMS (5.53 OZ.)					NETHLOS	-	56	-	288
ARGENT	-	-	406	-	PHIL P	15	115	100	582
BRAZIL	916	-	3 272	-	REP RAB	4	178	4	285
C RICA	27	-	447	-	TOGO	-	136	3	282
CANADA	1 545	795	6 543	3 880	U KING	58	300	291	734
CHILE	-	-	284	-	OTH CTRY	211	588	1 156	3 034
CHINA T	714	-	574	-	TOTAL	1 866	6 199	10 141	16 544
CHINA T	180	-	1 102	-	01111 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS WITH BONE IN, FRESH OR CHLD				
COLOMB	137	-	1 102	-	BAHAMAS	4 52	-	277	55 283
DOM REP	223	-	1 220	-	CANADA	4 297	10 478	20 138	55 283
EGYPT	36	-	1 400	-	HO KONG	-	-	272	-
GUATMAL	214	-	618	-	JAPAN	3 790	-	17 387	-
HO KONG	413	-	1 222	-	KOR REP	1 911	-	2 150	50
HUNGARY	-	-	608	-	MEXICO	7 739	-	38 638	30
INDONESIA	45	-	1 063	-	OTH CTRY	162	-	755	313
IRAN	-	-	628	-	TOTAL	16 103	10 478	80 102	55 313
ITALY	80	-	437	-	01112 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED				
JAPAN	380	-	1 983	-	AUSTRIA	-	6	-	306
KOR REP	176	-	1 099	-	BAHAMAS	-	-	1 428	-
MALAYSIA	56	-	1 865	-	BHARUAS	-	-	1 182	-
MEXICO	417	-	1 938	-	C RICA	-	1 206	-	6 636
NETHLOS	36	-	1 846	-	CANADA	21 891	10 868	102 750	80 663
PANAMA	76	-	438	-	CHINA T	-	-	1 238	-
PARU	87	-	525	-	FR GERM	38	-	872	6 237
PERU	140	-	887	-	GUATMAL	-	400	-	374
S ALVAD	109	-	926	-	HO KONG	71	-	374	-
SPAIN	228	-	926	-	HONDURA	-	1 064	-	6 197
STRAL	-	-	280	-	JAPAN	27 431	21	136 307	222
THAILAND	349	-	2 487	-	KOR REP	167	-	6 453	-
TRINID	28	-	645	-	MEXICO	8 866	-	22 874	-
VENUE	171	-	2 443	-	N ZAL	-	306	-	1 597
OTH CTRY	291	-	2 443	-	SWEDEN	-	141	-	26
TOTAL	6 897	796	38 051	3 860	SWITZLD	544	-	2 448	-
00142 POULTRY, LIVE, NOT OVER 186 GRAMS (5.53 OZ.)					U KING	181	-	288	-
ARGENT	-	-	406	-	OTH CTRY	201	3	1 820	8
BRAZIL	916	-	3 272	-	00143 POULTRY, LIVE, NOT OVER 186 GRAMS (5.53 OZ.)				
C RICA	27	-	447	-	BAHAMAS	4 52	-	277	55 283
CANADA	1 545	795	6 543	3 880	CANADA	4 297	10 478	20 138	55 283
CHILE	-	-	284	-	HO KONG	-	-	272	-
CHINA T	714	-	574	-	JAPAN	3 790	-	17 387	-
CHINA T	180	-	1 102	-	KOR REP	1 911	-	2 150	50
COLOMB	137	-	1 102	-	MEXICO	7 739	-	38 638	30
DOM REP	223	-	1 220	-	OTH CTRY	162	-	755	313
EGYPT	36	-	1 400	-	TOTAL	16 103	10 478	80 102	55 313
GUATMAL	214	-	618	-	01112 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED				
HO KONG	413	-	1 222	-	AUSTRIA	-	6	-	306
HUNGARY	-	-	608	-	BAHAMAS	-	-	1 428	-
INDONESIA	45	-	1 063	-	BHARUAS	-	-	1 182	-
IRAN	-	-	628	-	C RICA	-	1 206	-	6 636
ITALY	80	-	437	-	CANADA	21 891	10 868	102 750	80 663
JAPAN	380	-	1 983	-	CHINA T	-	-	1 238	-
KOR REP	176	-	1 099	-	FR GERM	38	-	872	6 237
MALAYSIA	56	-	1 865	-	GUATMAL	-	400	-	374
MEXICO	417	-	1 938	-	HO KONG	71	-	374	-
NETHLOS	36	-	1 846	-	HONDURA	-	1 064	-	6 197
PANAMA	76	-	438	-	JAPAN	27 431	21	136 307	222
PARU	87	-	525	-	KOR REP	167	-	6 453	-
PERU	140	-	887	-	MEXICO	8 866	-	22 874	-
S ALVAD	109	-	926	-	N ZAL	-	306	-	1 597
SPAIN	228	-	926	-	SWEDEN	-	141	-	26
STRAL	-	-	280	-	SWITZLD	544	-	2 448	-
THAILAND	349	-	2 487	-	U KING	181	-	288	-
TRINID	28	-	645	-	OTH CTRY	201	3	1 820	8
VENUE	171	-	2 443	-	00143 POULTRY, LIVE, NOT OVER 186 GRAMS (5.53 OZ.)				
OTH CTRY	291	-	2 443	-	BAHAMAS	4 52	-	277	55 283
TOTAL	6 897	796	38 051	3 860	CANADA	4 297	10 478	20 138	55 283

MAY 1992

FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

B-1

Table 3. VALUE OF REEXPORTS BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.)

COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS		COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS		COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	
	CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE		CURRENT MONTH	CUMULATIVE YEAR TO DATE
	00111 PUREBRED BOVINE BREEDING ANIMALS			01209 MEAT & EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL NES, FRESH, CNLD OR FROZEN			02224 MILK, CREAM, NOT SOLID FORM, CONTNG ADD SUGAR ETC	
OTH CTY	-	48	OTH CTY	-	4	OTH CTY	107	421
TOTAL	-	48	TOTAL	-	4	TOTAL	107	461
	00151 HORSES, LIVE			01612 BELLIES, CUTS, SWINE, SALTD, IN BRINE, DRIED, SMK			02231 YOGURT, WH SWEETENED, FLAVORED OR CNTG FRUIT-COCO	
JAPAN	-	410	OTH CTY	-	8	OTH CTY	13	13
OTH CTY	8	22	TOTAL	-	8	TOTAL	13	13
TOTAL	5	432		01610 MEAT OF SWINE: SALTED, DRIED, BRINE, SMOKED, NES			02232 BUTTRMLX, CURLD MILK, CRM KEPHR OTHER ACID MILK CRM	
	00190 LIVE ANIMALS, N.E.S.			01589 MEAT, OFFAL NES SALTD, DRG, SMK, INCL FLOUR & MEAL			02233 ICE CREAM & OTHR EDIBLE ICE WTR OR NOT CNTG COCOA	
OTH CTY	54	242	OTH CTY	-	10	OTH CTY	-	26
TOTAL	54	242	TOTAL	-	10	TOTAL	-	26
	01112 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED			01710 EXTRACTS, JUICES OF MEAT, FISH, CRUSTACEANS, ETC.			02241 WHEY	
OTH CTY	-	53	OTH CTY	15	30	OTH CTY	-	12
TOTAL	-	53	TOTAL	16	30	TOTAL	-	12
	01122 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FROZEN			01720 SAUSAGES & SIM PRDCT OF MEAT, OFFAL, BLOOD, FOOD PRE			02249 PRODUCTS OF NATURAL MILK CONSTITUENTS, N.E.S.	
CANADA	345	781	OTH CTY	53	111	OTH CTY	34	34
OTH CTY	26	39	TOTAL	53	111	TOTAL	34	34
TOTAL	391	820		01730 LIVER OF ANY ANIMAL, PREPRED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.			02300 BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK	
	01212 MEAT OF SHEEP, FROZEN			01740 MEAT/OFFAL EX LIVR POULTRY HDQ 001.4 PREP/PRES NES			02410 CRATED OR POWDERED CHEESE, OF ALL KINDS	
OTH CTY	-	4	OTH CTY	-	5	OTH CTY	-	13
TOTAL	-	5	TOTAL	-	5	TOTAL	-	13
	01221 MEAT OF SWINE, FRESH OR CHILLED			01750 MEAT, OFFAL (NOT LIVER) OF SWINE, PREP, PRES, NES			02420 PROCESSED CHEESE, NOT GRATED OR POWDERED	
OTH CTY	32	55	OTH CTY	-	110	OTH CTY	-	3
TOTAL	32	55	TOTAL	-	110	TOTAL	-	3
	01222 MEAT OF SWINE, FROZEN			01760 MEAT, OFFAL EX LIVR, BOVINE ANIMALS PREP, PRES, NES			02449 CHEESE, N.E.S.	
OTH CTY	40	165	OTH CTY	115	279	CANADA	797	4 069
TOTAL	40	165	TOTAL	115	279	OTH CTY	42	515
	01235 POULTRY CUTS AND OFFAL (OTHER THAN LIVER), FROZEN			02212 MILK OF FAT CONTENT, BY WGT OVER 1% BUT NOT OVER 1.5%		TOTAL	838	4 424
RUSSIA	-	2 524		02221 MILK, SOLID FORM, FAT CNTNT, BY WGT, NOT OVER 1.5%			02510 BIRDS' EGGS IN SHELL, FRESH, PRESERVED OR COOKED	
OTH CTY	80	128	OTH CTY	-	7	OTH CTY	-	43
TOTAL	80	2 752	TOTAL	-	7	TOTAL	-	43
	01240 MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES, MINNIES FR, CNLD, FZ			02222 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%			03411 FISH, LIVE	
OTH CTY	-	128	OTH CTY	42	42	OTH CTY	16	134
TOTAL	-	128	TOTAL	42	42	TOTAL	16	134
	01252 EDIBLE OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FROZEN			02223 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%			03412 SALMONIDE, FRESH OR CHILLED (EXCL LIVERS AND ROES)	
EGYPT	1 854	5 130	OTH CTY	7	199	JAPAN	250	1 516
OTH CTY	8	85	TOTAL	7	199	OTH CTY	-	94
TOTAL	1 861	5 228		02224 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%		TOTAL	250	1 610
	01254 EDIBLE OFFAL OF SWINE, FROZEN			02225 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%				
OTH CTY	7	36	OTH CTY	42	42			
TOTAL	7	36	TOTAL	42	42			
	01255 EDIBLE OFFAL OF SHEEP, HORSES, ETC, FRSN OR CHLD			02226 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%				
OTH CTY	-	17	OTH CTY	7	199			
TOTAL	-	17	TOTAL	7	199			
	01292 FROGS' LEGS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN			02227 MILK, CREAM, SOLID FORM, FAT CONTENT OVER 1.5%				
OTH CTY	13	40	OTH CTY	93	743			
TOTAL	13	40	TOTAL	93	743			

MAY 1992

FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS

L-1

COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES

[illegible]



FT247

U.S. Imports for Consumption HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin

FT447

U.S. Exports: Harmonized Scheduled B Commodity by Country

Table 1. SCHEDULE B COMMODITY BY COUNTRY--DOMESTIC MERCHANDISE

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, VALUATION, SECURITY RESTRICTIONS, SAMPLING PROCEDURES, SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA, OTH CTY (OTHER COUNTRIES), AND OTHER DEFINITIONS AND FEATURES OF THE EXPORT STATISTICS.]

COUNTRY OF DESTINATION		SCHEDULE 8 COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION		SCHEDULE 8 COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF DESTINATION		SCHEDULE 8 COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY	
NET QUANTITY		VALUE		NET QUANTITY		VALUE		NET QUANTITY		VALUE	
GRAND TOTALS				GRAND TOTALS				GRAND TOTALS			
TOTAL		348 432 847		TOTAL		348 432 847		TOTAL		348 432 847	
0101110000 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING NO				0101110000 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO-CON.				0104100000 SHEEP, LIVE NO			
CANADA	217	368		DOM REP	262	422		CANADA	15 838	1 158	
MEXICO	1 136	1 347		COLOMB	74	183		MEXICO	308 228	9 123	
BENIN	34			VENEZ	2 480	2 739		BRAZI	2 454	1 164	
PANAMA	44	152		BRAZIL	3 214	5 588		INDIA	2 425	6 178	
COLOMB	37			ARGENT	102	167		OTH CTV	1 142	1 648	
VENEZ	242	587		FRANCE	186	273		TOTAL	329 804	10 886	
ECUADOR	21	63		SPAIN	818	873					
PERU	15			S ARAB	140	369					
CHILE	82	93		INDONESIA	800	562		MEXICO	187 861	3 046	
BRAZI	4 884	10 193		PHIL R	51	112		DOM REP	1 000		
ARGENT	38	102		JAPAN	1 427	1 847		OTH CTV	1 277	84	
SWEDEN	123	186		AUSTRIAL	193	1 847		TOTAL	119 238	3 223	
FINLAND	1	1		TUNISIA	1 494	1 418					
U KING	15	7		REP SAF	10	9					
IRELAND	189	20 033		OTH CTV	126	10					
NETHLD	358	13 420		TOTAL	35 984	37 833					
FRANCE	264	68									
POLAND	3			CANADA	20	710		CANADA	354 827	1 482	
ITALY	364	3 487		MEXICO	25	517		BRAZI	387 204	1 120	
THAILAND	73	134		DOM REP	25	61		GUATEMAL	199 720	4 482	
SPAIN	281			COLOMB	247	617		SALVADOR	113 875	2 943	
N ZAL	1 322	739		BRAZIL	84	84		C RICA	193 720	270	
REP SAF	1			THAILAND	183	95		JAMAICA	210 000	113	
OTH CTV	181			JAPAN	73	717		PERU	370 816	270	
TOTAL	6 280	84 216		THAILAND	183	95		ARGENT	335 890	973	
				THAILAND	183	95		COLOMB	177 787	721	
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					
				THAILAND	183	95					

Table 2. SCHEDULE B COMMODITY BY COUNTRY--FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, VALUATION, SECURITY RESTRICTIONS, SAMPLING PROCEDURES, SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA, OTH CTRY (OTHER COUNTRIES), AND OTHER DEFINITIONS AND FEATURES OF THE EXPORT STATISTICS.)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY		COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		SCHEDULE B COMMODITY NUMBER, DESCRIPTION AND UNIT OF QUANTITY	
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		NET QUANTITY	VALUE	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		NET QUANTITY	VALUE	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN		NET QUANTITY	VALUE
GRAND TOTALS		-	14 332	0106000000 ANIMALS LIVE NESOI X-CON		-	232	0204200000 MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE FROZEN KG		8 818	31
JAPAN		-	-	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		-	128	0204500000 MEAT OF GOATS FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN KG		-	-
OTH CTRY		-	-	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		-	219	OTH CTRY		863	2
TOTAL		-	-	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		-	219	TOTAL		863	2
0101110000 HORSES LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING NO		2	128	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	0205000000 MEAT OF HORSES ASSSES MULES HINNIES FR CHLD FZ KG		34 839	70
BRAZIL		2	128	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	JAPAN		41 872	126
FRANCE		2	300	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	OTH CTRY		30 829	88
JAPAN		2	253	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	TOTAL		106 940	283
N ZAL		1	88	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	0208100000 OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FRESH OR CHILLED KG		84 015	112
OTH CTRY		1	2	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	MEXICO		83 078	45
TOTAL		10	771	0201306000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESS FRESH/CHLD KG		2 878	4	OTH CTRY		147 281	187
0101190000 HORSES LIVE EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS NO		3	427	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		38 727	52
U KING		3	427	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		8 707 588	7 595
FRANCE		5	467	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		8 746 313	8 047
JAPAN		50	105	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		8	37	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		88	1 026	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0101200000 ASSSES MULES AND HINNIES LIVE NO		1	9	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		1	9	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		1	9	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102100010 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY MALE NO		7	10	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		7	10	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		7	10	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102100020 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING DAIRY FEMALE NO		20	13	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		20	13	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		20	13	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102100030 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY MALE NO		222	118	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
CANADA		222	118	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		222	118	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102100050 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY FEMALE NO		410	384	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
JAPAN		19	24	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		429	404	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		439	404	0202203000 MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE PROCSSD FROZEN KG		718	3	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		338 148	416
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	MEXICO		882 568	868
TOTAL		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	TOTAL		5 559 12	993
0102900000 BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI NO		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG		1 033 435	112
OTH CTRY		-	-	0203120000 HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH/CHLD KG		2 684	10	0206320000 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FROZEN KG			

FT895

U.S. Trade With Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions

Table 1. SHIPMENTS FROM THE UNITED STATES TO PUERTO RICO BY SCHEDULE B COMMODITY AND METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION

[SEE THE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF F.A.S. EXPORT VALUE, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA]

SCHEDULE B NUMBER	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION		VESSEL		AIR	
		NET QUANTITY	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)
	U.S. TO PUERTO RICO TOTAL	339 175 272	707 848	287 133	509 560	3 967	171 560
0101110000	HORSES LIVE PUREBRED BREEDING	2	-	0	-	1	-
0102000000	BOVINE ANIMALS LIVE NESOI	261	105	38	105	0	-
0106910000	CHICKENS LIVE WEIGHING OVER 165 G EACH	10 000	-	12	-	0	-
0106980000	TURKEYS DUCKS GEESE GUINEAS LIVE OVER 165G EA.	1 905	-	8	-	1	-
0201202000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI CUTS W/ BONE PROCESSED FRESH	33 735	-	36	-	0	-
0201204000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCESSED FRESH	179 805	539	190	539	0	-
0201302000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS PROCESSED FRESH	40 248	233	59	202	3	-
0201304000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESSED FRESH	88 281	149	82	149	0	-
0202100000	CARCASSES/HALF-CARCASSES BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI FROZEN	330 194	677	339	877	0	-
0202202000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI CUTS W/ BONE PROCESSED FROZEN	773 585	1 726	814	1 726	0	-
0202204000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCESSED FROZEN	104 618	265	111	265	0	-
0202302000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS PROCESSED FROZEN	26 252	70	27	70	0	-
0202304000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EXCEPT PROCESSED FROZEN	240 372	640	244	655	0	-
0203110000	CARCASSES & HALF-CARCASSES OF SWINE FRESH CHILLED	86 483	83	102	83	0	-
0203121000	HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FRESH	163 442	216	172	216	0	-
0203129000	HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FROZEN	127 676	251	134	251	0	-
0203194000	MEAT OF SWINE NESOI EX PROCESSED FRESH CHILLED	211 045	436	259	436	0	-
0203221000	HAMS SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN PROCESSED FROZEN	1 513 017	2 986	1 828	2 986	0	-
0203229000	HAMS/SHOULDERS & CUTS BONE IN EX PROCESSED FROZEN	290 117	430	293	430	0	-
0203262000	MEAT OF SWINE NESOI PROCESSED FROZEN	126 612	269	135	269	0	-
0203264000	MEAT OF SWINE NESOI EXCEPT PROCESSED FROZEN	1 187 587	1 238	1 278	1 209	0	-
0204220000	MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS BONE IN NESOI FRESH CHILLED	1 256	-	1	-	0	-
0204300000	CARCASSES & HALF-CARCASSES OF LAMB FROZEN	16 821	55	16	55	0	-
0204420000	MEAT OF SHEEP CUTS WITH BONE IN NESOI FROZEN	37 644	101	40	101	0	-
0204500000	MEAT OF GOATS FRESH CHILLED OR FROZEN	1 501	-	2	-	0	-
0204100000	OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE FRESH OR CHILLED	38 113	-	36	-	0	-
0204280000	OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS EDIBLE NESOI FROZEN	125 402	156	131	156	0	-
0204400000	OFFAL OF SWINE EXCEPT LIVERS EDIBLE FROZEN	47 648	-	50	-	0	-
0204800000	OFFAL SHEEP GOAT HORSE ASS MULE/ HINNY EDIBLE FRESH	186 434	259	192	259	0	-
0207102000	TURKEYS NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH OR CHILLED	18 012	-	16	-	0	-
0207104020	CHICKENS YOUNG NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH CHILLED	443 937	607	467	602	4	-
0207104040	CHICKENS NESOI NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH CHILLED	86 483	170	90	170	0	-
0207104060	DUCKS GEESE AND GUINEAS WHOLE FRESH OR CHILLED	47 764	50	48	50	0	-
0207210020	CHICKENS YOUNG NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN	1 020 777	1 351	1 058	1 351	0	-
0207210040	CHICKENS NESOI NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN	738 784	808	742	806	0	-
0207220000	TURKEYS NOT CUT IN PIECES FROZEN FRESH CHILLED	139 071	184	144	184	0	-
0207360020	CHICKEN CUTS & EDIBLE OFFAL (EXCL LIVER) FRESH	468 608	520	484	520	0	-
0207410000	CHICKEN CUTS & EDIBLE OFFAL (EX LIVERS) FROZEN	4 790 358	4 283	4 990	4 283	0	-
0207420000	TURKEY CUTS & EDIBLE OFFAL (EXCEPT LIVER) FROZEN	66 138	142	85	142	0	-
0208000000	MEAT & EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL NESOI FRESH CHLD FROZEN	309 493	909	425	909	0	-
0209000000	PO & POULTRY FAT FISH CHLD FROZEN SALTED DRIED SMOKE	96 800	66	103	66	0	-

DECEMBER 1991

CURRENT MONTH

A-1

Table 2. SHIPMENTS FROM THE UNITED STATES TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS BY SCHEDULE B COMMODITY AND METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION

[SEE THE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF F.A.S. EXPORT VALUE, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA]

SCHEDULE B NUMBER	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION		VESSEL		A/R	
		NET QUANTITY	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)
	VIRGIN ISLANDS TOTAL.....	28 908 567	83 595	816 202	62 680	158	5 244
020120000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS NESOI CUTS W/ BONE PROCSD FRSH CHD.....KG...	-	568	1	-	0	-
020130000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS PROCESSED FRESH CHILLED.....KG...	2 733	-	2	-	1	-
020130600	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EX PROCESSED FRSH CHD.....KG...	430	-	0	-	0	-
020230600	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS CUTS W/BONE EX PROCESSED FROZEN.....KG...	4 428	-	4	-	0	-
020230000	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS PROCESSED FROZEN.....KG...	1 431	-	2	-	0	-
020230600	MEAT BOVINE ANIMALS BONELESS EXCEPT PROCESSED FRZN.....KG...	4 024	-	4	-	0	-
020320200	MEAT OF SWINE NESOI PROCESSED FROZEN.....KG...	4 432	-	5	-	0	-
020410000	CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF SHEEP FROZEN.....KG...	14 728	-	16	-	0	-
020710200	TURKEYS NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH OR CHILLED.....KG...	25 899	63	27	63	0	-
020710400	CHICKENS YOUNG NOT CUT IN PIECES FRESH CHILLED.....KG...	25 726	-	27	-	0	-
020730020	CHICKEN CUTS & EDIBLE OFFAL (INCL LIVER) FRSH CHLD.....KG...	3 745	-	4	-	0	-
020741000	CHICKEN CUTS AND EDIBLE OFFAL (EX LIVERS) FROZEN.....KG...	82 623	106	86	106	0	-
020800000	MEAT & EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL NESOI FRESH CHLD FROZEN.....KG...	123 227	500	123	506	0	-
021010000	MEAT OF SWINE NESOI SALTED IN BRINE DRIED SMOKED.....KG...	4 813	-	6	-	0	-
030410000	FISH FILLETS & OTW MEAT EX FISH STEAKS FRESH CHLD.....KG...	277	-	0	-	0	-
030540000	FISH INCLUDING FILLETS SMOKED NESOI.....KG...	2 453	-	3	-	0	-
030560000	FISH NESOI SALTED NOT DRIED OR SMOKED; IN BRINE.....KG...	36 628	-	36	-	0	-
030613000	SHRIMP/PRAWN SHELL-ON COUNT SIZE 4 35 PER KG FROZEN.....KG...	1 217	-	1	-	0	-
030613006	SHRIMP/PRAWN SHELL-ON COUNT SIZE 32-45 PER KG FRZN.....KG...	113	-	0	-	0	-
0306130012	SHRIMP/PRAWN SHELL-ON COUNT SIZE 56-65 PER KG FRZN.....KG...	81	-	0	-	0	-
030614400	CRABS NESOI FROZEN.....KG...	16 842	100	0	-	19	100
030622000	LOBSTERS FRESH CHILLED DRIED SALTD OR IN BRINE.....KG...	566	-	1	-	0	-
040229000	MILK CREAM WHTR/NOT CONCENTRATED SWEETEND NESOI.....KG...	21 528	95	22	95	0	-
040310000	YOGURT WH SHEETED FLAVORED OR CNTG FRUIT/COCO.....KG...	83 016	-	58	-	0	-
040500000	BUTTER.....KG...	10 136	-	10	-	0	-
040610000	FRESH CHEESE (INC WHEY CHEESE) NT FRMNTD AND CURD.....KG...	403	-	0	-	0	-
040620000	CHEESE OF ALL KINDS GRATED OR POWDERED.....KG...	612	-	1	-	0	-
040819000	EGG YOLKS FRESH FRZN COOKED BY WATER MOLDED ETC.....KG...	6 173	-	6	-	0	-
051000400	CANTHARIDES GLANDS USED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PRDCTS.....KG...	41	-	0	-	0	-
060220000	THREE STRIPS BUSHES WHICH BEAR EDIBLE FRUIT/NUTS.....NO...	840	-	20	-	0	-
060290000	PLANTS LIVE WITH SOIL ATTACHED TO ROOTS NESOI.....KG...	416	-	16	-	0	-
070310200	ONION SETS FRESH OR CHILLED.....KG...	603 296	264	534	264	6	-
070410000	CAULIFLOWER AND HEADED BROCCOLI FRESH OR CHILLED.....KG...	6 737	-	9	-	0	-
070900000	VEGETABLES NESOI FRESH OR CHILLED.....KG...	179 527	236	180	269	0	-
071000000	VEGETABLE MIXTURES RAW/COOKED BY BOILING FROZEN.....KG...	80 042	-	55	-	0	-
071100000	ONIONS PROVISIONALLY PRESERVED NEEDLE.....KG...	119 136	-	130	-	0	-
080020000	BANANAS AND PLANTAINS FRESH OR DRIED.....KG...	117 654	-	120	-	0	-
091000500	FRUITS FRESH NESOI.....KG...	6 743	-	0	-	7	-
1005031020	RICE SEMI-WHOLLY MILLED NESOI LONG GRAIN.....KG...	23 622	-	24	-	0	-
100530010	RICE SEMI-WHOLLY MILLED NESOI LONG GRAIN.....KG...	26 673	-	27	-	0	-
110100000	WHEAT OR MESLIN FLOUR.....KG...	6 013	-	7	-	0	-
110419000	STARCHES NESOI.....KG...	6 166	-	7	-	0	-
140100000	SAUSAGES SIMILAR PROT MEAT ETC FOOD PREP OF THESE.....KG...	112 951	145	133	146	0	-

DECEMBER 1991

CURRENT MONTH

B-1

Table 3. SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE UNITED STATES BY SCHEDULE B COMMODITY AND METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION

[SEE THE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF F.A.S. EXPORT VALUE, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA]

SCHEDULE B NUMBER	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION		VESSEL		AIR	
		NET QUANTITY	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)
	PUERTO RICO TO U.S. TOTAL.....	390 645 746	1 648 358	210 206	932 818	4 854	706 537
0101110000	HORSES LIVE, PURCHASED BREEDING.....NO..	1	-	0	-	0	-
0102100050	BOVINE ANIMALS PURCHASED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY FEMALE.....NO..	262	100	20	100	0	-
0202262000	MEAT OF SWINE, NESOI PROCESSED.....KG..	21 232	79	23	79	0	-
0308100000	FISH MEAL, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.....KG..	81 702	-	84	-	0	-
0402100000	MLK & CRM CNTD W/N SWT POWDR GRW/ SLDN NOY/LN FAT.....KG..	33 717	62	34	62	0	-
0403900000	BUTTERMILK/KEPHIR/CURDLED FERMENTD ACIDFD MLK & CRM.....X..	0	53	30	53	0	-
0402100000	UNROOTED CUTTINGS AND SLIPS OF PLANTS, NESOI.....NO..	19 400	-	0	-	2	-
0602094000	HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS WITHOUT SOIL, ATTACHED NESOI.....KG..	494	-	0	-	2	-
0604300000	PINEAPPLES, FRESH OR DRIED.....KG..	273 638	141	263	141	0	-
0604300000	GUAYAS, MANGOES AND MANGOSTEENS, FRESH OR DRIED.....KG..	2 327	-	0	-	3	-
0901210000	COFFEE, ROASTED, NOT DECAFFEINATED.....KG..	17 490	75	20	75	0	-
1006204020	RICE, LONG GRAIN, HUSKED (BROWN).....KG..	40 852	150	41	150	0	-
1212900000	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (INC UNIT CHICORY RT) EDIBLE, NESOI.....KG..	18 639	-	20	-	0	-
1301100000	LAC/SHELL/LAC-STCK/LAC-SEED/LAC-BUTTON/LAC-OTHR LAC.....KG..	348 575	812	334	812	0	-
1302200000	PECTIC SUBSTANCES, PECTINATES AND PECTATES.....KG..	479 745	1 158	481	1 186	0	-
1602100000	HOMOGENIZED PREPS OF MEAT, MEAT OFFAL OR BLOOD.....KG..	1 521	-	0	-	2	-
1602300000	MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, NESOI PREP/PRES.....KG..	37 425	54	41	54	0	-
1604140000	TUNAS/SKIP/JACK/ATLANTIC BONTO NT MINCED PREP/PRES.....KG..	12 111 668	34 656	15 676	34 656	0	-
1701110000	CANE SUGAR, RAW, SOLID FORM, W/O ADDED FLAV/COLOR.....KG..	41 368	-	42	-	0	-
1704100000	CHEWING GUM, WHETHER OR NOT SUGAR COATED.....KG..	293 663	1 080	318	1 080	0	-
1704803000	CONFECTIONS/SWEETMEATS, READY FR CONSUMPTN, NO COC.....KG..	365 628	1 317	442	1 317	0	-
1704807000	SUGAR CONFECTIONERY, WITHOUT COCOA, NESOI.....KG..	495 615	1 529	566	1 529	0	-
1904800040	CEREAL, NT CORN, GRAIN FORM, PRECOOK/ OTHRS PREP NESOI.....KG..	199 794	147	240	147	0	-
1905001060	BREAD/CAKE/PASTRY/PUDGING ETC, W/NT CHOC ETC NESOI.....KG..	29 764	79	42	79	0	-
2004104020	POTATOES, FRENCH FRIED, FROZEN.....KG..	241 849	160	258	160	0	-
2004404000	BEANS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED NESOI, FROZEN.....KG..	36 282	-	42	-	0	-
2005900000	BEANS, NOT SHELLED, PREP/PRES NESOI, NOT FROZEN.....KG..	1 347 257	1 716	1 632	1 716	0	-
2008110040	ORANGE JUICE, UNFERMENTD, FROZEN, CHTNRS 446-3.76L.....LTR..	68 412	-	66	-	0	-
2009303000	CITRUS JUICE, SINGLE FRUIT, UNFERMENTD, NESOI NT CNTD.....LTR..	86 983	56	136	56	0	-
2009306440	LEMON JUICE, UNFERMENTED, CONCENTRATED, NOT FROZEN.....LTR..	27 472	-	21	-	0	-
2009304000	CITRUS JUICE, UNMIXED, UNFERMENTD, CONCENTRATED, NESOI.....LTR..	68 160	53	66	53	0	-
2008404000	PINEAPPLE JUICE, UNFERMENTED, NESOI, FROZEN.....LTR..	128 000	-	80	-	0	-
2102304000	TOMATO SAUCES, NESOI.....KG..	24 107	-	25	-	0	-
2103064020	MAYONNAISE.....KG..	43 065	62	43	62	0	-
2103064060	MIXED CONDIMENTS AND MIXED SEASONINGS.....KG..	206 900	454	218	454	0	-
2104904070	PREPARATIONS FOR MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES, NESOI.....KG..	6 810 905	136 769	7 345	136 769	0	-
2104904060	CREAM OR MLK SUBSTITUTES, NESOI.....KG..	4 045	-	8	-	0	-
2104904060	CONFECTIONERY INCL GUM, CONTMG SYNTHETIC SWEETENERS.....KG..	1 201 404	8 112	1 504	8 112	0	-
2104906000	FOOD PREPARATIONS, NESOI, CANNED OR FROZEN, NESOI.....KG..	1 292 479	1 320	1 487	1 136	0	-
2104907000	EDIBLE PREPARATIONS, NOT CANNED OR FROZEN, NESOI.....KG..	171 430	327	184	327	0	-
2201100000	WATER, MINERAL & AERATED NATRL/ ARTFLCL NT SWTN-PLAY.....LTR..	111 807	-	22	-	0	-
2201800000	WATERS, NOT SWEETENED OR FLAVORED, NESOI, ICS AND SHOW.....TON..	722	444	0	-	730	444
2202000000	BEER, MADE FROM MALT.....LTR..	2 006 595	1 416	1 552	1 416	0	-

DECEMBER 1991

CURRENT MONTH

C-1

Table 4. SHIPMENTS FROM U.S. POSSESSIONS TO THE UNITED STATES BY HTSUSA COMMODITY.

[SEE THE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF F.A.S. EXPORT VALUE, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA]

HTSUSA	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION		VESSEL		AIR	
		NET QUANTITY	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (1000 KG)	VALUE (THOUSANDS)
0102100030	VIRGIN ISLANDS TOTAL	0	174 981	1 229 877	173 900	18	2 873
0102100050	BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY MALE	0	0	0	0	0	0
0102100060	BOVINE ANIMALS PUREBRED BREEDING EXCEPT DAIRY FEMALE	0	0	0	0	0	0
0104180000	SHEEP LIVE	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009905590	FRUITS GENUS CAPSICUM/PEPPERS NESOI PREPARED NESOI	0	0	0	0	0	0
2103904000	OTHER SAUCES AND PREPARATIONS NESOI	0	0	0	0	0	0
2204100050	SPARKLING WINE OF FROM GRAPE VALUED OV \$1.50/LITER	0	0	0	0	0	0
2206100000	PREPARATIONS FOR MFG BEVERAGES 51% TO 50% ALCOHOL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2206100000	PREPARATIONS FOR MFG OF BEVERAGES OVER 50% ALCOHOL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2209204000	GRAPE BRANDY NESOI CNTR NOV 4 LITERS OVER 15.4L	0	0	0	0	0	0
2209400030	RUM AND TAFIA CONTAINERS NOT OVER 4 LITERS EACH	0	0	0	0	0	0
2209400050	RUM & TAFIA CNTRS OV 4 LTRS NT OV 1.53 PER PROOF L	1 048 379	415	593	380	0	0
2209400070	RUM & TAFIA CNTR OV 4 LTR OV 1.53 NOV 1.52 PROOF L	67 401	53	43	53	0	0
2209400080	RUM & TAFIA CNTR OV 4 LTR VAL OVER 1.52 PER PROOF L	4 419	16	6	16	0	0
2209903000	BRANDY NESOI CNTRS NOT OVER 4 LITERS OVER 15.4L	0	0	0	0	0	0
2209904530	CORDIALS LIQUEURS KIRSCH/SSR ETC CNTR NT OV 4 LITER	0	0	0	0	0	0
2707100000	BENZENE	7 912 831	2 612	6 999	2 612	0	0
2707400000	NAPHTHALENE	5 161 715	1 349	5 162	1 349	0	0
2707500000	OTHER AROM HYDROBENZENE/ACETALDEHYDE & 2500C ASTM D 86	5 128 904	1 280	5 129	1 280	0	0
2710000510	NO 4-TYPE FUEL OILS UNDER 25 DEGREES API	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710000530	NO 6-TYPE FUEL OIL UNDER 25 DEGREES API	1 970 628	21 837	294 486	21 837	0	0
2710000535	OTHER HEAVY FUEL OILS UNDER 25 DEGREES API	1 631 987	27 133	242 906	27 133	0	0
2710001002	FUEL OILS NOS 2 AND 3: DIESEL OIL	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710001003	FUEL OILS NOS 2 AND 3: OTHER THAN DIESEL OIL	1 715 948	35 606	260 870	35 606	0	0
2710001020	NO 4-TYPE FUEL OILS 25 DEGREES API OR MORE	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710001515	UNLEADED GASOLINE	1 086 120	26 771	137 363	28 771	0	0
2710001520	JET MOTOR FUEL NAPHTHA-TYPE	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710001530	JET MOTOR FUEL KEROSENE-TYPE	1 363 815	31 988	195 067	31 988	0	0
2710001800	MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK	33 723	846	3 824	846	0	0
2710002000	KEROSENE EXC MTR FUEL OR MTR FUEL BLNDG STOCK	315 024	7 324	40 354	7 324	0	0
2710003060	OTHER LUBRICATING OILS (EXCEPT GREASES)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710004000	OTHER GREASES NESOI	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710004590	OTHER HYDROBENZENE MIX NESOI NOV 50 PCT ANY SMO HYDRO COMB	0	0	0	0	0	0
2710009000	OTHER RES OF PET OIL OR BITUMINOUS OILS	0	0	0	0	0	0
2818200000	ALUMINUM OXIDE EXCEPT ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM NESOI	17 900 000	3 025	17 900	3 025	0	0
2902200000	BENZENE	0	0	0	0	0	0
2902300000	TOLUENE	0	0	0	0	0	0
2902400000	PARA-XYLENE	20 922 273	8 229	18 075	8 229	0	0
2911900000	AROMATIC OR MOD AROMATIC ANTIBIOTICS (EXC NATURAL)	5 404	570	0	6	570	0
2911905000	OTHER ANTIBIOTICS (EXC NAT AROMAT AND MOD AROMAT)	0	0	0	0	0	0
3004100060	COMB ANTIBIOTIC NT VETERINARY EXC PENICILLIN G S/LT	3 382	221	0	0	4	221
3303001000	FLORAL OR FLOWER WATERS NOT CONTAINING ALCOHOL	467	3	1	3	0	0
3307102000	PRE-SHAVE & SHAVING PREPARATIONS CONTAIN ALCOHOL	0	0	0	0	0	0
3307900000	PERFUMERY COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS NESOI	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706100060	FEATURE FILM EXCEPT POSITIVE RELEASE PRINT >35M	0	0	0	0	0	0
3923100000	BOXES CASES CRATES & SIMILAR ARTICLES OF PLASTIC	0	0	0	0	0	0

DECEMBER 1991

CURRENT MONTH

D-1

FT927

Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity

Table 1. VALUE OF EXPORTS, AND GENERAL IMPORTS - COUNTRY BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS.

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION, EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA (DASH (-) REPRESENTS ZERO, 2 ONE-HALF OF ROUNDING UNIT.))

SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	TOTAL EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS	SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	TOTAL EXPORTS	GENERAL IMPORTS
		F.A.S. VALUE	CUSTOMS VALUE			F.A.S. VALUE	CUSTOMS VALUE
AFGHANISTAN							
0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	-	74	582	PLATES SHEETS FILM FOIL & STRIP OF PLASTICS	14	-
1	BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	1 265	-	592	STARCHES INULIN & WH GLUTEN ALBUMIN SUBST; GLUES	46	-
2	CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	893	3 117	-	ADDITIONS FOR MIN OILS ETC; ANTIFREEZE ETC PREPS	275	-
3	MINERAL FUELS LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	23	-	597	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS N.E.S.	7	-
5	CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS N.E.S.	1 091	361	596	ARTICLES OF RUBBER N.E.S.	10	-
8	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	10	712	629	MADE-UP ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS N.E.S.	-	3
7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	884	114	658	FLOOR COVERINGS ETC	-	684
8	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	27	185	659	PEARLS PRECIOUS & SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	-	44
8	COMMODITIES & TRANSPORT NOT CLASS ELSEWHERE IN SITC	176	245	667	INTERNAL COMBUST PISTON ENGS AND PTS N.E.S.	129	-
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	-	74	713	CIVIL ENGINEERING & CONTRACTORS' PLANT & EQUIPMENT	79	-
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	1 265	-	723	OFFICE MACHINES	28	-
23	CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC & RECLAIMED)	-	4	761	TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT N.E.S. & PTS N.E.S.	55	-
26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	883	1 961	764	ELECTRIC APPARAT FOR SWITCHG OR PROTECTG ELEC CIRCU	-	4
29	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	-	1 153	772	THERMIONIC COLO CATHODE PHOTOCATHODE VALVES ETC	73	110
33	PETROLEUM PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RELATED MATERIALS	23	-	776	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MOTOR VEHICLES ETC	36	-
51	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	48	-	784	AIRCRAFT & ASSOCIATED EQUIPM; SPACECRAFT VEH. & PTS	281	-
55	ESSENTIAL OILS ETC; TOILET POLISHING ETC PREP.	701	351	892	WOMEN/GIRLS COATS CAPES ETC TEX FABRIC NOT KNIT	-	10
58	PLASTICS IN NONPRIMARY FORMS	14	-	842	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS CAPES ETC TEXTILE KNIT	-	1
59	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS N.E.S.	327	-	846	CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEX KNIT OR NT EX BABIE	-	6
62	RUBBER MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	10	-	846	APPAREL & CL ACC EXC TEXTILE; HEADGEAR ALL MATERL	-	2
65	TEXTILE YARN FABRICS MADE-UP ARTICLES N.E.S.	-	668	851	FOOTWEAR	-	82
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	-	44	871	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS NES	4	-
71	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	129	-	874	MEASURING/CHECKING/ANALYSING & CONTR INST/APPT NES	4	-
72	MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES	79	-	884	BABY CARRIAGES TOYS GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS	13	-
75	OFFICE MACHS AND AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHS	28	-	894	WORKS OF ART COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	-	84
76	TELECOMMUN & SOUND RECORD & REPRODUCE APP & EQUIP	55	-	896	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS RECORDS TAPES ETC	6	-
77	ELECTRICAL MACHRY APPARATUS & APPLIANCES N.E.S.	73	114	931	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	110	233
78	ROAD VEHICLES (INC AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES)	28	-	984	ESTIMATE OF LOW VALUED IMPORT TRANSACTIONS	-	12
78	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.S.	361	-	994	EST. LOW VALUE SHP; CANADIAN LOW VALUE AND N.L.K.	66	-
84	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	-	19	84	ALBANIA		
85	FOOTWEAR	-	82	0	FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS	1 214	44
87	PROFESSIONAL SCIENT & CONTROL INST & APPARATUS NES	8	-	12	CRUDE MATERIALS INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	4	1 424
89	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	119	84	3	MINERAL FUELS LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	9 074	-
93	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	110	233	6	MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	-	659
98	ESTIMATE OF LOW VALUED IMPORT TRANSACTIONS	-	12	7	MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	96	29
99	LOW VALUE SHIPMENTS; VARIOUS SHIPMENTS NIK	86	-	9	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	16	12
057	FRUIT NUTS (NOT INCLUDING OIL NUTS) FRESH OR DRIE	-	45	9	COMMODITIES & TRANSPORT NOT CLASS ELSEWHERE IN SITC	5	-
058	FRUIT PRSD FRUIT PREPARATIONS (EXCL FRUIT JUICE)	-	29	04	CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	1 165	-
122	TOBACCO MFG WHETHER CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTE	1 265	-	05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	49	-
232	SYN RUBBER RECLM RUB. WASTE ETC OF UNHD RUBBER	-	4	07	COFFEE TEA COCOA SPICES & MANUFACTURES THEREOF	-	44
268	WOOL & OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (INCLUDING WOOL TOPS)	-	1 658	26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	4	-
269	WORN CLOTHING & OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	863	3	29	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	-	1 424
292	CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	-	1 153	32	COAL COKE AND BRIQUETTES	8 074	-
334	OIL (NOT CRUDE) FROM PETROL & BITUM MINERALS ETC	23	-	361	IRON AND STEEL	-	889
516	ORGANIC CHEMICALS N.E.S.	48	-	72	MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES	3	-
563	PERFUMERY COSMETICS OR TOILET PREP EXCEPT SOAPS	171	361				
554	SOAP CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS	831	-				

Table 2. VALUE AND SHIPPING WEIGHT OF EXPORTS - COUNTRY BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS.

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS - SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION AND EXPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA. (DASH (-) REPRESENTS ZERO, 2 ONE-HALF OF ROUNDED UNIT.))

PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA (JAKH REPRESENTS ZERO, - REPRESENTS NEGATIVE, AND UNREPRESENTED DATA)		ALL METHODS		VESSEL		AIR	
SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	VALUE	VALUE	SHIPPING WEIGHT (THOUS. KG)	SHIPPING WEIGHT (THOUS. KG)	VALUE	SHIPPING WEIGHT (THOUS. KG)
AFGHANISTAN							
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	1 265	1 265	75	-	-	-
26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	983	983	276	-	-	-
33	PETROLEUM PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RELATED MATERIALS	-	23	16	-	-	-
51	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	48	48	17	-	-	-
55	ESSENTIAL OILS ETC; TOILET POLISHING ETC PREP	701	898	239	3	-	-
58	PLASTICS IN NONPRIMARY FORMS	14	-	-	14	-	-
59	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS N.E.S.	327	223	112	7	-	-
62	RUBBER MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	10	-	-	10	-	-
71	POWER GENERATING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	129	-	-	129	2	-
72	MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES	79	68	11	13	-	-
75	OFFICE MACHS AND AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHS	28	-	-	28	-	-
76	TELECOMMUN & SOUND RECORD & REPRODUCE APP & EQUIP	55	-	-	55	-	-
77	ELECTRICAL MACHRY APPARATUS & APPLIANCES N.E.S.	73	-	-	73	-	-
78	ROAD VEHICLES (INC AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES)	38	30	4	8	-	-
79	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.S.	281	-	-	281	3	-
87	PROFESSIONAL SCIENT & CONTROL INST & APPARATUS NES	8	-	-	8	-	-
89	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	18	13	5	8	-	-
93	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	110	80	17	30	1	-
99	LOW VALUE SHIPMENTS; VARIOUS SHIPMENTS NIK	66	-	-	-	-	-
ALBANIA							
04	CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	1 165	1 165	10 000	-	-	-
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	48	48	16	-	-	-
26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	4	-	-	4	-	-
32	COAL COKE AND BRIQUETTES	9 074	6 074	181 524	-	-	-
72	MACHINERY SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES	3	3	1	-	-	-
74	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHRY & EQUIPM N.E.S. & PTS	25	17	2	8	-	-
75	OFFICE MACHS AND AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHS	55	-	-	55	1	-
76	TELECOMMUN & SOUND RECORD & REPRODUCE APP & EQUIP	14	-	-	14	-	-
87	PROFESSIONAL SCIENT & CONTROL INST & APPARATUS NES	12	-	-	12	-	-
89	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	4	-	-	4	-	-
99	LOW VALUE SHIPMENTS; VARIOUS SHIPMENTS NIK	5	-	-	-	-	-
ALGERIA							
01	MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS	20	-	-	20	-	2
02	DAIRY PRODUCTS AND BIRDS' EGGS	8 850	8 850	5 438	-	-	-
04	CEREALS AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS	271 192	271 182	2 332 792	-	-	-
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	17 004	17 004	32 819	-	-	-
08	FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS NOT INCL UNMILLED CEREAL	78 757	78 757	373 515	-	-	-
11	BEVERAGES	5	5	1	-	-	-
12	TOBACCO AND TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	2 583	2 583	335	-	-	-
21	HIDES SKINS AND FURSKINS RAW	9 759	8 700	4 365	17	-	-
24	CORK AND WOOD	23 064	23 064	75 271	-	-	-
25	PULP AND WASTE PAPER	21 807	21 807	48 817	-	-	-
26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	7 768	7 769	4 344	-	-	-
27	CRUDE FERTILIZERS (NOT OF DIV 58) & CRUDE MINERALS	74	74	74	-	-	-
28	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	601	561	445	10	-	-
32	COAL COKE AND BRIQUETTES	23 216	23 216	434 776	-	-	-
33	PETROLEUM PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RELATED MATERIALS	45	45	21	-	-	-
41	ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	18 715	18 715	56 219	-	-	-
42	FIXED VEG. FATS & OILS CRUDE REFINED FRACTIONATE	20 862	20 862	42 666	-	-	-
51	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	199	176	80	-	-	-
52	INORGANIC CHEMICALS	1 583	1 248	4 580	55	-	-
53	DYEING TANNING AND COLORING MATERIALS	12	3	42	8	1	-
54	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	28	14	2	13	1	-
55	ESSENTIAL OILS ETC; TOILET POLISHING ETC PREP	3	-	3	1	-	-
57	PLASTICS IN PRIMARY FORMS	15	12	5	3	-	-
58	PLASTICS IN NONPRIMARY FORMS	37	37	30	-	-	-
59	CHEMICAL MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS N.E.S.	825	380	78	346	8	-
62	RUBBER MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	237	52	7	54	5	-
64	PAPER PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	1 819	1 807	4 984	12	-	-
65	TEXTILE YARN FABRICS MADE-UP ARTICLES N.E.S.	1 820	1 883	793	27	-	-
86	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	133	133	50	-	-	-
87	IRON AND STEEL	590	590	293	-	-	-
88	NONFERROUS METALS	81	30	2	31	3	-

1990

CALENDAR YEAR

B-1

Table 3. VALUE AND SHIPPING WEIGHT OF GENERAL IMPORTS - COUNTRY BY SITC COMMODITY GROUPINGS.

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA. (DASH (-) REPRESENTS ZERO, 2 ONE-HALF OF ROUNDING UNIT.)

SITC CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	ALL METHODS		VESSEL		AIR	
		VALUE	VALUE	SHIPPING WEIGHT (THOUS KG)	VALUE	SHIPPING WEIGHT (THOUS KG)	
AFGHANISTAN							
05	VEGETABLES AND FRUIT	74	74	21	-	-	
23	CRUDE RUBBER (INCLUDING SYNTHETIC & RECLAIMED)	4	4	20	-	-	
26	TEXTILE FIBERS & THEIR WASTES (EXC WOOL TOPS ETC)	1 961	1 986	79	95	1	
29	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	1 153	1 138	1 566	15	1	
55	ESSENTIAL OILS ETC; TOILET POLISHING ETC PREP	261	281	9	-	-	
65	TEXTILE YARN FABRICS MADE-UP ARTICLES N.E.S.	669	113	13	541	41	
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	44	-	-	25	-	
77	ELECTRICAL MACHRY APPARATUS & APPLIANCES N.E.S.	114	-	-	114	1	
94	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	19	9	2	10	3	
95	FOOTWEAR	92	3	-	79	1	
99	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	94	-	-	84	2	
93	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	233	14	2	219	1	
98	ESTIMATE OF LOW VALUED IMPORT TRANSACTIONS	12	-	-	-	-	
ALBANIA							
07	COFFEE TEA COCOA SPICES & MANUFACTURES THEREOF	44	44	37	-	-	
29	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	1 424	1 424	779	-	-	
67	IRON AND STEEL	899	869	1 507	-	-	
79	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.S.	29	-	-	29	-	
99	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	12	-	-	12	-	
ALGERIA							
07	COFFEE TEA COCOA SPICES & MANUFACTURES THEREOF	47	47	24	-	-	
11	BEVERAGES	10	10	10	-	-	
33	PETROLEUM PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RELATED MATERIALS	2 355 835	2 355 635	3 729 319	-	-	
54	GAS NATURAL AND MANUFACTURED	252 251	252 251	3 046 279	-	-	
51	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	9 229	6 228	51 692	-	-	
61	LEATHER LEATHER MFR NES AND DRESSED FURSKINS	18	-	-	18	-	
65	TEXTILE YARN FABRICS MADE-UP ARTICLES N.E.S.	2	-	-	2	-	
67	IRON AND STEEL	452	409	1 021	-	-	
93	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	945	229	21	409	2	
99	ESTIMATE OF LOW VALUED IMPORT TRANSACTIONS	26	-	-	-	-	
ANDORRA							
55	ESSENTIAL OILS ETC; TOILET POLISHING ETC PREP	39	-	-	39	-	
ANGOLA							
29	CRUDE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE MATERIALS N.E.S.	2	-	-	2	1	
33	PETROLEUM PETROLEUM PRODUCTS & RELATED MATERIALS	1 940 433	1 932 967	3 029 152	-	-	
83	CORK AND WOOD MANUFACTURES OTHER THAN FURNITURE	35	35	7	-	-	
66	NONMETALLIC MINERAL MANUFACTURES N.E.S.	15 401	-	-	14 979	-	
79	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT N.E.S.	56	59	8	-	-	
99	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES NES	49	-	-	49	-	
93	SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS & COMMOD NOT CLASSIF BY KIND	2 145	917	93	1 226	5	
98	ESTIMATE OF LOW VALUED IMPORT TRANSACTIONS	20	-	-	-	-	
ANGUILLA							
27	CRUDE FERTILIZERS (NOT OF DIV 56) & CRUDE MINERALS	11	11	66	-	-	
91	LEATHER LEATHER MFR NES AND DRESSED FURSKINS	19	-	-	19	-	
77	ELECTRICAL MACHRY APPARATUS & APPLIANCES N.E.S.	83	5	9	99	4	
94	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	14	-	-	14	1	
95	FOOTWEAR	90	-	-	90	10	

1990

CALENDAR YEAR

C-1

FT947

Exports and General Imports, 6-digit HS Commodity by Country

Table 1. **VALUE OF EXPORTS, GENERAL IMPORTS, AND IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION BY HS COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY**

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.)

COUNTRY	EXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	GENERAL IMPORTS CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	COUNTRY	EXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	GENERAL IMPORTS CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS	C.I.F. VALUE BASIS	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CUSTOMS VALUE BASIS
010111 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING					010410 SHEEP, LIVE				
BRAZIL	7 491	10	11	10	CANADA	2 242	1 781	1 781	1 761
CANADA	168	1 981	2 000	1 981	MEXICO	12 866	15	16	16
FR GERM	1 032	359	408	358	OTH CTRY	586	-	-	-
FRANCE	7 196	250	252	250	TOTAL	15 705	1 777	1 799	1 777
IRELAND	3 870	117	133	117	010420 GOATS, LIVE				
ITALY	2 066	-	-	-	MEXICO	2 840	-	-	-
JAPAN	33 314	-	-	-	OTH CTRY	370	184	234	164
N ZEAL	5 685	-	-	-	TOTAL	3 210	184	234	164
NETHLS	865	286	353	289	010511 CHICKENS, LIVE, WT NOT OVER 185 G (6.53 OZ.)				
REP SAF	360	1 664	1 664	-	ARGENT	1 805	-	-	-
SWITZLD	1 142	78	80	75	BAHAMAS	841	-	-	-
U KING	38 269	725	750	725	BRAZIL	10 472	-	-	-
YENEX	730	8	12	8	C RICA	854	-	-	-
OTH CTRY	3 826	851	1 094	851	CHINA	12 329	1 213	1 301	1 213
TOTAL	104 314	4 769	5 108	4 769	CHILE	861	-	-	-
010119 HORSES, LIVE, EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS					CHINA M	5 584	-	-	-
ARGENT	326	835	1 452	835	CHINA T	914	-	-	-
CANADA	27 723	16 093	18 266	19 095	COLOMB	1 476	-	-	-
FR GERM	1 146	2 521	3 229	2 521	DOM REP	2 337	-	-	-
FRANCE	48 384	4 849	5 214	4 849	ECUADOR	961	-	-	-
IRELAND	23 267	8 577	8 636	8 577	EGYPT	846	-	-	-
ITALY	2 825	113	128	113	GUATMAL	791	-	-	-
JAPAN	7 834	106	110	106	HO KONG	1 055	-	-	-
MALAYSIA	1 301	-	-	-	HUNGARY	1 733	-	-	-
MEXICO	2 817	686	1 032	686	INDIA	869	-	-	-
N ZEAL	342	1 266	1 676	1 266	INDONESIA	2 736	-	-	-
NETHLS	360	1 664	1 664	1 664	ISRAEL	1 296	-	-	-
U KING	48 993	7 512	7 852	7 512	JAPAN	3 389	-	-	-
OTH CTRY	2 310	2 423	3 081	2 423	KOR REP	2 063	-	-	-
TOTAL	157 666	51 052	55 171	51 052	MALAYSIA	1 803	-	-	-
010120 ASSES, MULES AND HINNIES, LIVE					MEXICO	8 406	-	-	-
IRELAND	3 339	-	-	-	NETHLS	791	-	-	-
U KING	856	-	-	-	PAKISTN	872	-	-	-
OTH CTRY	1 361	-	46	35	PERU	1 583	-	-	-
TOTAL	5 376	35	46	35	PHIL P	1 823	-	-	-
010210 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING					SALVADR	624	-	-	-
AUSTRAL	1 475	-	-	-	SPAIN	1 670	-	-	-
BRAZIL	8 691	-	-	-	THAILND	4 676	-	-	-
CANADA	1 698	3 693	3 746	3 693	TRINID	769	-	-	-
EGYPT	866	-	-	-	TUNES	2 088	-	-	-
JAPAN	2 588	-	-	-	YUGOSLV	711	-	-	-
KOR REP	701	-	-	-	OTH CTRY	8 098	-	-	-
MEXICO	46 187	271	271	271	TOTAL	84 674	1 213	1 301	1 213
NETHLS	866	-	-	-	010519 DUCKS, GEES, TURKEYS & GUINEAS, LIVE, NOV 185 G				
THAILND	3 026	-	12	10	CANADA	4 524	7 135	7 325	7 135
OTH CTRY	-	-	-	-	OTH CTRY	450	22	25	22
TOTAL	84 093	3 974	4 032	3 974	TOTAL	4 674	7 156	7 384	7 156
010290 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, NESOI					010581 CHICKENS, LIVE, WEIGHING OVER 185 G EACH				
AUSTRAL	838	-	-	-	CANADA	8 380	46	46	46
CANADA	13 232	555 170	560 463	555 170	OTH CTRY	874	-	-	-
JAPAN	867	-	-	-	TOTAL	8 025	46	46	46
MEXICO	8 200	419 153	435 029	419 153	010599 TURKEYS, DUCKS, GEES, GUINEA FOWLS, LIVE, OV 185G				
OTH CTRY	823	-	-	-	CANADA	2 221	75	76	75
TOTAL	24 361	874 323	995 482	874 323	OTH CTRY	124	3	4	3
010310 SWINE, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS					TOTAL	2 345	78	79	76
CHINA T	806	-	-	-	010600 ANIMALS, LIVE, NESOI				
JAPAN	877	-	-	-	ARGENT	80	604	664	604
MEXICO	3 310	-	-	-	CANADA	7 440	25 376	25 966	25 376
OTH CTRY	2 275	510	591	510	CHINA M	749	543	577	543
TOTAL	7 169	510	591	510	COLOMB	11	848	893	848
010391 SWINE, LIVE, NESOI, WEIGHING LESS THAN 50 KG EACH					FR GERM	796	979	983	979
CANADA	12	10 111	10 244	10 111	FRANCE	1 578	85	70	85
OTH CTRY	399	89	98	89	GUATE	-	1 050	1 050	981
TOTAL	369	10 171	10 307	10 171	HONDURA	-	1 366	1 376	1 366
010392 SWINE, LIVE, NESOI, WEIGHING 50 KG OR MORE EACH					INDONESIA	131	2 576	2 613	2 579
CANADA	22	84 230	85 618	84 230	JAPAN	7 515	84	106	89
JAPAN	860	-	-	-	KOR REP	745	34	35	34
MEXICO	1 642	-	-	-	MEXICO	2 473	172	185	172
OTH CTRY	45	391	448	361	NETHLS	1 167	1 380	1 467	1 380
TOTAL	2 568	84 621	86 065	84 621	PERU	1 218	813	855	813
					U KING	731	888	1 146	888
					TODG	-	488	541	488
					US	1 004	46	111	46
					OTH CTRY	3 026	7 107	6 385	7 107
					TOTAL	27 661	43 324	46 394	43 324

Table 2. VALUE OF REEXPORTS BY HS COMMODITY GROUPINGS BY COUNTRY

[IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS. SEE EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON COVERAGE, DEFINITION OF EXPORT AND IMPORT VALUATIONS, ESTIMATING PROCEDURES, AND SOURCES OF ERROR IN THE DATA.]

COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS	COUNTRY	REEXPORTS F.A.S. VALUE BASIS
	010111 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING		020329 MEAT OF SWINE, NESOI, FROZEN		020723 TURKEYS, NOT CUT IN PIECES, FROZEN
OTH CTY.....	90	CANADA.....	608	OTH CTY.....	55
TOTAL.....	90	MEXICO.....	832	TOTAL.....	55
	010119 HORSES, LIVE, EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS		020410 CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF LAMB FRESH/CHILLED		020739 POULTRY CUTS & OFFAL NESOI, FRESH OR CHILLED
OTH CTY.....	427	OTH CTY.....	1 248	OTH CTY.....	231
TOTAL.....	427			TOTAL.....	231
	010310 BOVINE ANIMALS, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING		020421 CARCASSES & HALF-CARCASSES OF SHEEP, FRESH/CHILLED		020741 CHICKEN CUTS AND EDIBLE OFFAL (EX LIVERS), FROZEN
OTH CTY.....	188	OTH CTY.....	48	OTH CTY.....	571
TOTAL.....	188	TOTAL.....	48	TOTAL.....	571
	010310 SWINE, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS		020423 MEAT OF SHEEP, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED		020742 TURKEY CUTS AND EDIBLE OFFAL (EXCEPT LIVER) FROZEN
OTH CTY.....	24	OTH CTY.....	237		5 108
TOTAL.....	24	TOTAL.....	237		171
	010410 SHEEP, LIVE		020430 CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF LAMB, FROZEN		5 279
OTH CTY.....	34	OTH CTY.....	49		
TOTAL.....	34	TOTAL.....	49		
	010511 CHICKENS, LIVE, WT NOT OVER 185 G (6.53 OZ.)		020442 MEAT OF SHEEP, CUTS WITH BONE IN, NESOI, FROZEN		020820 FROGS' LEGS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN
OTH CTY.....	7	OTH CTY.....	134		591
TOTAL.....	7	TOTAL.....	134		591
	010600 ANIMALS, LIVE, NESOI		020443 MEAT OF SHEEP, BONELESS, FROZEN		020890 MEAT & EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL NESOI, FRESH, CHLD, FROZEN
OTH CTY.....	1 048	OTH CTY.....	151		61
TOTAL.....	1 048	TOTAL.....	151		61
	020110 CARCASSES/HALF-CARCASSES OF BOVINE ANMLS FRSH/CHLD		020450 MEAT OF GOATS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN		021011 HAMS, SHOULDERS & CUTS, BONE IN, SALTED, DRD, SMKD
OTH CTY.....	24	OTH CTY.....	8		21
TOTAL.....	24	TOTAL.....	8		21
	020130 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FRESH OR CHILLED		020500 MEAT OF HORSES, ASSES, MULES, HINNIES FR, CHLD, FZ		021012 MEAT OF SWINE, BELLIES (BACON ETC), CURED ETC
OTH CTY.....	278	OTH CTY.....	28		18
TOTAL.....	278	TOTAL.....	28		18
	020230 MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, BONELESS, FROZEN		020610 OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EDIBLE, FRESH OR CHILLED		021018 MEAT OF SWINE, NESOI, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED, SMKD
OTH CTY.....	1 133	OTH CTY.....	131		111
OTH CTY.....	396	TOTAL.....	131		111
TOTAL.....	1 530				
	020312 MEAT, SWINE, HAMS, SHLDERS, BONE IN, FRSH OR CHLD		020622 LIVERS OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EDIBLE, FROZEN		021020 MEAT, BOVINE ANIMALS, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRD, SMKD
OTH CTY.....	83	OTH CTY.....	35		3
TOTAL.....	83	TOTAL.....	35		3
	020318 MEAT OF SWINE, NESOI, FRESH OR CHILLED		020629 OFFAL OF BOVINE ANIMALS, EDIBLE, NESOI, FROZEN		021090 MEAT & OFFAL, SALTED, DRD, SMKD, INCL FLOUR & MEAL
OTH CTY.....	82	EGYPT.....	13 976		7
TOTAL.....	82	OTH CTY.....	297		7
	020321 CARCASSES AND HALF-CARCASSES OF SWINE, FROZEN		020641 LIVERS OF SWINE, EDIBLE, FROZEN		030110 FISH, ORNAMENTAL, LIVE
OTH CTY.....	4	EGYPT.....	1 638		865
TOTAL.....	4	OTH CTY.....	50		865
	020322 MEAT, SWINE, HAMS, SHOULDERS ETC, BONE IN, FROZEN				030191 TROUT (SALMO TRUTTA, GARDNERI, CLARKI ETC.), LIVE
OTH CTY.....	346	OTH CTY.....	11		30
TOTAL.....	346	TOTAL.....	11		30
					030189 FISH, LIVE, NESOI
					321

TM985

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports

Table E-1. Customs District and Port of Lading by Dry Cargo and Tanker Service

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from rounded amounts.)

Customs district and port	Shipping weight (in millions of kilograms)						Value (in millions of dollars)					
	Dry cargo			Tanker			Dry cargo			Tanker		
	Grand Total	Total domestic, foreign, and intransit	Domestic and foreign	in-transit	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Total domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Domestic, foreign, and in-transit	Domestic and foreign	Domestic and foreign	Domestic and foreign
Total All Districts:												
Monthly Average 1989.....	32 022	28 162	27 913	249	3 860	3 845	11 663	11 013	929	919		
January 1989.....	29 336	25 965	25 763	202	3 371	3 354	10 313	9 820	856	852		
December 1989.....	35 156	31 196	30 982	214	3 960	3 897	12 619	11 823	1 009	980		
January 1990.....	32 005	28 302	28 090	212	3 703	3 695	12 139	11 519	831	826		
North Atlantic ¹	7 030	6 935	6 892	43	94	93	3 055	2 928	60	59		
Portland, ME.....	45	42	42	-	2	2	10	10	4	4		
Portland, ME.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	3	3		
Bangor, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Eastport, ME.....	8	8	8	-	-	-	5	5	-	-		
Bath, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bar Harbor, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Calais, ME.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	-	-		
Rockland, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Jonesport, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Portsmouth, NH.....	35	33	33	-	2	2	4	4	1	1		
Belfast, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Searsport, ME.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		
Boston, MA.....	125	125	125	-	(2)	(2)	57	57	(2)	(2)		
Boston, MA.....	50	50	50	-	(2)	(2)	48	48	(2)	(2)		
Gloucester, MA.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		
New Bedford, MA.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	-	-		
Plymouth, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fall River, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Salem, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Provincetown, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bridgeport, CT.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hartford, CT.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	(2)	-	-		
New Haven, CT.....	73	73	73	-	-	-	8	8	-	-		
New London, CT.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Providence, RI.....	62	62	62	-	-	-	7	7	-	-		
Newport, RI.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Providence, RI.....	62	62	62	-	-	-	7	7	-	-		
Hellville, RI.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
New York, NY.....	613	568	529	39	45	44	1 277	1 166	21	21		
New York, NY.....	542	496	457	39	45	44	1 268	1 157	21	21		
Albany, NY.....	71	71	71	-	-	-	9	9	-	-		
Philadelphia, PA.....	305	295	294	1	9	9	202	198	9	9		
Philadelphia, PA.....	256	248	247	1	8	8	99	94	2	2		
Chester, PA.....	11	11	11	-	-	-	30	30	-	-		
Wilmington, DE.....	33	32	32	-	1	1	62	62	7	7		
Paulsboro, NJ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Coden, NJ.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		
Gloucester City, NJ.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	8	8	-	-		
Marcus Hook, PA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Baltimore, MD.....	1 215	1 201	1 201	(2)	13	13	499	491	2	2		
Annapolis, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cambridge, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Baltimore, MD.....	1 215	1 201	1 201	(2)	13	13	499	491	2	2		
Crisfield, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Norfolk, VA.....	4 643	4 639	4 637	1	3	3	999	995	17	17		
Norfolk, VA.....	3 545	3 541	3 539	1	3	3	816	811	17	17		

* See Footnotes at End of Table.

Table E-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See tables E-3, E-4, and E-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	All services			Liner			Irregular			Tanker		
	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	percent
Grand Total	30 601	1 365	4.4	4 063	716	17.6	23 655	591	2.4	2 883	58	2.0
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	30 596	1 365	4.4	4 062	716	17.6	23 655	591	2.4	2 879	58	2.0
Caribbean	1 445	83	5.7	213	24	11.2	430	37	8.6	802	21	2.6
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	1 445	83	5.7	213	24	11.2	430	37	8.6	802	21	2.6
East Coast Of South America	1 012	10	.9	70	9	12.9	848	(Z)	(B)	95	1	1.5
West Coast Of South America	435	22	4.9	84	21	25.6	335	(Z)	(B)	17	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	572	11	1.8	16	3	15.9	267	8	3.0	288	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	572	11	1.8	16	3	15.9	267	8	3.0	288	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	442	9	1.9	26	-	-	377	1	.2	39	7	19.2
United Kingdom And Eire	889	41	4.5	160	41	25.4	685	-	-	44	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	1 083	183	16.8	33	3	9.1	1 048	180	17.1	2	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	4 960	250	6.1	623	127	20.4	3 198	123	3.8	260	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	2 740	155	5.6	418	100	24.0	2 130	55	2.5	193	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	807	3	.3	64	3	4.0	704	-	-	40	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	533	92	17.3	141	24	17.3	364	68	18.6	28	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	752	52	6.8	32	18	55.7	707	34	4.7	13	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	455	2	.3	9	2	17.1	434	-	-	12	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east of Portugal	52	15	29.2	19	15	79.7	33	(Z)	(B)	-	-	-
Portugal	245	35	14.1	4	1	28.1	240	34	13.9	1	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	6 398	181	2.8	253	65	25.8	6 035	87	1.4	109	29	26.0
West Coast Of Africa	218	11	4.9	50	11	21.8	146	-	-	22	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	105	8	7.5	8	8	93.6	90	-	-	6	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	113	3	2.6	41	3	7.1	56	-	-	16	-	-
South And East Africa	119	3	2.4	39	3	7.4	72	-	-	8	-	-
Australasia	445	3	.7	109	2	1.7	112	2	1.4	223	-	-
Australia And Oceania	443	2	.5	108	2	1.7	111	1	.9	223	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	2	1	53.4	1	-	-	1	1	100.0	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	1 264	149	11.7	308	100	32.3	915	49	5.3	41	(Z)	(B)
Malaysia And Indonesia	167	16	9.5	66	16	24.1	94	-	-	7	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	2 201	93	4.2	664	93	13.9	1 274	(Z)	(B)	262	-	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	9 071	250	2.7	1 315	181	13.7	7 112	70	.9	644	-	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	4	-	-	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	4	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	4	-	-	1	-	-	(Z)	-	-	4	-	-
Pacific Canada	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	4	-	-	1	-	-	(Z)	-	-	4	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	4	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

JANUARY 1990

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

11

Table E-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	4 063	716	744	119	747	112	794	165	1 127	192	648	128
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	4 062	716	744	119	747	112	794	165	1 127	192	648	128
Caribbean	213	24	26	9	114	7	70	8	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	213	24	26	9	114	7	70	8	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
East Coast Of South America	70	9	26	5	14	4	19	1	1	-	10	-
West Coast Of South America	84	21	9	3	12	4	58	14	2	1	3	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	16	3	1	(Z)	2	1	11	1	1	(Z)	1	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	16	3	1	(Z)	2	1	11	1	1	(Z)	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	26	-	2	-	1	-	24	-	(Z)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	160	41	63	13	46	15	31	13	12	(Z)	9	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	33	3	18	2	8	1	3	(Z)	3	(Z)	1	(Z)
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	623	127	191	34	171	43	193	50	52	(Z)	15	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium	418	100	120	23	122	36	147	41	24	(Z)	4	(Z)
France-Atlantic Region	64	3	25	1	18	1	11	1	3	-	6	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	141	24	46	10	30	6	34	8	25	(Z)	6	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	32	18	16	12	12	6	3	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	9	2	4	1	4	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	19	15	10	10	6	5	3	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Portugal	4	1	2	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	1	-	(Z)	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	253	65	77	32	78	25	53	8	25	(Z)	20	-
West Coast Of Africa	50	11	6	1	2	-	41	10	1	-	(Z)	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	8	8	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	8	8	(Z)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	41	3	6	1	2	-	33	2	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
South And East Africa	39	3	9	(Z)	12	(Z)	18	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Australasia	109	2	20	(Z)	14	(Z)	13	(Z)	50	1	13	(Z)
Australia And Oceania	108	2	20	(Z)	14	(Z)	13	(Z)	49	1	13	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	308	100	54	7	39	3	171	52	38	32	7	6
Malaysia And Indonesia	66	16	9	-	11	(Z)	10	3	32	12	4	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	664	93	95	(Z)	99	(Z)	11	3	307	56	152	33
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	1 315	181	124	1	114	3	67	-	600	89	411	88
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

JANUARY 1990

Table E-4. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North-Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	2 583	488	521	90	517	83	256	70	821	134	467	110
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	2 583	488	521	90	517	83	256	70	821	134	467	110
Caribbean	122	12	12	4	79	3	29	5	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	122	12	12	4	79	3	29	5	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
East Coast Of South America	37	6	19	4	10	2	7	1	-	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of South America	29	10	4	2	7	2	14	5	2	1	2	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	4	1	1	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico	4	1	1	(Z)	1	1	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	1	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	127	38	50	12	37	14	25	13	9	(Z)	6	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	21	3	10	1	7	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	424	106	151	28	118	36	104	42	39	(Z)	11	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium	276	83	97	19	82	30	79	34	16	(Z)	2	(Z)
France-Atlantic Region	48	2	18	(Z)	15	1	6	1	3	-	6	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	100	21	36	9	22	5	19	7	20	(Z)	3	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	22	13	11	9	8	4	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	6	1	3	1	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	13	11	7	7	4	4	2	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Portugal	4	1	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	1	-	(Z)	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	142	48	52	24	47	19	15	4	23	(Z)	5	-
West Coast Of Africa	13	1	4	1	1	-	7	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	12	1	4	1	2	1	7	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
South And East Africa	10	1	5	(Z)	2	(Z)	3	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-
Australasia	75	2	13	(Z)	9	(Z)	7	-	38	1	7	(Z)
Australia And Oceania	74	2	13	(Z)	9	(Z)	7	-	37	1	7	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	94	24	28	4	24	1	19	(Z)	18	15	5	4
Malaysia And Indonesia	43	11	5	-	6	(Z)	3	-	26	10	3	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	485	65	62	(Z)	76	(Z)	3	-	223	39	120	26
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	934	147	93	(Z)	84	(Z)	15	-	435	68	307	79
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Atlantic Canada Ports	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

13

Table E-5. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	23 655	591	6 132	22	507	4	10 854	562	1 159	1	5 003	1
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	23 655	591	6 132	22	507	4	10 854	562	1 159	1	5 003	1
Caribbean	430	37	36	1	78	4	316	32	(2)	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	430	37	36	1	78	4	316	32	(2)	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	848	(2)	683	-	22	-	143	-	-	-	(2)	(2)
West Coast Of South America	335	(2)	20	(2)	7	(2)	305	-	2	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	267	8	(2)	-	4	-	217	8	28	-	18	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico	267	8	(2)	-	4	-	217	8	28	-	18	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	377	1	-	-	(2)	-	376	1	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	685	-	271	-	9	-	405	-	(2)	-	(2)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	1 048	180	359	-	23	-	663	180	-	-	2	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	3 198	123	1 142	(2)	82	-	1 650	123	221	-	103	-
Netherlands And Belgium	2 130	55	653	(2)	41	-	1 140	55	194	-	102	-
France-Atlantic Region	704	-	262	-	37	-	378	-	27	-	(2)	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	364	68	228	-	4	-	132	68	(2)	-	(2)	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	707	34	435	(2)	(2)	-	271	34	-	-	1	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	434	-	316	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	33	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	240	34	119	-	-	-	120	34	-	-	1	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	6 035	87	2 303	21	42	-	3 469	66	50	-	172	1
West Coast Of Africa	146	-	49	-	1	-	73	-	22	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	90	-	49	-	-	-	31	-	10	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	56	-	(2)	-	1	-	42	-	12	-	-	-
South And East Africa	72	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	52	-	21	-	-	-
Australasia	112	2	2	-	(2)	-	18	-	9	1	83	1
Australia And Oceania	111	1	2	-	(2)	-	18	-	8	-	83	1
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	915	49	88	(2)	61	-	322	49	116	-	328	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	94	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	26	-	(2)	-	68	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	1 274	(2)	57	-	5	(2)	377	-	122	-	715	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	7 112	70	685	(2)	172	(2)	2 171	69	569	-	3 514	(2)
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	(2)	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table E-6. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District—Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	176	5	23	2	31	1	51	1	25	1	46	(Z)
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	176	5	23	2	31	1	51	1	25	1	46	(Z)
Caribbean	33	4	4	1	20	1	9	1	(Z)	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	33	4	4	1	20	1	9	1	(Z)	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	5	(Z)	4	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	(Z)	(Z)
West Coast Of South America	4	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	10	-	1	-	(Z)	-	6	-	-	-	2	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	12	(Z)	3	(Z)	1	-	8	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Netherlands And Belgium	7	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-	(Z)	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	4	-	1	-	(Z)	-	2	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	2	1	1	1	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	1	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	1	-	(Z)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	20	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	5	1	2	-	(Z)	-	1	-	2	1	1	-
Australia And Oceania	5	-	2	-	(Z)	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	2	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	1	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	21	(Z)	4	-	4	(Z)	3	-	1	-	9	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	55	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	3	-	(Z)	-	21	-	31	(Z)
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

15

Table E-7. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	2 883	58	67	13	264	6	1 373	40	841	-	339	(2)
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	2 879	58	67	13	264	6	1 369	40	841	-	339	(2)
Caribbean	802	21	43	13	141	5	449	3	169	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	802	21	43	13	141	5	449	3	169	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	95	1	1	-	1	1	92	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America	17	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	288	-	(2)	-	18	-	20	-	250	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico	288	-	(2)	-	18	-	20	-	250	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	39	7	-	-	-	-	23	7	16	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	44	-	3	-	24	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	2	-	(2)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	260	-	6	-	56	-	188	-	9	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	193	-	4	-	49	-	133	-	6	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	40	-	1	-	1	-	34	-	3	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	28	-	1	-	6	-	21	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	13	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	12	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	109	29	10	-	(2)	-	99	29	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	22	-	(2)	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	16	-	(2)	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	8	-	(2)	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	223	-	-	-	(2)	-	17	-	136	-	71	-
Australia And Oceania	223	-	-	-	(2)	-	17	-	136	-	71	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	41	(2)	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	7	-	(2)	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	(2)	(2)
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	262	-	2	-	6	-	134	-	44	-	76	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	644	-	-	-	15	-	230	-	211	-	188	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	4	-
Canadian Trade Areas	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

U.S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

JANUARY 1990

Table E-8. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent domestic and foreign merchandise. Export shipments of Special Category Commodities are excluded from these data. See Table E-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the export valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	77	-	2	-	(Z)	-	71	-	3	-	(Z)	-
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	77	-	2	-	(Z)	-	71	-	3	-	(Z)	-
Caribbean	10	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	10	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America	2	-	(Z)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	10	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	10	-	1	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	5	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	5	-	-	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Australia And Oceania	5	-	-	-	(Z)	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	19	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	20	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	2	-	(Z)	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

JANUARY 1990

U.S. WATERBORNE IMPORTS

17

Table I-1. Customs District and Port of Unloading by Dry Cargo and Tanker Service

(See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of the import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from rounded amounts.)

Customs district and port	Shipping weight (in millions of kilograms)					Value (in millions of dollars)				
	Dry cargo			Tanker		Dry cargo			Tanker	
	Grand total	Total	General imports	In-transit	Total including in-transit	Grand Total	Total including in-transit	General imports	Total including in-transit	General imports
Total All Districts:										
Monthly Average 1989.....	41 650	13 134	12 941	193	28 517	28 215	24 183	20 358	18 891	3 825
January 1989.....	38 512	11 553	11 405	148	26 959	26 959	21 154	18 047	16 852	3 107
December 1989.....	38 193	12 158	11 949	209	26 034	26 034	22 947	19 393	17 762	3 554
January 1990.....	45 816	11 756	11 594	161	34 060	33 909	25 465	20 231	18 986	5 234
North Atlantic¹	17 567	3 451	3 414	37	14 115	13 964	7 234	4 953	4 908	2 281
Portland, ME.....	930	188	188	-	741	590	165	29	29	136
Portland, ME.....	376	4	4	-	371	220	70	10	10	59
Bangor, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastport, ME.....	78	78	78	-	-	-	16	16	16	-
Bath, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bar Harbor, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calais, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rockland, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jonesport, ME.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth, NH.....	309	93	93	-	216	216	48	2	2	46
Belfast, ME.....	132	-	-	-	132	132	27	-	-	27
Searsport, ME.....	33	12	12	-	20	20	3	(Z)	(Z)	2
Boston, MA	2 124	164	164	(Z)	1 960	1 960	555	207	207	347
Boston, MA.....	1 421	98	98	-	1 322	1 322	404	164	164	239
Gloucester, MA.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
New Bedford, MA.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Plymouth, MA.....	246	-	-	-	246	246	29	-	-	29
Fall River, MA.....	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
Salem, MA.....	33	-	-	-	33	33	4	-	-	4
Provincetown, MA.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bridgeport, CT.....	42	13	13	-	28	28	7	3	3	4
Hartford, CT.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Haven, CT.....	362	49	49	-	313	313	104	35	35	68
New London, CT.....	12	(Z)	(Z)	-	12	12	1	(Z)	(Z)	1
Providence, RI	294	26	26	-	267	267	91	36	36	54
Newport, RI.....	23	-	-	-	23	23	3	-	-	3
Providence, RI.....	271	26	26	-	244	244	87	36	36	50
Melville, RI.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York, NY	5 366	864	840	24	4 502	4 502	3 217	2 402	2 385	814
New York, NY.....	5 348	861	837	24	4 486	4 486	3 214	2 401	2 385	812
Albany, NY.....	17	2	2	-	15	15	2	1	1	1
Philadelphia, PA	6 840	1 025	1 016	9	5 815	5 815	1 551	728	711	823
Philadelphia, PA.....	2 451	622	617	4	1 829	1 829	541	271	260	269
Chester, PA.....	1 252	42	42	(Z)	1 209	1 209	303	121	119	181
Wilmington, DE.....	887	167	167	(Z)	719	719	257	173	173	83
Paulsboro, NJ.....	1 266	-	-	-	1 266	1 266	176	-	-	176
Calden, NJ.....	233	124	124	(Z)	108	108	47	38	38	8
Gloucester City, NJ.....	68	68	65	3	68	68	121	121	120	-
Marcus Hook, PA.....	682	-	-	-	682	682	103	-	-	103
Baltimore, MD	1 037	672	670	1	365	365	754	709	701	45
Annapolis, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambridge, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baltimore, MD.....	1 037	672	670	1	365	365	754	709	701	45
Crisfield, MD.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk, VA¹	950	496	485	1	463	463	885	826	822	59
Norfolk, VA.....	489	423	422	1	463	463	712	703	699	9
Newport News, VA.....	438	40	40	-	397	397	107	56	56	50

* See Footnotes at End of Table.

Table I-2. Foreign Trade Area by Type of Service

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See tables I-3, I-4, & I-5 for cargo in each service by coastal district. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	All services			Liner			Irregular			Tanker		
	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	U.S. percent	Total	US flag	percent
Grand Total	45 503	1 521	3.3	3 640	707	19.4	7 954	208	2.6	33 909	607	1.7
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	43 055	1 295	3.0	3 592	705	19.6	6 440	63	.9	33 023	527	1.5
Caribbean	9 024	352	3.8	242	29	12.1	1 175	4	.3	7 607	319	4.1
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	9 024	352	3.8	242	29	12.1	1 175	4	.3	7 607	319	4.1
East Coast Of South America	1 409	25	1.7	188	25	13.1	655	(Z)	(B)	566	-	-
West Coast Of South America	836	42	4.9	101	20	19.2	289	-	-	446	22	4.9
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	388	1	.2	9	1	11.6	354	-	-	24	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	388	1	.2	9	1	11.6	354	-	-	24	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	2 896	51	1.7	10	(Z)	(B)	293	-	-	2 592	51	1.9
United Kingdom And Eire	1 017	22	2.1	90	22	24.5	140	-	-	787	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	638	9	1.3	42	7	17.2	217	1	.6	378	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	2 016	127	6.2	629	126	20.0	393	(Z)	(B)	994	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	1 450	68	4.6	315	68	21.5	261	-	-	875	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	239	9	3.7	83	9	10.7	44	(Z)	(B)	112	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	326	50	15.3	232	50	21.4	87	(Z)	(B)	7	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	429	50	11.7	31	14	44.1	63	(Z)	(B)	335	36	10.8
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	238	6	2.6	14	6	46.6	33	-	-	191	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	82	5	5.9	10	4	44.5	25	(Z)	(B)	47	-	-
Portugal	109	39	35.7	7	3	38.4	4	-	-	98	36	37.0
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	4 990	193	3.8	352	84	23.9	363	48	13.1	4 275	61	1.4
West Coast Of Africa	5 777	1	.0	27	1	4.4	624	(Z)	(B)	5 126	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	104	(Z)	(B)	1	(Z)	(B)	103	(Z)	(B)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	5 673	1	.0	26	1	3.9	521	(Z)	(B)	5 126	-	-
South And East Africa	124	6	4.8	36	6	16.4	85	-	-	2	-	-
Australasia	831	(Z)	(B)	85	(Z)	(B)	540	-	-	206	-	-
Australia And Oceania	831	(Z)	(B)	85	(Z)	(B)	540	-	-	206	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	3 941	76	1.9	82	37	45.1	46	-	-	3 813	39	1.0
Malaysia And Indonesia	812	36	4.4	89	36	40.2	79	-	-	644	-	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	1 147	181	15.7	845	181	21.3	70	(Z)	(B)	232	-	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	2 100	124	5.9	732	115	15.7	973	9	.9	395	-	-
US Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	4 680	-	-	(Z)	-	-	81	-	-	4 599	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	2 448	226	9.2	48	2	3.1	1 514	145	9.5	886	80	9.0
Pacific Canada	591	84	14.2	27	1	4.5	393	69	17.6	172	14	7.9
Great Lakes Canada	196	65	33.2	19	(Z)	(B)	152	65	42.7	25	-	-
Atlantic Canada	1 661	77	4.6	2	(Z)	(B)	969	11	1.0	689	66	9.5
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	200	5	2.4	(Z)	-	-	27	-	-	173	5	2.8
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports ..	1 461	72	4.9	2	(Z)	(B)	942	11	1.1	516	61	11.8

Table I-3. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	3 640	707	1 094	197	545	96	405	94	1 233	257	320	63
Foreign Trade Areas, Except												
Canadian	3 592	705	1 090	197	545	96	405	93	1 232	256	318	63
Caribbean	242	29	23	4	119	21	96	4	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	242	29	23	4	119	21	96	4	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of South America	188	25	95	15	37	6	34	2	21	2	1	-
West Coast Of South America	101	20	54	8	16	8	19	4	11	(Z)	1	(Z)
West Coast Of Central America	9	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	-	1	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of	9	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	-	1	-
Central America And Mexico	9	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	-	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	10	(Z)	(Z)	-	1	-	10	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	90	22	51	11	18	6	12	5	8	(Z)	1	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland	42	7	26	4	6	2	4	1	7	(Z)	(Z)	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	629	126	303	72	113	30	92	24	112	(Z)	9	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium	315	68	147	48	50	11	50	9	64	(Z)	5	-
France-Atlantic Region	83	9	42	5	13	2	9	2	17	(Z)	1	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	232	50	114	20	50	17	33	13	31	(Z)	3	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	31	14	17	9	6	2	4	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region North	14	6	7	4	3	1	3	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region South	10	4	5	4	2	(Z)	1	1	1	-	-	-
east Of Portugal	7	3	5	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And	352	84	171	49	74	19	54	16	51	(Z)	1	-
Black Sea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	27	1	23	(Z)	1	(Z)	2	1	1	(Z)	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa	26	1	22	-	1	(Z)	2	1	1	(Z)	-	-
South And East Africa	36	6	14	(Z)	1	(Z)	19	5	2	-	(Z)	-
Australasia	85	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	40	(Z)	5	(Z)
Australia And Oceania	85	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	40	(Z)	5	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	82	37	26	6	11	2	8	1	32	23	6	4
Malaysia And Indonesia	89	36	28	13	8	(Z)	19	13	26	9	8	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan & Philippines	845	181	130	3	68	(Z)	19	13	524	136	104	29
Far East-Northern Area, Incl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	732	115	98	1	57	(Z)	10	1	387	84	180	29
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	48	2	4	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	2	1	2	(Z)
Pacific Canada	27	1	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	1	1	2	(Z)
Great Lakes Canada	19	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Atlantic Canada	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table 1-4. Liner Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District—Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table 1-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	3 064	616	938	173	475	71	228	56	1 125	255	297	61
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	3 062	616	937	173	474	71	228	56	1 124	255	297	61
Caribbean	163	9	19	4	90	3	51	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	163	9	19	4	90	3	51	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
East Coast Of South America	137	23	78	14	31	6	17	2	11	2	1	-
West Coast Of South America	59	16	30	8	14	7	7	2	6	-	1	(Z)
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	8	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	1	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	8	1	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	1	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	5	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	5	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	83	20	46	9	17	5	11	5	7	(Z)	1	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	29	6	21	4	4	1	3	1	2	(Z)	(Z)	-
Bayonne-Rosburg Range	536	119	276	67	105	27	73	24	77	(Z)	6	(Z)
Netherlands And Belgium	249	65	132	46	45	11	37	9	33	(Z)	2	-
France-Atlantic Region	80	9	40	5	13	2	9	2	17	(Z)	1	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	207	45	103	17	47	15	27	13	26	(Z)	3	(Z)
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	30	14	17	9	6	2	4	2	3	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	13	6	7	4	3	1	2	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	10	4	5	4	2	(Z)	1	1	1	-	-	-
Portugal	7	3	5	2	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	305	82	156	48	64	18	35	15	48	(Z)	1	-
West Coast Of Africa	13	(Z)	12	(Z)	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	13	(Z)	11	-	1	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-
South And East Africa	19	2	12	(Z)	1	(Z)	4	1	2	-	(Z)	-
Australasia	84	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	39	(Z)	5	(Z)
Australia And Oceania	84	(Z)	29	(Z)	6	(Z)	4	(Z)	39	(Z)	5	(Z)
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	72	35	25	6	9	1	4	(Z)	29	23	5	3
Malaysia And Indonesia	48	11	8	(Z)	7	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	25	9	8	1
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	797	165	124	1	67	(Z)	2	(Z)	502	136	102	28
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	672	113	83	1	52	(Z)	5	1	366	84	165	27
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Pacific Canada	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-
Atlantic Canada	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports ..	2	(Z)	1	-	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table I-5. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	7 954	208	2 321	51	1 011	20	2 905	1	938	-	619	50
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	6 440	63	1 682	40	846	20	2 654	1	881	-	370	1
Caribbean	1 175	4	361	2	278	2	530	(2)	(2)	-	5	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	1 175	4	361	2	278	2	530	(2)	(2)	-	5	-
East Coast Of South America	655	(2)	188	-	60	(2)	351	-	55	-	(2)	-
West Coast Of South America	289	-	116	-	3	-	35	-	134	-	1	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	354	-	35	-	25	-	51	-	180	-	63	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	354	-	35	-	25	-	51	-	180	-	63	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	293	-	24	-	69	-	177	-	23	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	140	-	70	-	3	-	68	-	(2)	-	(2)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	217	1	95	-	14	-	86	-	21	-	1	1
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	393	(2)	140	(2)	100	(2)	111	(2)	28	-	8	-
Netherlands And Belgium	261	-	99	-	87	-	56	-	17	-	2	-
France-Atlantic Region	44	(2)	12	-	1	(2)	30	-	(2)	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	87	(2)	29	(2)	12	(2)	25	(2)	11	-	6	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	63	(2)	9	(2)	25	-	19	-	7	-	4	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	33	-	8	-	(2)	-	15	-	7	-	4	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	25	(2)	(2)	(2)	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	4	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	363	48	190	30	125	17	32	-	13	-	4	-
West Coast Of Africa	624	(2)	97	(2)	5	-	522	(2)	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	103	(2)	21	(2)	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	521	(2)	76	-	5	-	440	(2)	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	85	-	15	-	13	-	49	-	-	-	8	-
Australasia	540	-	82	-	34	-	224	-	40	-	160	-
Australia And Oceania	540	-	82	-	34	-	224	-	40	-	160	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	46	-	2	-	(2)	-	33	-	8	-	2	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	79	-	19	-	9	-	44	-	8	-	(2)	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	70	(2)	3	(2)	5	(2)	48	-	10	-	3	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	973	9	163	8	70	1	275	-	353	-	110	-
US Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	81	-	72	-	9	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	1 514	145	639	11	165	-	251	-	57	-	249	49
Pacific Canada	393	69	26	-	24	-	13	-	57	-	249	49
Great Lakes Canada	152	65	(2)	(2)	(2)	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	969	11	613	11	140	-	215	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	27	-	21	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	942	11	592	11	137	-	213	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table I-6. Irregular Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District—Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	1 412	36	609	9	230	2	258	(Z)	197	-	96	5
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	1 036	11	302	9	212	2	242	(Z)	197	-	82	-
Caribbean	374	4	172	2	129	2	66	(Z)	(Z)	-	5	-
East Coast Of Panama	374	-	4	172	2	129	2	66	(Z)	(Z)	-	5
All Other Caribbean Ports	102	(Z)	9	-	22	(Z)	71	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
East Coast Of South America	102	-	11	-	1	-	2	-	89	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of South America	19	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	19	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	6	-	6	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	16	-	14	-	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	18	-	2	-	4	-	10	-	2	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	67	(Z)	19	(Z)	30	(Z)	2	(Z)	10	-	7	-
Netherlands And Belgium	48	-	12	-	27	-	1	-	6	-	1	-
France—Atlantic Region	5	(Z)	4	-	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-
Germany—Atlantic Region	15	(Z)	3	(Z)	2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	4	-	6	-
Optional Ports—Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	2	(Z)	1	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	1	-
Spain—Atlantic Region North of Portugal	1	-	-	-	(Z)	-	-	-	(Z)	-	1	-
Spain—Atlantic Region South-east of Portugal	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	23	3	21	3	(Z)	(Z)	1	-	1	-	(Z)	-
West Coast Of Africa	14	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco—Atlantic Region	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	28	-	12	-	(Z)	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	71	-	4	-	(Z)	-	20	-	10	-	37	-
Australia And Oceania	71	-	4	-	(Z)	-	20	-	10	-	37	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	25	-	(Z)	-	(Z)	-	17	-	8	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	9	-	3	-	3	-	(Z)	-	2	-	(Z)	-
Far East—Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	11	(Z)	1	(Z)	2	(Z)	1	-	4	-	3	-
Far East—Northern Area, Incl Japan	140	4	27	4	10	(Z)	22	-	51	-	28	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	9	-	-	-	9	-	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	376	26	308	(Z)	18	-	16	-	-	-	14	5
Pacific Canada	44	26	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	14	5
Great Lakes Canada	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	331	-	306	-	10	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports	328	-	306	-	6	-	16	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table I-7. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total*		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	33 909	607	13 964	234	2 958	146	16 189	213	620	-	152	14
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	33 023	527	13 318	168	2 947	146	16 073	213	590	-	95	-
Caribbean	7 607	319	2 797	85	1 174	132	3 632	102	5	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	7 607	319	2 797	85	1 174	132	3 632	102	5	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	566	-	376	-	130	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America	446	22	234	22	140	-	72	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	24	-	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	24	-	22	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	2 592	51	409	-	54	-	2 129	51	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Fine	787	-	435	-	123	-	227	-	2	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	378	-	240	-	9	-	130	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	994	-	836	-	26	-	131	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	875	-	753	-	8	-	114	-	-	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	112	-	80	-	18	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	7	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	335	36	329	36	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	47	-	42	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	98	36	96	36	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	4 275	61	2 379	-	172	-	1 724	61	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	5 126	-	3 611	-	494	-	1 022	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	5 126	-	3 611	-	494	-	1 022	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	206	-	70	-	-	-	33	-	26	-	77	-
Australia And Oceania	206	-	70	-	-	-	33	-	26	-	77	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	3 813	39	1 408	25	394	14	2 010	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	644	-	47	-	230	-	51	-	309	-	6	-
Far East-Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	232	-	18	-	-	-	6	-	207	-	1	-
Far East-Northern Area, Incl Japan	395	-	105	-	(2)	-	239	-	41	-	11	-
Us Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	4 599	-	-	-	-	-	4 599	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	886	80	647	66	11	-	116	-	30	-	56	14
Pacific Canada	172	14	74	11	-	-	-	-	30	-	56	14
Great Lakes Canada	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	689	66	573	66	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	173	5	141	5	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
All Oth Atlantic Canada Ports ..	516	61	432	61	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

Table I-8. Tanker Service-Foreign Trade Area by U.S. Coastal District-Containerized Cargo

(Shipping weight in millions of kilograms. Data shown represent general imports of merchandise. See table I-2 for total cargo carried in liner service. See Explanation of Statistics for information on coverage, definition of import valuation, and sources of error in the data. Totals represent sum of unrounded figures, hence may vary slightly from sum of rounded amounts.)

Trade area	Total *		North Atlantic Coast		South Atlantic Coast		Gulf Coast		South Pacific Coast		North Pacific Coast	
	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag	Total	US flag
Grand Total	29	-	18	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
Foreign Trade Areas, Except Canadian	26	-	18	-	2	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
Caribbean	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other Caribbean Ports	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
East Coast Of South America	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of South America	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Central America and Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Central America And Mexico ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulf Coast Of Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom And Eire	1	-	(2)	-	(2)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-
Bayonne-Hamburg Range	6	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands And Belgium	5	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
France-Atlantic Region	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Germany-Atlantic Region	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optional Ports-Bayonne And Hamburg Range	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal & Spanish Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region North of Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain-Atlantic Region South-east Of Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unidentified Countries In Western Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Azores, Mediterranean, And Black Sea	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Coast Of Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco-Atlantic Region	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Other West Coast Of Africa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South And East Africa	(2)	-	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australasia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia And Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust Territory Of The Pacific Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India, Persian Gulf, Red Sea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia And Indonesia	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	-	-	-
Far East--Southern Area, Incl Taiwan & Philippines	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Far East--Northern Area, Incl Japan	2	-	1	-	(2)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
US Offshore Transshipment Areas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canadian Trade Areas	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pacific Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Lakes Canada	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atlantic Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All 0th Atlantic Canada Ports ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Includes Great Lakes Coastal Districts.

IM-146A

Imports for Consumption (U.S. Goods Returned)

This report provides data on domestic goods that are shipped from the United States to other countries for processing and/or assembly and then returned to the United States. The report provides data on eight special import programs that are not available in other data reports or products. Data for this report is presented by Customs value in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, Annotated (HTSUSA) commodity classification. The sort for this report is a special import program by HTSUSA commodity-by-country. The report provides current month and year-to-date data for quantity, U.S. value, dutiable value and total value. The IM 146A is prepared monthly and extracts from this report are offered through the Foreign Trade Division.

Section 6

Foreign Trade Products Available on CD-ROM

The entire monthly Foreign Trade data base is available on a commodity-by-country-by-customs district basis on compact disc for use with microcomputer (CD-ROM Compact Disc - Read Only Memory). Each monthly disc contains current month data as well as year-to-date information on each commodity.

Foreign Trade Division has also made available on a CD-ROM disc U.S. Exports Commodity Classification Schedule B. This new reference CD-ROM will help data users find

the Schedule B commodity classification and exact description of data products. The disc has user-friendly software which allows you quickly access the commodity number from commonly used names or key words in the description of your product.

All CD-ROM products are available from Customer Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Abstract

U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM
[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau
of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer
and distributor], 1990.

Type of File:

Summary statistics.

Universe Description:

The universe is reported U.S. export statistics, both government and nongovernment shipments, of domestic and foreign merchandise (including non-monetary gold and silver) from the U.S. Customs districts (the 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin Islands to foreign countries.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file provides U.S. exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by Harmonized Schedule B Commodity Code. It contains quantity, value, and shipping weight by country of destination, customs district of exportation, and method of transportation.

Smaller files provide totals for commodity, country of destination, and U.S. Customs districts of exportation.

These data are provided for current month and year-to-date.

Geographic Coverage:

Data are provided for Customs districts of exportation.

Technical Description:

File Structure: dBase III format. There are 9 database files and 10 index files. The database and index files provide information about detailed exports as well as information about commodities, countries, districts of exportation, and the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS). Further details on

these files are provided in Chapter IV of the technical documentation, Files on CD-ROM.

Reference Materials:

U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM Technical Documentation One copy accompanies each order. Additional copies are available for \$5 from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

U.S. Merchandise Trade (FT 900 and Supplement). This report presents U.S. export data on a free-alongside-ship (f.a.s.) value basis and provides general import data both on a customs value and cost, insurance, freight (c.i.f.) value basis. Total exports, imports, and merchandise trade balances are shown for each month of the current and preceding calendar years. This monthly report is available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The cost is \$10 per month or \$120 for an annual subscription. Portions of the report are available on CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service.

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption SITC Commodity by Country (FT 925). This publication presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodities. The publication also shows f.a.s. value for SITC commodity exports. It includes both current month and year-to-date information. SITC commodity by country information is shown for those countries where the average monthly value of each SITC commodity for either exports or imports based on the year-to-date value is \$50,000 or more.

Related Public Domain Software:

The Census Bureau has placed various software that can be used with CD-ROM's in the public domain. This software is available to users from the following two sources:

- The Census Bureau's electronic bulletin board. You may access the bulletin board using your modem on (301) 763-1568. For information, the voice grade telephone number is (301) 763-1580.
- The CD-ROM Software Clearinghouse at the University of Tennessee. For information contact:

Institute for Electronic Data Analysis
Department of Marketing, Logistics
and Transportation
316 Stokley Management Center
University of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tennessee 37996

Phone (615) 974-5311

File Availability:

The CD-ROM may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form in Appendix A. The subscription rate for monthly releases from January to December is \$1200 per year. The introductory subscription for September - December 1989 data files is \$400. Individual CD-ROM's cost \$150.

FILES ON CD-ROM

U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

These files are in dBase III format. There are 9 database files and 10 index files. The index files pertain to the database files as they are shown below. To access each index, use the key listed with the index.

EXP_DETL.DBF	Detail Database
EXP_DETL.CDY	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY ¹
EXP_DETL.CTY	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
EXP_DETL.DST	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
EXP_COMM.DBF	Commodity Summary Database
EXP_COMM.NDX	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY
EXP_CTY.DBF	Country Summary Database
EXP_CTY.NDX	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
EXP_DIST.DBF	District of Export Summary Database
EXP_DIST.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
CONCORD.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - Exports Concordance Database
CONCORD.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
HSDDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - Commodity Descriptions
HSDESC2.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 2)
HSDESC4.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 4)
HSDESC6.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
SITCDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - SITC Descriptions
COUNTRY.DBF	Country Name Database
DISTRICT.DBF	Customs District Name Database

1. Unique index file. This points only to the first occurrence of each key value.

Export Detail Database

EXP_DET.LDBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DOM_OR_FOR	C	1	0	Domestic Exports or Foreign Exports Domestic = 1, Foreign = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Code
3	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
4	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
5	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
6	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District of Exportation
7	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Name
8	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
9	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
10	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
11	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	First Unit of Quantity (e.g., number)
12	ALL_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Amount of First Unit of Quantity, Current Month
13	ALL_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Amount of First Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
14	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	Second Unit of Quantity (if required)
15	ALL_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Current Month
16	ALL_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
17	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
18	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
19	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
20	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
21	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
22	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
23	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
24	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
25	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
26	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			274		

Commodity Summary Database

EXP_COMM.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	DOM_OR_FOR	C	1	0	Domestic Exports or Foreign Exports Domestic = 1, Foreign = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Code
3	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
4	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	First Unit of Quantity (e.g., number)
8	ALL_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Quantity, Current Month
9	ALL_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Quantity, Year to Date
10	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	Second Unit of Quantity (if required)
11	ALL_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Current Month
12	ALL_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Amount of Second Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
13	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
14	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
15	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
16	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
17	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
18	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
19	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
20	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
21	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
22	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			254		

Country Summary Database

EXP_CTY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
5	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
6	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
7	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
8	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
9	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
10	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
11	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
12	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
13	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
14	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
15	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
Total Size			150		

District of Export Summary Database

EXP_DIST.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District of Export Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District of Export Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
5	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
6	ALL_VAL_MO	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Current Month
7	ALL_VAL_YR	N	12	0	F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
8	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
9	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
10	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
11	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
12	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
13	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
14	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Current Month
15	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, F.A.S. Value, Year to Date
	Total Size		148		

Harmonized Commodity Masters - Exports Concordance Database

CONCORD.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 1
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Export Harmonized Commodity Code
3	FILL1	C	2	0	Filler
4	DESCRIP_1	C	150	0	Description of 10-digit commodity
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	DESCRIP_2	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description
7	FILL3	C	1	0	Filler
8	QUANTITY_1	C	3	0	Alphabetic abbreviation of the first reporting unit of quantity as required by HTSUSA
9	FILL4	C	1	0	Filler
10	QUANTITY_2	C	3	0	Second unit of quantity if required by HTSUSA
11	FILL5	C	1	0	Filler
12	SITC	C	5	0	Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3 Code
13	FILL6	C	1	0	Filler
14	END_USE	C	5	0	End use classification
15	FILL7	C	1	0	Filler
16	SIC	C	4	0	Standard Industry Classification code
17	FILL8	C	7	0	Filler
18	USDA	C	1	0	Agriculture or non-agriculture product code
19	FILL9	C	1	0	Filler
Total Size			249		

Harmonized Commodity Masters Commodity Descriptions

HSDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 6
2	COMMODITY	C	6	0	Import Harmonized Code – 2, 4, or 6 Digit Level
3	FILL1	C	6	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of Harmonized Code
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description of Harmonized Code
Total Size			215		

Harmonized Commodity Masters Standard International Trade Classification Descriptions

SITCDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification code = 5
2	SITC_CODE	C	5	0	SITC REV3 Code – 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 Digit Level
3	FILL1	C	7	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of SITC REV3 product
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated description of SITC REV3 product
Total Size			215		

Country Name Database

COUNTRY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Abbreviation
3	CTY_NAME	C	30	0	Country Name
Total			42		

Customs District Name Database

DISTRICT.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Abbreviation
3	DIST_NAME	C	30	0	District Name
Total Size			40		

Abstract

U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

[machine-readable data file] / prepared by the Bureau of the Census. —Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1990.

Type of File:

Summary statistics.

Universe Description:

The universe is reported U.S. import statistics, including both government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the U.S. Customs Territory (the 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico), U.S. Foreign Trade Zones, and the U.S. Virgin Islands from foreign countries.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file provides net quantity, value data (all methods of transportation combined), value and shipping weight data for vessel and air shipments in terms of commodity by country of origin, by customs district of entry, by customs district of unloading, and by rate provision.

Smaller files provide totals for each commodity, totals for each country of origin, and totals for each customs district of entry and customs district of unloading.

These data are provided for current month and year-to-date.

Geographic Coverage:

Data are provided for countries of origin and customs districts of import for current month and year-to-date.

Technical Description:

File Structure: dBase III format. There are 10 database files and 11 index files. The database and index files provide information about detailed imports as well as information about commodities, countries, districts of entry, districts of unloading, and the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System

(HS). Further details on these files are provided in Chapter IV of the technical documentation, Files on CD-ROM.

Reference Materials:

U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM Technical Documentation. One copy accompanies each order. Additional copies are available for \$5 from Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

U.S. Merchandise Trade (FT 900 and Supplement). This report presents U.S. export data on a free-alongside-ship (f.a.s.) value basis and provides general import data both on a customs value and cost, insurance, freight (c.i.f.) value basis. Total exports, imports, and merchandise trade balances are shown for each month of the current and preceding calendar years. This monthly report is available from the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The cost is \$10 per month or \$120 for an annual subscription. Portions of the report are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service.

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption SITC Commodity by Country (FT 925). This publication presents both customs and c.i.f. value information for general imports and imports for consumption in terms of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) commodities. The publication also shows f.a.s. value for SITC commodity exports. It includes both current month and year-to-date information. SITC commodity by country information is shown for those countries where the average monthly value of each SITC commodity for either exports or imports based on the year-to-date value is \$50,000 or more.

FILES ON CD-ROM

U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM

These files are in dBase III format. There are 10 database files and 11 index files. The index files pertain to the database files as they are shown below. To access each index, use the key listed with the index.

IMP_DETL.DBF	Detail Database
IMP_DETL.CDY	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY ¹
IMP_DETL.CTY	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
IMP_DETL.DST	Index File - Key: DIST_CODE
IMP_COMM.DBF	Commodity Summary Database
IMP_COMM.NDX	Index File - Key: DOM_OR_FOR + COMMODITY
IMP_CTY.DBF	Country Summary Database
IMP_CTY.NDX	Index File - Key: CTY_CODE
IMP_DE.DBF	District of Entry Summary Database
IMP_DE.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_ENTRY
IMP_DU.DBF	District of Unlading Summary Database
IMP_DU.NDX	Index File - Key: DIST_UNLAD
CONCORD.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - Imports Concordance Database
CONCORD.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
HSDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - Commodity Descriptions
HSDESC2.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 2)
HSDESC4.NDX	Index File - Key: LEFT (COMMODITY, 4)
HSDESC6.NDX	Index File - Key: COMMODITY
SITCDESC.DBF	Harmonized Commodity Masters - SITC Descriptions
COUNTRY.DBF	Country Name Database
DISTRICT.DBF	Customs District Name Database

1. Unique index file. This points only to the first occurrence of each key value.

Import Detail Database

IMP_DET1.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
2	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
3	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	1st Unit of Quantity
4	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	2nd Unit of Quantity
5	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
6	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
7	CTY_SUBCO	C	1	0	Country Subcode
8	DIST_ENTRY	C	2	0	District of Entry
9	D_E_DESC	C	7	0	District of Entry Description
10	DIST_UNLAD	C	2	0	District of Unlading
11	D_U_DESC	C	7	0	District of Unlading Description
12	RATE_PROV	C	2	0	Rate Provision Code
13	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
14	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
15	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
16	CON_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
17	CON_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
18	CON_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
19	CON_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
20	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
21	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
22	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
23	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
24	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
25	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
26	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
27	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
28	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
29	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
30	GEN_QY1_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
31	GEN_QY1_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
32	GEN_QY2_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
33	GEN_QY2_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
34	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
35	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
36	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
37	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
38	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
39	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
40	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
41	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
42	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
43	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
44	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
45	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
45	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
47	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
48	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
49	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
50	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
51	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date
Total Size			549		

Commodity Summary Database

IMP_COMM.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
2	COMM_DESC	C	50	0	Commodity Description
3	UNIT_QY1	C	3	0	1st Unit of Quantity
4	UNIT_QY2	C	3	0	2nd Unit of Quantity
5	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
6	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
7	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
8	CON_QY1_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
9	CON_QY1_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
10	CON_QY2_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
11	CON_QY2_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
12	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
13	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
14	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
15	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
16	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
17	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
18	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
19	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
20	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
21	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
22	GEN_QY1_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Current Month
23	GEN_QY1_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 1st Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
24	GEN_QY2_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Current Month
25	GEN_QY2_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, 2nd Unit of Quantity, Year to Date
26	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
27	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
28	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
29	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
30	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
31	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
32	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
33	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
34	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
35	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
36	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
37	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
38	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
39	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
40	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
41	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Decimal	Field Description
42	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
43	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date
Total Size			517		

Country Summary Database

IMP_CTY.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	C	3	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date

Total Size

369

District of Entry Summary Database

IMP_DE.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_ENTRY	C	2	0	District of Entry
2	D_E_DESC	C	7	0	District of Entry Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	N	1	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date
Total Size			365		

District of Unlading Database

IMP_DU.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_UNLAD	C	2	0	District of Unlading
2	D_U_DESC	C	7	0	District of Unlading Description
3	STAT_MONTH	C	2	0	Statistical Month
4	FILLER	C	1	0	Filler
5	CARDS_MO	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Current Month
6	CARDS_YR	N	8	0	Number of Detailed Records, Year to Date
7	CON_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Current Month
8	CON_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Customs Value, Year to Date
9	DUT_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Current Month
10	DUT_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Dutiable Value, Year to Date
11	CAL_DUT_MO	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Current Month
12	CAL_DUT_YR	N	12	0	Calculated Duty, Year to Date
13	CON_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Current Month
14	CON_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, Import Charges, Year to Date
15	CON_CIF_MO	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Current Month
16	CON_CIF_YR	N	12	0	Imports for Consumption, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
17	GEN_VAL_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Current Month
18	GEN_VAL_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Customs Value, Year to Date
19	GEN_CHA_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Current Month
20	GEN_CHA_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, Import Charges, Year to Date
21	GEN_CIF_MO	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Current Month
22	GEN_CIF_YR	N	12	0	General Imports, CIF Import Value, Year to Date
23	VES_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Current Month
24	VES_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Customs Value, Year to Date
25	VES_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Current Month
26	VES_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
27	VES_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Current Month
28	VES_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Vessel, Import Charges, Year to Date
29	AIR_VAL_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Current Month
30	AIR_VAL_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Customs Value, Year to Date
31	AIR_WGT_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Current Month
32	AIR_WGT_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Shipping Weight, Year to Date
33	AIR_CHA_MO	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Current Month
34	AIR_CHA_YR	N	12	0	Shipments by Air, Import Charges, Year to Date

Total Size 365

Harmonized Commodity Masters – Imports Concordance Database

CONCORD.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID-CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 2
2	COMMODITY	C	10	0	Import Harmonized Code
3	FILL1	C	2	0	Filler
4	DESCRIP_1	C	150	0	Description of 10-digit commodity
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	DESCRIP_2	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description
7	FILL3	C	1	0	Filler
8	QUANTITY_1	C	3	0	Alphabetic abbreviation of the first reporting unit of quantity as required by HTSUSA
9	FILL4	C	1	0	Filler
10	QUANTITY_2	C	3	0	Second unit of quantity if required by HTSUSA
11	FILL5	C	1	0	Filler
12	SITC	C	5	0	Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3 Code
13	FILL6	C	1	0	Filler
14	END_USE	C	5	0	End use classification
15	FILL7	C	1	0	Filler
16	SIC	C	4	0	Standard Industry Classification code
17	FILL8	C	7	0	Filler
18	USDA	C	1	0	Agriculture or non-agriculture product code
19	FILL9	C	1	0	Filler
Total Size			249		

Harmonized Commodity Masters Commodity Descriptions

HSDDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification Code = 6
2	COMMODITY	C	6	0	Import Harmonized Code
3	FILL1	C	6	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of Harmonized Code
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated version of description of Harmonized Code
Total Size			215		

Harmonized Commodity Masters Standard International Trade Classification Descriptions

SITCDESC.DBF

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Field Size	Field Decimal	Field Description
1	ID_CODE	C	1	0	Identification code = 5
2	SITC_CODE	C	5	0	SITC REV3 Code
3	FILL1	C	7	0	Filler
4	DESCRIPTN	C	150	0	Description of SITC REV3 product
5	FILL2	C	1	0	Filler
6	ABBREVIATN	C	50	0	Abbreviated description of SITC REV3 product
Total Size			215		

Country Name Database**COUNTRY.DBF**

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	CTY_CODE	C	4	0	Country Code
2	CTY_DESC	C	7	0	Country Abbreviation
3	CTY_NAME	C	30	0	Country Name
Total			42		

Customs District Name Database**DISTRICT.DBF**

Field Number	Field Name	Field Type	Size	Decimal	Field Description
1	DIST_CODE	C	2	0	District Code
2	DIST_DESC	C	7	0	District Abbreviation
3	DIST_NAME	C	30	0	District Name
Total Size			40		

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
John J. Connolly, Acting Assistant
Director for Communications

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Chief
Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief
for User Services

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Don L. Adams, Chief
Gerarld F. Kotwas, Assistant Chief
for Trade Programs
Charles A. Woods, Assistant Chief
for Data Systems
Bruce C. Walter, Assistant Chief
for Methodology and Quality Assurance

* * * * *
* * * * *
* * * * *

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This technical documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of Deborah D. Barrett, Chief, Patricia O. Fuellhart, Chief of its Technical Information Section. Ruby Lewis was coordinator for this document. James Clark of the Systems and Programming Branch provided technical support. Word processing support was provided by Sylvia Nowlin. Technical assistance was provided by Michael Farrell, Milton Kaufman, George Tormey, and Charles Woods of the Foreign Trade Division.

The file should be cited as follows:

U.S. Exports and Commodity Classification CD-ROM
User's Guide [machine-readable data file] / prepared
by the Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The
Bureau [producer and distributor], 1992.

Questions about the CD-ROM should be directed to Data User Services Division, Systems and Programming Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. (301) 763-4677.

Questions about the subject matter should be directed to Foreign Trade Data Services Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. (301) 763-5140.

U.S. EXPORTS COMMODITY
CLASSIFICATION
CD-ROM USER'S GUIDE

WHY COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION CD-ROM?

Let's look at two different scenarios.

Here is a classic problem for a shipper filling out some required paperwork for the government (probably a Shippers Export Declaration form). It's almost quitting time and you have to put a commodity code on this shipment classifying what kind of product your company is exporting. You know that the commodity code number for the product must be somewhere in some code book or manual that the government has. Oh no! Not that thick Schedule B publication. There are over 8,000 commodities and code numbers listed in there and more being added every year. You know you're not going to find that one code number among all those pages and numbers in time to make your deadline for submitting the forms.

Switch scenes now to the shipper's office that has the U.S. Exports Commodity Classification CD-ROM. You type "GO" at the prompt for your CD-ROM drive; up pops the title screen and then the search screen; type the name of the product and you should get a list of possible codes to scroll through and pick. Doesn't sound too hard, now does it? In the following pages we will show you a little more about the software and its features. We will briefly describe the basic functions and provide some hints on how to search for your commodity number.

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Exports Commodity Classification CD-ROM was designed to assist our users in quickly finding a 10-digit Schedule B number to a particular product. You may be a shipper as in the above example and need to properly classify export products or you may be a market researcher and need to find a particular product code in order to access information on the trading of that product. This CD-ROM should help both kinds of users reach their goals.

WHAT'S ON THIS CD-ROM?

Basically, there are two things on this CD-ROM—a data base of export commodity codes and product descriptions and search software to help in locating the code that you need. Since someone always wants to know exactly what's on the disc, Appendix A lists the files for you.

In case you are not familiar with the way export commodities are classified, there is a system called the Schedule B or Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the U.S. The current system has been in effect since the adoption in 1989 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System). This system consists of 97 chapters grouped into 22 sections. Chapters 1 through 97 correspond to the international system (Chapter 77 is blank) and Chapter 98 is used for special classification provision exports. The first two digits represent the chapter in which a commodity is classified. The first four digits represent the heading in that chapter. The first six digits represent the Harmonized System code or subheading. The next four (seventh through tenth) digits represents the most detailed statistical subdivision.

The system is not static in that as new kinds or variations of products are exported new commodity codes may be assigned. A sample of the data base follows starting with the 2 digit chapter and progressing down to the 10-digit commodity.

Chapter 84. Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

8471-Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:

8471100000-Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines.

847120-Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and input and output unit, whether or not combined:

With cathode-ray tube (CRT):

8471200030-Color

8471200060-Other

8471200090-Other

The software used to build the indexes and perform the retrieval operations is QUESTAR, a copyrighted product of Publishers Data Service Corporation (PDSC). As you use the system, references to Questar will appear in such places as when using the "HELP" functions. The software has numerous features associated with it, some of which, such as graphics, are not suitable for this application. Instructions in this document will mainly pertain to the

Search functions. We will present a brief overview of the other functions that will appear on your screen, but will not go into great detail in this booklet in describing their many uses. You may want to explore these functions using Questar's "HELP" feature that is associated with every specific function.

GETTING STARTED

For most users, no special installation is necessary. Place the CD-ROM in a properly installed CD-ROM reader, change the current MS-DOS drive to the CD-ROM drive letter, and type go.

If you are one of the small number of users who has a computer system that requires custom installation, follow the instructions noted above, but type install. The instructions on the screen will guide you through the installation.

To use software that has been copied to your hard disk through custom installation, change the current MS-DOS drive to your hard disk drive letter, change to the QUESTAR directory, and type questar eclass.

THE SEARCH SCREEN

There are two main screens that we will describe in this booklet. The Search screen in Figure 1 on the next page is the first one users encounter. The second one is the Match List screen. As shown in Figure 1, the search screen is divided into four areas: the status box at the very top, the menu bar just underneath the status box, the center window where you enter the key word search entry, and the help line bar on the bottom of the screen that lists the function keys.

(See text)

Figure-1

The [F2] key is the main key you use to move between the menu bar and center window and vice-versa. You will use this key extensively in your operations. The [Esc] key may be used to return to the previous screens or click the right mouse button.

Although you can perform most of your searches through the pull-down items on the menu bar, you can perform many common functions using the function keys listed on the Help Line Bar. There are three ways to know which function keys are available in a given context. First the pull-down menu options that also have function keys assigned have that information in the menu. For example, in the search screen menu option "Perform Search [F4]" indicates that pressing

[F\$] anywhere in the search screen performs a search. This key assignment is retained throughout the search screen, but it changes when you go to a different screen.

Another source of function key information is the help line bar, which is at the bottom of each screen. It shows several of the most useful keys in the current context of your operation. Note that if you are using a mouse, you can click on the help bar line to perform any of the functions given. The last source of function key information is the system help, which can be viewed by pressing the [F1] key twice. A quick overview of these keys follows:

```
F1  HELP
F2
F4  PERFORM SEARCH
F6  NEXT ITEM
F8  PREVIOUS ITEM
F10 EXPRESS SEARCH
```

The menu bar at the top of the Search screen provides the following options for word searching and browsing: Search, Search Assist, Search History, Preferences, and System Info. The Search pull-down menu has the following options.

Search Provides for word searching and browsing

Option	Function Key	Description
Enter	F2	Activates the search
Perform Search	F4	Performs a search using the current query
Shows Matches	F4	Builds a match list from the word search
Express Search	F10	Performs a search using the current query
Clear Search	Alt + F2	Allows you to clear the current search
Search Info	-	Displays information about the last search results
Browse	Alt + F4	Builds a match list for the entire database

Search History Provides functions for saving and reissuing searches

Option	Function Key	Description
Load Search History	-	Allows you to load a saved search history.
Save Search History	-	Allows you to save the search history to a file

Clear Search History	-	Allows you to initialize the search history.
Save Search to	-	Allows you to save the current search into the history
History		
Recall Search from		Allows you to recall a previously saved search history

Preferences Provides preferences for automatically creating match lists, saving searches in the search history, and selecting the search assist features (i.e. Thesaurus, Depluralization, and Equivalents)

System Info Provides a function for displaying information about current Questar status.

ACTUALLY SEARCHING FOR A PRODUCT

There are two ways to search for a product: The 6-digit harmonized code (6 DIGIT CODE SEARCH) or description of the product (KEY WORD SEARCH)

6-DIGIT CODE SEARCH

To use the 6-digit search, enter the 6-digit code in the box 6-DIGIT SCH-B CODE. Press the F4 function key to locate the 10-digit Harmonized reference associated with the 6-digit code. The total number of references will appear in the top left-hand corner of the screen. Press F4 to display the first reference and press F6 for subsequent reference.

KEY WORD SEARCH

DO NOT enter anything in the 6-digit code field. Arrow down to the block that reads Commodity Description.

Searching may be performed on a single word, a partial word or multiple words. You can also check to see if a word is included in the commodity description.

Single Word Simply type the word you are looking for (e.g. computer) and press the F4 key. Look at the upper left-hand of the screen to see how many references you have found. Press F4 to view what you have found, and continue to press F6 for multiple occurrences.

Partial Word If you are not sure how a word is spelled, or

if it is singular or plural, type as much of the word as you like followed by an Asterisk (*): e.g. COMPUTER* will locate all reference to COMPUTER or COMPUTERS. COM* will locate all words beginning with the letters COM such as communication, computer, computers, etc.

Multiple Words It is usually best to narrow a search as much as possible. For example, if you type the word STEEL you will find over a thousand references. Rather than look at all of them, try to narrow the search. STEEL PIPE would furnish you only the reference to steel pipe. You can further narrow the search by typing STEEL PIPE GALV*. This would find all description references having the words GALVANIZED, STEEL and PIPE.

Operands (And, Or, Not) For a straight multiple word search, the AND is assumed and does not need to be specified. STEEL PIPE is sufficient, no 'AND' is needed. The operand OR and NOT can be used. STEEL NOT PIPE would produce all reference to STEEL not containing the word PIPE. STEEL OR PIPE would produce all references containing either the word STEEL or PIPE, such as plastic pipe.

Help in Finding Words

QUESTAR has a feature to help you in searching for products. If you want to see if a word is included in the index, type a few characters of a word in the description search box and press the INS key. For example, by typing COM and pressing the INS key, all words beginning with COM will be listed. Arrow down to the one you want, press Enter and the word will be transferred to the search block. Proceed as with a normal search by pressing F4.

General Operation

You can use the match list screen to select records for displaying and saving to disk. The match list displays a list of the groups that contain records matching your search.

To select a record for display first activate the match list by selecting the EXAMINE MATCH LIST menu option, pressing the menu/window key [F2], or clicking on the match list with the left mouse button. Note that the match list is activated automatically when you enter the match list screen.

You can browse through the match list in three ways. The most basic is to browse using [PgDn]. If you wish to search for a group name that has a specific text pattern, select the PATTERN SEARCH menu option or press [Control] + [F4]. Finally, you can find a group name that begins with a specific pattern by simply typing in that pattern.

MATCH LIST SCREEN

(See text)
Figure-2

Once you have highlighted the group you want to display, press the action key [F4]. Questar then displays the first matching record in the selected group in the data screen.

(See text)

(See text)

Match List Provides functions for match list handling.

Option	Function Key	Description
Examine Match List	[F2]	Activates the match list.
Save Match List		Allows you to save the current match list to a file.
Load Match List	-	Allows you to load a previously saved match lists
Merge Match List	-	Allows you to merge together two match lists.
Delete Marked Groups	-	Allows you to delegate groups from the match list.
Keep Only Marked Groups	-	Allows you to delegate groups from the match list
Pattern Search		Provides functions for match pattern searching.

Option	Function Key	Description
Pattern Search	[Ctrl] + [F4]	Allows you to search quickly for a group name.

Next Pattern Match	[Ctrl] + [F6]	Searches forward for the next matching group.
Prev Pattern Match	[Ctrl] + [F8]	Searches backward for the previous matching group.
Preferences		Provides functions for setting the match list display order.
System Info		Provides a function for displaying information about current Questar status.
Command Summary		
File		Provides functions for record saving and printing and DOS shell creation.
Option		
Save Records to File	-	Allows you to write all the records in the current match to a file.
Print Records	-	Allows you to print all the records in the match list.
DOS Shell	[Shift] + [F1]	Creates a DOS shell.
Exit Program	[Alt] + [F10]	Allows you to exit the program.

Section 7

Magnetic Tapes

CONTENTS

Magnetic Tape Locator	7-2
Description of Fields for Imports Data Bank	7-4
Record Layout for Import Data Bank	7-6
Description of Fields for Exports Data Bank	7-9
Record Layout for Export Data Bank	7-10

Information Locator Magnetic Tape

Item	IM145 (1)	IA145 (2)	EM545 (3)	EA645 (4)	EM595 (5)	EA895 (6)	EQ912 (7)	EA917 (8)	EQ932 (9)	EA937 (10)	EQ952 (11)	EA957 (12)	TM380 (13)	TA380 (14)	TM385 (15)	TM780 (16)	TA780 (17)	TM785 (18)
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS																		
Harmonized (HS)																		
Exports																		
6 digit.....																		
10 digit.....			X	X	X	X										X	X	
Imports																		
6 digit.....													X	X				
10 digit.....	X	X																
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)																		
4 digit.....									X	X								
5 digit.....																		
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)													X	X		X	X	
2 digit.....							X	X										
VALUES IN FT STATISTICS																		
Imports																		
Customs	X	X																
Cost, insurance, freight (cif)	X	X																
Charges																		
Exports																		
Free alongside ship (fas)			X	X	X	X	X	X										
RATE PROVISIONS																		
Dutiable Value.....	X	X																
Calculated Value.....	X	X																
SERIES																		
Imports																		
General Imports	X	X																
Imports for consumption	X	X																
Exports																		
Domestic			X	X	X	X					X	X				X	X	
Foreign			X	X	X	X												
Domestic & Foreign							X	X	X	X								
NET QUANTITY																		
Metric unit	X	X	X	X	X	X												
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION																		
Air (\$ and shipping weight)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
All methods combined (net quantity and \$)	X	X	X	X	X	X												
(\$ value)							X	X	X	X	X	X						
FORMAT																		
*Country by Commodity																		
by District					X	X												
Commodity by Country																		
by Customs District	X	X	X	X														
Type of Service by U.S.																		
Port by Foreign Port																		
Commodity by Country													X	X		X	X	
TOTALS																		
Current month only	X		X		X					X			X			X		
Cumulative only		X		X		X		X			X			X			X	
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS																		
Imports: Country of origin	X	X																
District of entry	X	X											X	X				
District of unloading	X	X											X	X				
Port of unloading													X	X				
Foreign port of lading													X	X				

Information Locator Magnetic Tape

Item	IM145 (1)	IA145 (2)	EM545 (3)	EA645 (4)	EM595 (5)	EA695 (6)	EQ912 (7)	EA917 (8)	EQ932 (9)	EA937 (10)	EQ952 (11)	EA957 (12)	TM380 (13)	TA380 (14)	TM385 (15)	TM780 (16)	TA780 (17)	TM785 (18)
Exports																		
Country of destination			X	X	X	X											X	X
District of exportation			X	X	X	X											X	X
Port of lading																	X	X
Foreign port of unloading																	X	X
By State							X	X										
By Region									X	X								
By Port											X	X						
VESSEL-TYPE SERVICE																		
Vessel Entrances													X	X			X	X
Vessel Clearances															X			
Containerized Cargo							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X

*Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions

(1) IM145 "U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports" (HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)

(2) IA245, Presents Annual Data to IM145.

(3) EM545, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (Harmonized Schedule B by Country of Destination)

(4) EA645, Presents Annual Data to EM545.

(5) EM595, "Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shippers from Puerto Rico to the United States.

(6) EA695, Presents Annual Data to EM595.

(7) EQ912, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State" (Quarterly)

(8) EA917, Presents Annual Data to EQ912.

(9) EQ932, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region" (Quarterly)

(10) EA937, Presents Annual Data to EQ932.

(11) EQ952, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port" (Quarterly)

(12) EQ957, Presents Annual Data to EQ952.

(13) TM380, "U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shippers"

(14) TA380, Presents Annual Data to TM380.

(15) TM385, "Monthly Vessel Entrances"

(16) TM780, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shippers"

(17) TA780, Presents Annual Data to TM780.

(18) TM785, "Monthly Vessel Clearances"

1989

DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS FOR IMPORTS DATA BANK

<u>FIELD NUMBER</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>FIELD ABBREVIATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS</u>
3	HCC	HCC	Harmonized Classification Code
4	COUNTRY	CTRY	Country Code
5	COUNTRY SUB CODE	CSC	Country Sub Code: 0 = Country of Origin 1 = Country of Shipment 4 = GSP Item Generalized Systems of Preference 9 = Caribbean Basin Initiative Item B = APTA Automotive Products Trade Act C = Agreement on Civil Aircraft I = Israel Free Trade Agreement X = Canada Free Trade Agreement Z = Compact of Free Association Act
6	DISTRICT OF ENTRY	DE	District Code where merchandise entered the United States.
8	DISTRICT OF UNLOADING	DU	District Code where item taken off carrier.
10	RATE PROVISION	RP	Rate Provision Code (Guide to Foreign Trade Statistics)
30	CONSUMPTION CIF	CONS-CIF	Consumption cost, insurance and freight.
33	STATISTICAL MONTH	SM	Month data got into statistics.
53	CONSUMPTION QUANTITY 1	CONS-QTY-1	Consumption first unit of quantity.
54	CONSUMPTION VALUE	CONS-VALUE	Consumption Customs Value.
55	CONSUMPTION QUANTITY 2	CONS-QTY-2	Consumption second unit of quantity.
56	DUTIABLE VALUE	DUTY-VALUE	Customs Value subject to Duty.

<u>FIELD NUMBER</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>FIELD ABBREVIATION</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS</u>
57	CALCULATED DUTY	CAL-DUTY	Estimated Duty
58	GENERAL QUANTITY 1	GEN-QTY-1	General first unit of quantity.
59	GENERAL VALUE	GEN-VAL	General Customs Value.
60	GENERAL QUANTITY 2	GEN-QTY-2	General Second Unit of Quantity.
61	VESSEL SHIPPING WEIGHT	VESSEL-SWT	Vessel Shipping Weight.
62	VESSEL CUSTOMS VALUE	VESSEL- CUSTOMS-VALUE	Vessel Customs Value.
63	AIR SHIPPING WEIGHT	AIR-SWT	Air Shipping Weight.
64	AIR CUSTOMS VALUE	AIR-CUSTOMS- VALUE	Air Customs Value.
65	CARD COUNT	CARD-COUNT	Number of detailed records making this summation record.
67	CONSUMPTION CHARGES	CONS-CHRG	Consumption charges (Insurance and freight).
70	GENERAL CHARGES	GEN-CHRG	General Charges (Insurance and freight).
71	GENERAL CIF	GEN-CIF	General cost, insurance and freight.
73	VESSEL CHARGES	VESSEL-CHRG	Vessel Customs Charges (Insurance and freight).
75	AIR CHARGES	AIR-CHRG	Air Customs Charges (Insurance and freight).

RECORD LAYOUT IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)			1/3
1		61	
2		62	
3		63	(54) CONS-VALUE
4		64	
5	(3) HCC	65	
6		66	
7		67	
8		68	
9		69	
10		70	
11		71	
12	(4) CTRY	72	
13		73	
14		74	
15	(5) CSC	75	(56) DUTY-VALUE
16		76	
17	(6) DE	77	
18		78	
19	(8) DU	79	
20		80	
21	(10) RP	81	
22		82	
23	(33) SM	83	
24	////	84	
25		85	
26		86	
27		87	(57) CAL-DUTY
28	(65) CARD-COUNT	88	
29		89	
30		90	
31		91	
32		92	
33		93	
34		94	
35		95	
36		96	
37		97	
38	(53) CONS-QTY-1	98	(67) CONS-CHRG
39		99	
40		100	
41		101	
42		102	
43		103	
44		104	
45		105	
46		106	
47		107	
48		108	
49		109	
50	(55) CONS-QTY-2	110	(30) CONS-CIF
51		111	
52		112	
53		113	
54		114	
55		115	
56		116	
57		117	
58		118	
59		119	
60		120	

RECORD LAYOUT
IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)

2/3

121		181	
122		182	
123		183	
124	(58) GEN-QTY-1	184	(62) VESSEL-CUSTOMS-
125		185	VALUE
126		186	
127		187	
128		188	
129		189	
130		190	
131		191	
132		192	
133		193	
134	(60) GEN-QTY-2	194	(61) VESSEL-SWT
135		195	
136		196	
137		197	
138		198	
139		199	
140		200	
141		201	
142		202	
143		203	
144		204	
145		205	
146	(59) GEN-VAL	206	(73) VESSEL-CHRG
147		207	
148		208	
149		209	
150		210	
151		211	
152		212	
153		213	
154		214	
155		215	
156		216	
157		217	
158	(70) GEN-CHRG	218	(64) AIR-CUSTOMS-
159		219	VALUE
160		220	
161		221	
162		222	
163		223	
164		224	
165		225	
166		226	
167		227	
168		228	
169		229	
170		230	
171	(71) GEN-CIF	231	(63) AIR-SWT
172		232	
173		233	
174		234	
175		235	
176		236	
177		237	
178		238	
179		239	
180		240	

RECORD LAYOUT
IMPORT DATA BANK (for JANUARY 1989)

3/3

241	
242	
243	(75)AIR-CHRG
244	
245	
246	
247	
248	
249	
250	
251	
252	
253	
254	
255	
256	
257	
258	
259	
260	
261	
262	
263	
264	
265	
266	
267	
268	
269	
270	
271	
272	
273	
274	
275	
276	
277	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	
295	
296	
297	
298	
299	
300	

301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360

1989 - 1990

DESCRIPTION OF FIELDS FOR EXPORTS ANNUAL DATA BANK

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>FIELD NAME</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF FIELD</u>
1	D/F	1 - Domestic 2 - Foreign
2	NOT USED	Not used, field is blank.
3-12	COMMODITY NUMBER	Harmonized Commodity Code.
13-16	COUNTRY	4-digit Code for Country. See Schedule C-E for codes.
17-18	DISTRICT	2-digit Code for U.S. Customs District. See Schedule D for codes.
19-20	YEAR	Statistical month of the data (88).
21-24	NOT USED	Not used, field is blank.
	ALL METHODS OF TRANS- PORTATION:	EACH FIELD CONTAINS 12 NUMERIC CHARACTERS.
25-36	Second Unit of Quantity	Alternate Quantity (e.g. LBS.).
37-48	Card Count	Number of detailed transactions included in Summary.
49-60	First Unit of Quantity	Quantity in Units as specified for the Commodity.
61-72	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.
	VESSEL:	EACH FIELD CONTAINS 12 NUMERIC CHARACTERS.
73-84	Shipping Weight	Weight of the commodity in pounds.
85-96	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.
	AIR:	
97-108	Shipping Weight	Weight of the commodity in pounds.
109-120	Value	Free alongside ship value at the U.S. port of export.

RECORD LAYOUT EXPORTS DATA BANK 1989-1990			1/1
1 D/F	61		
2	62		
3	63		
4	64	VALUE	
5	65		
6 COMMODITY	66		
7 NUMBER	67		
8	68		
9	69		
10	70		
11	71		
12	72		
13	73		
14 COUNTRY	74		
15	75		
16	76	VESSEL:	
17	77	SHIPPING WEIGHT	
18 DISTRICT	78		
19	79		
20 YEAR	80		
21	81		
22	82		
23	83		
24	84		
25	85		
26	86		
27	87		
28	88		
29	89		
30 SECOND UNIT OF	90	VESSEL: VALUE	
31 QUANTITY	91		
32	92		
33	93		
34	94		
35	95		
36	96		
37	97		
38	98		
39	99		
40	100		
41	101		
42 CARD COUNT	102	AIR:	
43	103	SHIPPING WEIGHT	
44	104		
45	105		
46	106		
47	107		
48	108		
49	109		
50	110		
51	111		
52	112		
53 FIRST UNIT OF	113	AIR: VALUE	
54 QUANTITY	114		
55	115		
56	116		
57	117		
58	118		
59	119		
60	120		

Section 8

Microfiche Locator

CONTENTS

Microfiche Locator	8-2
IM145 - U.S. General Imports (HTSUSA Commodity/Country of Origin)	8-4
IM146 - U.S. Imports for Consumption (HTSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)	8-5
EM545 - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (HS Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination)	8-6
IM175 - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)	8-7
EM575 - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)	8-9
EM595 - Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shipments from P.R. to the U.S.	8-11
TM380 - U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments	8-12
TM385 - Vessel Entrances	8-14
TM780 - U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments	8-16
TM785 - Vessel Clearances	8-18
TM980 - U.S. Transportation Statistics (Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air)	8-20

SPECIAL NOTICE

Foreign Trade Division has discontinued **ALL** microfiche products effective with the December 1991 statistical month data.

Information Locator Microfiche

Item	IM 145 (1)	IM 146 (2)	EM 545 (3)	IM 175 (4)	EM 575 (5)	EM 595 (6)	EA 695 (7)	TM 380 (8)	TA 380 (9)	TM 385 (10)	TM 780 (11)	TA 780 (12)	TM 785 (13)	TM 980 (14)
COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEMS														
Harmonized (HS)														
Exports														
10 digit			X			X	X							
Imports														
10 digit	X	X												
Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)														
5 digit								X	X		X	X		X
Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)														
2 digit				X	X									
4 digit				X	X									
VALUE IN FT STATISTICS														
Imports														
Customs	X	X		X				X	X					X
Cost insurance freight (cif)	X													
Charges								X	X					
Exports														
Free alongside ship (fas)			X		X						X	X		
RATE PROVISIONS														
Calculated Value		X		X										
SERIES														
Imports														
General Imports	X			X				X	X					X
Imports for consumption		X		X										
Exports														
Domestic			X		X									
Foreign			X		X									
Domestic & Foreign						X	X				X	X		
NET QUANTITY														
Metric unit	X	X	X			X	X							
MODE OF TRANSPORTATION														
Air (\$ and shipping weight)						X	X							X
Vessel (\$ and shipping weight)						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
All methods combined (net quantity and \$)						X	X							
FORMAT														
Country by Commodity				X	X									
Country by Commodity by District						*X	*X							
Commodity by Country		X												
Commodity by Country by Customs District	X		X					X	X		X	X		
Type of Service														
TOTALS														
Current month only						X		X			X			X
Current month and cumulative	X	X	X		X									
Cumulative only				X			X	X				X		
GEOGRAPHIC AREAS														
Imports														
Country of origin	X	X		X		X	X							X
District of entry	X							X	X					X
Port of unloading								X	X					X
Foreign port of lading								X	X					X
Exports														
Country of destination			X		X	X	X							X
District of exportation			X											X
Foreign port of unloading											X	X		X

Information Locator Microfiche

Item	IM 145 (1)	IM 146 (2)	EM 545 (3)	IM 175 (4)	EM 575 (5)	EM 595 (6)	EA 695 (7)	TM 380 (8)	TA 380 (9)	TM 385 (10)	TM 780 (11)	TA 780 (12)	TM 785 (13)	TM 980 (14)
VESSEL-TYPE SERVICE								X	X		X	X		
Vessel Entrances										X				
Vessel Clearances													X	
Containerized Cargo								X	X		X	X		

IM - Imports Monthly EM - Exports Mthly; EA - Exp. Annually TM -Transportation Mthly.; TA - Tra. Annually

*Puerto Rico U.S. Possessions

(1) IM145, "U.S. General Imports" (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)

(2) IM146, "U.S. Imports for Consumption (Harmonized TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin)

(3) EM545, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (Harmonized Schedule B Commodity by Country of Destination)

(4) IM175, "U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports" (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)

(5) EM575, "U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise" (1-2-3-4 digit SIC-Based Product Code)

(6) EM595, "Shipments of Merchandise from the U.S. to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the U.S.

(7) EA695, "Presants Annual Data from the EM595.

(8) TM380, "U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments"

(9) TA380, "Presants Annual Data from the TM380.

(10) TM385, "Vessel Entrances" (Part 1-Alphabetic Vessel Name/Part 2-Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement)

(11) TM780, "U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments"

(12) TA780, "Presants Annual Data from the TM780.

(13) TM785, "Vessel Clearances (Part 1-Alphabetic Vessel Name/Part 2-Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement)

(14) TM980, "U.S. Transportation Statistics." (Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air)

U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (CUSTOMS AND C.I.F. VALUES)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (HTSUSA) by Country Subcode by Customs District of Entry

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report Identification				HTSUSA commodity classification and description												Page No.					
Report period			Current month								Cumulative, January to date										
Country (Alpha)		Record count	Customs district of entry	Net Quantity				Value in dollars				Record count	Net quantity				Value in dollars				
				First metric unit		Second metric unit		Customs		C.I.F.			First metric unit		Second metric unit		Customs		C.I.F.		
Name	Sub-code	Totals	(Alpha)	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	

TOTALS:

- Commodity by Country by Country Subcode (Special Programs Indicators) by Customs district of entry.
- Commodity by Country.
- Commodity.
- Global (grand) total.

General imports of merchandise statistics include imports for immediate consumption, entries into Customs bonded warehouse and entries into U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Country subcode (Special Program Indicators) definition: OGM - Country of origin; CF7 - United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

010111001HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING, MALE																					
CANADA	OGM	DETROIT	3	NO				28175		28175	3	NO				28175		28175			
CANADA	OGM		3	NO				28175		28175	3	NO				28175		28175			
MEXICO	OGM	EL PASO	6	NO				3600		3600	6	NO				3600		3600			
MEXICO	OGM		6	NO				3600		3600	6	NO				3600		3600			
DOM REP	OGM	MIAMI	1	NO				2000		2850	1	NO				2000		2850			
DOM REP	OGM		1	NO				2000		2850	1	NO				2000		2850			
COLOMB	OGM	MIAMI	4	NO				8000		11810	4	NO				8000		11810			
COLOMB	OGM		4	NO				8000		11810	4	NO				8000		11810			
PERU	OGM	MIAMI	3	NO				19500		23560	3	NO				19500		23560			
PERU	OGM		3	NO				19500		23560	3	NO				19500		23560			
ARGENT	OGM	MIAMI	14	NO				128050		148674	14	NO				128050		148674			
ARGENT	OGM		14	NO				128050		148674	14	NO				128050		148674			
DENMARK	OGM	MT CITY	2	NO				6000		9456	2	NO				6000		9456			
DENMARK	OGM		2	NO				6000		9456	2	NO				6000		9456			
U KING	OGM	MIAMI	1	NO				30000		45000	1	NO				30000		45000			
U KING	OGM		1	NO				30000		45000	1	NO				30000		45000			
FRANCE	OGM	MIAMI	3	NO				5442		8470	3	NO				5442		8470			
FRANCE	OGM		3	NO				5442		8470	3	NO				5442		8470			
0101110010			17					230787		281595	17					230787		281595			
010111002HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING, FEMALE																					
CANADA	OGM	DETROIT	2	NO				50000		50000	2	NO				50000		50000			
CANADA	OGM		2	NO				17339		17339	2	NO				17339		17339			
CANADA	OGM	DETROIT	10	NO				61539		67539	10	NO				61539		67539			
VENEZ	OGM	MIAMI	2	NO				200000		202142	2	NO				200000		202142			
VENEZ	OGM		2	NO				200000		202142	2	NO				200000		202142			
ARGENT	OGM	MIAMI	2	NO				41500		46665	2	NO				41500		46665			
ARGENT	OGM		2	NO				41500		46665	2	NO				41500		46665			
SPAIN	OGM	MT CITY	1	NO				5000		6440	1	NO				5000		6440			
SPAIN	OGM		1	NO				5000		6440	1	NO				5000		6440			
0101110020			12					314039		322786	12					314039		322786			
010119000HORSES, LIVE, EXCEPT PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS																					
CANADA	OGM	PAINE	11	NO				39400		39400	11	NO				39400		39400			
CANADA	OGM	ST ALON	2	NO				1200		1200	2	NO				1200		1200			
CANADA	OGM	DETROIT	18	NO				352872		352872	18	NO				352872		352872			
CANADA	OGM		18	NO				352872		352872	18	NO				352872		352872			

MODEL 2 --IM146

U.S. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION (CUSTOMS VALUE)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (HTSUSA) by Country Subcode by Rate Provision

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report identification		HTSUSA commodity classification and description							Page No.		
Report period		Current month					Cumulative, January to date				
Country		Net quantity		Customs value in dollars	Calculated duty in dollars	Rate provision code	Net quantity		Customs value in dollars	Calculated duty in dollars	
Name	Sub-code	First metric unit	Second metric unit				First metric unit	Second metric unit			
Record Count		Abbreviation	Abbreviation				Abbreviation	Abbreviation			
Totals 3-5		Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Total 1	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-3	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	
Current month	Cumulative										

TOTALS:

1. Commodity by Country by Country Subcode (Special Programs Indicators) by Rate Provision.
2. Commodity by Country.
3. Commodity.
4. Global (grand) total.

Imports of merchandise for consumption statistics include entries for immediate consumption; withdrawals from warehouses for consumption and entries into the U.S. Customs territory from U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

Country subcode (Special Program Indicators) definition: OGN - Country of origin; CFT--United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.

FR GERM OGN		2849902000		CAMBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OF CHROMIUM			2494	KG		37450	1573
FR GERM				2494 KG			2494	KG		37450	1573
JAPAN OGN		9978 KG		67540		2837 61	9978	KG		67540	2837
JAPAN		9978 KG		67540		2837	9978	KG		67540	2837
2849902000		5	12472	104990		4410	5	12472	104990		4410
CANADA CFT		2849903000		CAMBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, OF TUNGSTEN			4083	KG	3730	117639	9882
CANADA				4083 KG		3730	4083	KG	3730	117639	9882
SWEDEN OGN		1500 GKG		1080 GKG		56000	1500	GKG	1080	56000	5880
SWEDEN		1500 GKG		1080 GKG		56000	1500	GKG	1080	56000	5880
LUXEMBURG OGN		2617 GKG		2224 GKG		77431	2617	GKG	2224	77431	8130
LUXEMBURG		2617 GKG		2224 GKG		77431	2617	GKG	2224	77431	8130
FR GERM OGN		26929 GKG		24997 GKG		542664	26929	GKG	24997	542664	56980
FR GERM		26929 GKG		24997 GKG		542664	26929	GKG	24997	542664	56980
SWITZERLAND OGN		255 GKG		235 GKG		10981	255	GKG	235	10981	1153
SWITZERLAND		255 GKG		235 GKG		10981	255	GKG	235	10981	1153
KOR REP OGN		4100 GKG		3822 GKG		6363 61	4100	GKG	3822	60597	6363
KOR REP		4100 GKG		3822 GKG		6363	4100	GKG	3822	60597	6363
2849903000		19	39484	36088		865312	19	39484	36088		865312
CANADA CFT		2849905000		CAMBIDES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED, MEXICO			3444	KG		128619	3730
CANADA				3444 KG		128619	3444	KG		128619	3730
U KING OGN		159 KG		8398		311 61	159	KG		8398	311
U KING		159 KG		8398		311	159	KG		8398	311
FRANCE OGN		473 KG		2070		77 61	473	KG		2070	77
FRANCE		473 KG		2070		77	473	KG		2070	77
FR GERM OGN		5445 KG		365430		13521 61	5445	KG		365430	13521
FR GERM		5445 KG		365430		13521	5445	KG		365430	13521
2849905000		21	9521	504517		17639	21	9521	504517		17639

MODEL 3-- EHS45

U.S. EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (F.A.S. VALUE)

International Harmonized System Commodity Classification (Schedule B) by Country by Customs District of Exportation
(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Are Shown Separately)

(The current month and cumulative January to date data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below.
December issue contains calendar year data.)

Report Identification			Harmonized Schedule B commodity classification and description								Page No.			
Report Period			Current month					Cumulative, January to date						
Country name	Customs district of exportation	Record count	Net quantity				F.A.S. value in dollars	Record count	Net Quantity				F.A.S. Value in dollars	
			First metric unit		Second metric unit				First metric unit		Second metric unit			
			Totals	Abbreviation	Totals	Abbreviation			Totals	Abbreviation	Totals	Abbreviation		
(Alpha)	(Alpha)	Totals 3-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-4	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-3	Abbreviation	Totals 1-4	

TOTALS:

- Commodity by Country by Customs district of exportation.
- Commodity by Country.
- Commodity.
- Global (grand)total.

010110000 HORSES, LIVE, PUREBRED BREEDING													
CANADA	SEATTLE	1	NO				3500	1					3500
CANADA	GIFALLS	5	NO				9500	5					9500
CANADA	TOTAL	6					13000	6					13000
MEXICO	LAREDO	41	NO				49950	41					49950
MEXICO	EL PASO	1	NO				2100	1					2100
MEXICO	SAN DGO	6	NO				9300	6					9300
MEXICO	TOTAL	48					61350	48					61350
BELIZE	MIAMI	2	NO				10500	2					10500
BELIZE	TOTAL	2					10500	2					10500
DOM REP	MIAMI	1	NO				3000	1					3000
DOM REP	TOTAL	1					3000	1					3000
COLOMB	MIAMI	8	NO				15000	8					15000
COLOMB	TOTAL	8					15000	8					15000
VENEZ	MIAMI	23	NO				42000	23					42000
VENEZ	TOTAL	23					42000	23					42000
PERU	MIAMI	1	NO				2000	1					2000
PERU	TOTAL	1					2000	1					2000
CHILE	MIAMI	1	NO				2000	1					2000
CHILE	TOTAL	1					2000	1					2000
BRAZIL	MIAMI	152	NO				460750	152					460750
BRAZIL	TOTAL	152					460750	152					460750
ARGENT	MIAMI	6	NO				4000	6					4000
ARGENT	TOTAL	6					4000	6					4000
SWEDEN	NY CITY	19	NO				95000	19					95000
SWEDEN	TOTAL	19					95000	19					95000
NORWAY	NY CITY	4	NO				20000	4					20000
NORWAY	TOTAL	4					20000	4					20000
FINLAND	NY CITY	3	NO				15000	3					15000
FINLAND	TOTAL	3					15000	3					15000
DENMARK	NY CITY	9	NO				45000	9					45000
DENMARK	TOTAL	9					45000	9					45000
U KING	NY CITY	4	NO				815600	4					815600
U KING	CLEVELND	7	NO				1344272	7					1344272
U KING	TOTAL	11					2159872	11					2159872
NETHLS	NY CITY	1	NO				6000	1					6000

IM 175

(Customs and Calculated Duty Value)

U.S. IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION AND GENERAL IMPORTS

Summary Data for the SIC-Based Division, SIC-Based 2-Digit, SIC-Based 3-Digit, SIC-Based 4-digit Product Code and SIC-Based 4-Digit Product Code by Country

The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. (2) Less than one half the unit of measurement shown.

Report Identification	Statistical month and year	Page number
SIC-Based Product code, and Description		
SIC-Based product code	Imports for consumption	
	Current month	Cumulative, to date
	Description/Country	
Statistical month code	Customs Value (000 dollars)	Calculated duty (000 dollars)

TOTALS:

1. Global (Grand) total
2. SIC-Based Product Division (sum of 2-digit codes)
3. SIC-Based Product 2-digit code
4. SIC-Based Product 3-digit code
5. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code
6. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code by World Area

"FOR PROOFING ONLY"

IMITS	DECEMBER 1989		JANUARY THRU DECEMBER 1989		PAGE NO.	
	IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION		CURRENT MONTH		IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION CUM TO DATE	
MO SIC	SIC DESCRIPTION/COUNTRY	CUSTOMS VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	CALCULATED DUTY (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	CUSTOMS VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	CALCULATED DUTY (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	
12	GRAND TOTAL	37071659	1234808	468012021	16096410	
12 0	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS					
12 0	TOTAL	1017245	17733	13250633	189512	
12 01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS					
12 01	TOTAL	417855	14821	6109390	162135	
12 011	CASH GRAINS AND OTHER CROPS					
12 011	TOTAL	27484	268	401338	3290	
12 0111	WHEAT					
12 0111	TOTAL	4919	195	57827	2037	
12 0111	CANADA	4919	195	57827	2037	
12 0111	ECUADOR	-	-	22	1	
12 0111	PERU	-	-	22	1	
12 0111	FRANCE	-	-	17	1	
12 0111	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	-	-	4	1	
12 0111	JAPAN	-	-	1	1	
12 0111	AUSTRALIA	-	-	22	2	
12 0112	RICE					
12 0112	TOTAL	-	-	144	6	
12 0112	CANADA	-	-	2	2	
12 0112	INDIA	-	-	61	4	
12 0112	THAILAND	-	-	17	1	
12 0112	SINGAPORE	-	-	3	1	
12 0112	JAPAN	-	-	-	-	
12 0115	CORN					
12 0115	TOTAL	1941	3	55419	190	
12 0115	CANADA	1877	1	11564	1	
12 0115	MEXICO	15	-	1554	1	
12 0115	EL SALVADOR	-	-	4	-	
0	0115					

801

14-107-001

EM 575 (F.A.S. Value)

U.S. EXPORTS

Summary Data for the SIC-Based Division, SIC-Based 2-Digit, SIC-Based 3-Digit, SIC-Based 4-Digit Product Code and SIC-Based 4-Digit Product Code by Country

(Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Shown Separately)

The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below. (2) Less than one half the unit of measurement shown.

Report Identification		Statistical month and year		Page number
SIC-Based Product code, and Description		Current month		Cumulative, to-date
SIC-Based product code		Value (000 dollars)		Value (000 dollars)
Description Country				

TOTALS:

1. Global (Grand) total
2. SIC-Based Product Division (sum of 2-digit codes)
3. SIC-Based Product 2-digit code
4. SIC-Based Product 3-digit code
5. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code
6. SIC-Based Product 4-digit code by World Area

"FOR PROOFING ONLY"

MO DF SIC	DESCRIPTION COUNTRY	FEBRUARY 1990	PAGE NO. 1	
			JANUARY THRU FEBRUARY VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)	VALUE (THOUSAND DOLLARS)
02 1	GRAND TOTAL	29341296	58545817	
02 1 0	AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY, AND FISHERY PRODUCTS	2378023	4890014	
02 1 01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	2129185	4450107	
02 1 011	CASH GRAINS AND OTHER CROPS	1544620	3244762	
02 1 0111	WHEAT	384722	731612	
02 1 01111	CANADA		2	
02 1 01112	MEXICO	15630	15702	
02 1 01113	GUATEMALA	2754	3784	
02 1 01114	EL SALVADOR	3714	5927	
02 1 01115	COSTA RICA	-	6702	
02 1 01116	PANAMA	278	175	
02 1 01117	PARAGUAY	-	3852	
02 1 01118	PERU	-	9189	
02 1 01119	DOM REP	4250	468	
02 1 01120	S VINCT	468	800	
02 1 01121	ARGENTINA	800	893	
02 1 01122	BARRADO	893	-	
02 1 01123	TRINID	-	622	
02 1 01124	N ANTIL	-	622	
02 1 01125	COLOMB	-	10436	
02 1 01126	VENEZ	18269	19610	
02 1 01127	GUYANA	896	896	
02 1 01128	ECUADOR	5073	10772	
02 1 01129	PERU	778	10772	
02 1 01130	MORAT	8	8	
02 1 01131	UKING	32	573	
02 1 01132	METHODS	25	65	
0 0111				

E01

EN 595 (F.A.S. Value)

SHIPMENTS OF MERCHANDISE FROM THE UNITED STATES TO PUERTO RICO,
U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, AND SHIPMENTS FROM PUERTO RICO TO THE UNITED STATES
Customs district, country, HS-based Schedule B commodity and method of transportation.

Customs district of exportation code and description																					
N n t h n c j		D o t o r c y	C o u n t r y	U.S.-based Schedule B code	Commodity description	All methods of transportation				Vessel		Air									
						U n i t s	Int quantity (HS-based Schedule B units)	Value (dollars)	Card count sample non-sam (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)	Shipping weight (1,000 pounds)	Value (dollars)								
														Total	2	Total	1-4	Total	1-4	Total	1-4
					Total	2	Total	1-4	Total	1-4	Total	1-4	Total	1-4							

TOTALS:
1. Customs district of destination.
2. Customs district of exportation by country of destination by HS-based Schedule B number.
3. Customs district of exportation by country of destination.
4. Grand total (Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions)

EN595 DEC 1989 PUERTO RICO
PORTLAND, MAINE

ALL METHODS OF TRANSPORTATION
QUANTITY VALUE SAMPLE NON-SAM VESSEL WEIGHT DOLLAR VALUE AIR 000001 DOLLAR VALUE

12 3 9000 PUERTO RICO

12 3 01 9000 PORTLAND, MAINE

12 3 01 9000 3004000030 ANTI-DIARRHEALS, TRANQUIL X	5711	1				5711
12 3 01 9000 3004000060 OTHER MEDICAMENTS PRIM AF X	5711A	1				5711A
12 3 01 9000 3004000065 DIURETICS IN MEAS DOSES/P X	44233	1				44233
12 3 01 9000 3004000065 DIURETICS IN MEAS DOSES/P X	107058	3				107058
12 3 01 9000 TOTAL						

12 3 04 9000 BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

12 3 04 9000 2710001010 LIGHT FUEL OILS 25 DEGREE BIL	13387A	1	17698	357042A		
12 3 04 9000 2710001515 UNLEADED GASOLINE BIL	73889	1	8891	1675809		
12 3 04 9000 3004000030 ANTI-DIARRHEALS, TRANQUIL X	26653	2				26653
12 3 04 9000 3004000060 OTHER MEDICAMENTS PRIM AF X	17074B	1				17074B
12 3 04 9000 3004000065 DIURETICS IN MEAS DOSES/P X	52974U	4				52974U
12 3 04 9000 3004000065 DIURETICS IN MEAS DOSES/P X	663815	1				663815

TM380

U.S. GENERAL IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND IN-BOUND INTRANSIT CARGO—

Type of Vessel Service by U.S. Customs District and Port of Unloading by Foreign Port of Lading by Standard International Trade Commodity Classification (SITC) Revision 3 number by Country.

Page No.	Type service (Liner:tanker)	Imports	U.S. Customs district and port of unloading		Foreign port of lading		Cont. (data continued from preceding page)	Month year
			code	Description	code	Description		
		SITC		SITC Commodity description	C d o e r u o s u o i n f t n f g t i t i r n r n y a t			
			U.S. Flag vessels			All vessels		
			Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (lbs)	Charges (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Shipping wt. (lbs)	Charges (dollars)
			Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6	Totals 3-6

TOTALS:

1. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by SITC.
2. Type of service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by country of origin.
3. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading by country of origin.
4. Type service by U.S. Customs district and port of unloading by foreign port of lading.
5. Type service by U.S. Customs district of unloading.
6. Type service.

**MONTHLY VESSEL ENTRANCES IN ALPHABETIC
VESSEL NAME ARRANGEMENT**

Date	Passengers		Army engineers (armored)	Customs cleared (aircraft port)	Vessel name - Fuel	Tonnage tonnage	Flag	Type aircraft	Balls or shells	Ink registration	Country and origin (airline or ink port)	Type aircraft	Trip	Depth (feet)	O-Reference code	Month and serial number (Comms use only)
	Infantry	Crew														
01903	00545	0101	00640	DINA	A6	5	1	000503	3	2360	1	1	09	0	-	101761018XL8
01903	00545	0101	00641	DIVINE STAR	38	4	2	019095	1	1224	2	3	0	26	0	-
01907	00545	0101	00642	SAIKO MARU	20	4	2	034835	2	4030	2	1	41	0	-	105639010LZP
01907	00545	0101	00643	TRADE ENDEAVOR	65	5	1	039828	2	4120	1	1	41	0	-	10718301XBS2
01909	00545	0101	00644	OLYMPIC DREAM	16	4	2	012332	2	3070	2	1	37	0	-	104685017FAP
01910	00545	0101	00645	PACIFIC HUNTER	65	4	2	012563	5	1001	0	1	26	0	-	105015015HES
01913	00545	0101	00646	ROBERT ALESSIO	19	4	2	011981	2	4711	2	1	37	0	-	105563017GZ2
01915	00545	0101	00647	IRVING CANADA	87	4	2	015594	2	1224	2	1	34	0	-	10311501F R1
01918	00545	0101	00648	BLUE MARLIN	65	4	2	011149	2	3510	2	1	35	0	-	10283701SEL6
01918	00545	0101	00649	FILIA STAR	65	4	2	013262	2	1224	2	1	35	0	-	10229201BFJ2
01925	00545	0101	00670	IRVING CANADA	87	4	2	015594	2	1224	2	1	35	0	-	10311601F R1
01925	00545	0101	00701	CORNER BROOK	65	5	1	002304	3	1224	1	1	22	0	-	101564016TCF
01927	00545	0101	0072	PACIFIC HUNTER	65	4	2	012563	2	3070	2	1	38	0	-	10501601SHS5
01929	00545	0101	0073	DAN FRIGGE	38	4	2	010528	5	0501	0	1	25	0	-	101674017GAP
01902	00051	0103	0301	BURNISH MAID	80	5	1	000930	2	1224	1	1	07	0	-	100546011KQWJ7
01902	00051	0103	0302	SEA FOAM	87	5	1	000036	2	1224	1	1	09	0	-	100546011KQWJ7
01902	00051	0103	0303	ANDREW DEAR	80	5	1	000032	2	1224	1	1	09	0	-	100546011KQWJ7
01902	00051	0103	0304	CHALLENGER	80	5	1	000026	2	1224	1	1	09	0	-	101365014EBS
01902	00051	0103	0305	LINDA EILEEN	80	5	1	000032	2	1224	1	1	08	0	-	101365014EBS
01902	00051	0103	0306	BAY CITY	80	5	1	000036	2	1224	1	1	08	0	-	10073401CBE1

TM385-PART 2

MONTHLY VESSEL ENTRANCES IN CUSTOMS DISTRICT, PORT,
AND MANIFEST NUMBER ARRANGEMENT

Date MO/YR	DPM AE350	JAN 1989 AENGR DIST PORT	JAN 1989 AENGR DIST PORT	Army engineer channel port	Customs district multi- task port	Vessel name	Flag	Type service	Bldg	Isk ref- erred tonnage	Mailbox or cargo	Country and division or LCB port	Type vessel	Type cargo	Tide (feet)	O- Distance code	Month serial number (consist use only)
191903	00545	0101	0060	DINA	A6	5	1	000503	3	2360	1	1	09	0	-	-	101761018AL8
191903	00545	0101	0061	DIVINE STAR	38	4	2	019095	1	1224	2	3	0	26	0	-	10177201ARL5
191907	00545	0101	0062	SAIKO HARU	20	4	2	034835	2	4030	2	1	1	41	0	-	10563001LZP
191907	00545	0101	0063	TRADE ENDAVOR	65	5	1	039828	2	4120	1	1	1	41	0	-	10718301XBZ5
191909	00545	0101	0064	OLYMPIC DREAM	16	4	2	012332	2	3070	2	1	1	37	0	-	104885017PUP
191910	00545	0101	0065	PACI HUNTER	65	4	2	012563	5	1001	0	0	1	26	0	-	10501501SIB5
191913	00545	0101	0066	ROBERT ALESTIO	19	4	2	011981	2	4711	2	1	1	37	0	-	105563017CP2
191915	00545	0101	0067	IRVING CANADA	87	4	2	011594	2	1224	2	1	1	34	0	-	10311501FTR1
191918	00545	0101	0068	BLUE MARLIN	65	4	2	011149	2	3510	2	1	1	35	0	-	10083701SIB6
191918	00545	0101	0069	FLIA STAR	65	4	2	013262	2	1224	2	1	1	35	0	-	10222301RPJ2
191925	00545	0101	0070	IRVING CANADA	87	4	2	011594	2	1224	2	1	1	35	0	-	10311601FTR1
191925	00545	0101	0071	CORNER BROOK	65	5	1	002304	3	1224	1	1	1	22	0	-	1015640161CF
191927	00545	0101	0072	PACI HUNTER	65	4	2	012563	2	3070	2	1	1	38	0	-	10501601SIB5
191929	00545	0101	0073	DAN FRIGG	38	4	2	010528	5	0501	0	0	1	25	0	-	101624017HUY

DISTRICT BY PORT BY MANIFEST NUMBER SEQUENCE FOR JAN 1989

A6 5 1 000503 3 2360 1 1 1 09 0 - 101761018AL8

38 4 2 019095 1 1224 2 3 0 26 0 - 10177201ARL5

20 4 2 034835 2 4030 2 1 1 41 0 - 10563001LZP

65 5 1 039828 2 4120 1 1 1 41 0 - 10718301XBZ5

16 4 2 012332 2 3070 2 1 1 37 0 - 104885017PUP

65 4 2 012563 5 1001 0 0 1 26 0 - 10501501SIB5

19 4 2 011981 2 4711 2 1 1 37 0 - 105563017CP2

87 4 2 011594 2 1224 2 1 1 34 0 - 10311501FTR1

65 4 2 011149 2 3510 2 1 1 35 0 - 10083701SIB6

65 4 2 013262 2 1224 2 1 1 35 0 - 10222301RPJ2

87 4 2 011594 2 1224 2 1 1 35 0 - 10311601FTR1

65 5 1 002304 3 1224 1 1 1 22 0 - 1015640161CF

65 4 2 012563 2 3070 2 1 1 38 0 - 10501601SIB5

38 4 2 010528 5 0501 0 0 1 25 0 - 101624017HUY

03/23/89

SERIAL VESSEL

MANIFEST CODE NAT NO

TM780

U. S. WATERBORNE EXPORTS

U. S. EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OUT-BOUND INTRANSIT CARGO—

Type of Vessel Service by U. S. Customs District and Port of Lading by Foreign Port of Unloading by Standard International Trade Commodity Classification (SITC) Revision 3 Number by Country (F.a.s. Value)

Type service (line, water, air)	Exports	U.S. Customs district and port of lading		Foreign port, country/area of unloading		Com. (Displays data outlined from preceding page)	Month Year				
		Code	Description	Code	Description						
	Commodity number	commodity description		Country of destination code	Country of origin code						
								U.S. Flag vessels		All vessels	
								Value (dollars) Totals 4-7	Shipping wt. (pounds) Totals 1, 2, 4-7	Shipping wt. (pounds) Totals 1-7	

PAGE	13	LINER	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	EXPORTS	0401 Boston, MA	CTRY DEST	42870 Bremen/haven		42879 Hamburg		DEC 89
							ALL VESSELS WEIGHT	VALUE	ALL VESSELS WEIGHT	VALUE	
88419			OPT FIBER & OPT FIBER BUNDLES & CABLE UNMOUNT, NES			4280	172877	348967	41	50	
89311			SACKS AND BAGS (INCLUDING CONES) OF PLASTICS, 4210			4280	65543	61388	70	73	
89319			ARTICLES FOR CONVEYANCE/PROTECTION OF PERSONS, PLST			4280	36123	46800	100	100	
89731			ARTICLES OF JERSEY, T/C, W/STRETCH, W/ELASTIC, W/CLAD			4280	3192	3382	100	100	
U.S. FLAG			455804			4280	2407	20505	100	100	
			708453			4280	5099893	60364	100	100	
						4280	90513	4299	100	100	
						4280	21466	13766	100	100	
						4280	2082	517	100	100	
						4280	5797	8433	100	100	
						4280	697	873	100	100	
						4280	8954	8221	100	100	
						4280	6164	66180	100	100	
						4280	2145	62694	100	100	
						4280	6795	8715	100	100	
						4280	186	3782	100	100	
						4280	4915	26100	100	100	
						4280	37657	650	100	100	
						4280	1408	4280	100	100	
						4280	787	15900	100	100	
						4280	3382	25935	100	100	
						4280	360	25935	100	100	
						4280	2340	2340	100	100	
						4280	8836	72066	100	100	
						4280	8571	381770	100	100	
						4280	158	10800	100	100	
						4280	48	18400	100	100	
						4280	48	18400	100	100	
						4280	719	1433	100	100	
						4280	1905	38000	100	100	
						4280	295	18697	100	100	
						4280	11547	145707	100	100	
						4280	553	7842	100	100	
						4280	544	6000	100	100	
						4280	25318	10932	100	100	
						4280	344	12666	100	100	
						4280	5361	160500	100	100	
						4280	337	4299	100	100	
						4280	60211	2454898	100	100	
						4280	57	32570	100	100	
						4280	41	32570	100	100	

101

Monthly Vessel Clearances in Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement

Type Service

1. liner or berth
4. Tarbores
5. Irregular or Ir

1. Uniform cargo, steam dry cargo
2. Motor launch, steam launch
3. Tug
4. Barge (other than launch), sloop
5. Trawler barge
6. Other, including yacht, gun, sloop, sailboat, launchboat, rowboat, etc.

1. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports in ballast
2. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with bulk cargo
3. Vessel cleared direct to foreign ports with general cargo
4. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports in ballast
5. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with bulk cargo
6. Vessel cleared via other domestic ports with general cargo

- Country and Subdivision or U.S. Port
Indicates first foreign country altering direct to destination
of outbound voyage) in terms of Schedule C code. Where "country to" has marked coastal differences a further distinguishing
sub-country code is added otherwise sub-country code is always
"0". If altering in domestic ports, indicates first U.S. port
vessel entered in terms of Schedule D code.

0. Vessels to other domestic ports, Navy operated vessels, vessels in for repairs or crew changes, and all other types excluded by reason of IT 975 coverage

1. All vessels except tonnage cleared direct foreign ports
2. Tonnage cleared direct to foreign ports

1. All vessels coded "0" under type vessel
2. Bulk or general cargo
3. Ballast

0. No U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at this port
1. U.S. or in-transit export cargo laden at this port
9. Vessels under 20 net registered tons

This	Date	Vessel name	Vessel number	Vessel name	Flag	Type	Size	Ballast or cargo	Country sub-division or U.S. port	Type vessel	Trip	Dwt (tons)	1 - Classification code	Census use only	Birth date serial number (Census use only)	
03823 -	17370	5101	2141	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303187
03821 -	17370	5101	2264	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303188
03829 -	17370	5101	2221	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303189
03808 -	17370	5101	1907	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303190
03802 -	17370	5101	182	HELEN J	00	5	1	000004	3	2480	1	1	9	07	1	303191

TM980

U. S. IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE BY VESSEL AND AIR

MONTHLY VESSEL AND AIR EXPORTS AND IMPORTS BY COUNTRY, DISTRICT AND PORT

U.S. Port of Lading/Unloading by Country of Destination/Origin by SITC Code (Revision 3 Division) showing Port Totals and District Totals. Data exclude Inrck/rail.

(The data on each page of this report are presented in the format shown below.)

[illegible]

Section 9

Conversion Tables

In January of 1989, The United States adopted the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System) as the nomenclature for classifying both exports and imports. The Harmonized System

collects information based on the metric standard. The following tables will assist data users in converting to metric quantities and values.

CONVERSION TABLE

Factors to Convert Reported Units of Quantity to Harmonized System Units of Quantity

Reported Units of Quantity Name/Abbreviation	HS Units of Quantity Name/Abbreviation	Multiplication Factor to Convert Reported Unit to HS
Barrel (BBL)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.0001590
Barrel (BBL)	Liter (LTR)	159.0
Board foot (BFT)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.00236
Cubic foot (CF)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.02832
Cubic yard (CYD)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.7646
Content pound (CLB)	Content kilogram (CKG)	0.4536
Content pound (CLB)	Clean yield kilogram (CYK)	0.4536
Clean yield pound (CYP)	Clean yield kilogram (CYK)	0.4536
Clean yield pound (CYP)	Kg dry rubber content (KDR)	0.4536
Content ton (CTN)	Content ton (CTN)	0.9072
Cord (CD)	Cubic meter (CBM)	2.550
Centimeter (CM)	Meter (MTR)	0.010
Cubic centimeter (CC)	Liter (LTR)	0.001
Cubic meter (CBM)	Liter (LTR)	1,000.
Cubic meter (CBM)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.001
Millicurie (MC)	Curie (CUR)	0.0010
Curie (CUR)	Millicurie (MC)	1,000.
Dozen (DOZ)	Pieces (PCS)	12.00
Dozen (DOZ)	Dozen pair (DPR)	0.5000
Dozen (DOZ)	Gross (GR)	0.08333
Dozen (DOZ)	Thousand (THS)	0.0120
Dozen (DOZ)	Number (NO)	12.00
Dozen pair (DPR)	Dozen (DOZ)	2.000
Foot (FT)	Meter (MTR)	0.3048
Gallon (GAL)	Liter (LTR)	3.785
Gallon (GAL)	Barrel (BBL)	0.02381
Gram (GM)	Kilogram (KG)	0.001
Gross (GR)	Number (NO)	144.0
Gross (GR)	Gross pair (GRP)	0.5000
Gross boxes (GBX)	Gross cartons (GCN)	1.000
Gross pound (GLB)	Gram (GM)	453.6
Gross pound (GLB)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.4536
Gross pound (GLB)	Kilogram (KG)	0.4536
Gross metric ton (GTN)	Metric Ton (TON)	1.000
Hundredweight (CWT)	Kilogram (KG)	45.36
Hundredweight (CWT)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.04536
Kilogram (KG)	Metric ton (TON)	0.001
Kilogram (KG)	Gram (GM)	1,000.
Linear feet (LFT)	Meter (MTR)	0.3048
Long ton (LTN)	Kilogram (KG)	1,016.
Long ton (LTN)	Metric Ton (TON)	1.016
Liter (LTR)	Cubic meter (CBM)	0.001
Meters (MTR)	Thousand meters (THM)	0.001
Metric ton (TON)	Kilogram (KG)	1,000.
Metric ton (TON)	Gross metric ton (GTN)	1.000

CONVERSION TABLE—Con.**Factors to Convert Reported Units of Quantity to Harmonized System Units of Quantity**

Metric ton (TON)	Barrel (BBL)	7.33331
Number (NO)	Gross (GRS)	0.006944
Number (NO)	Gross pair (GPR)	0.003472
Number (NO)	Pieces (PCS)	1.000
Number (NO)	Thousand (THS)	0.0010
Ounces (OZ)	Kilogram (KG)	0.02835
Ounces (OZ)	Grams (GM)	28.35
Pound (LB)	Carat (CAR)	2268.
Pound (LB)	Gram (GM)	453.6
Pound (LB)	Kilogram (KG)	0.4536
Pound (LB)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.0004536
Pound (LB)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.4536
Pound (LB)	Gross ton(GTN)	0.0004536
Pieces (PCS)	Number (NO)	1.000
Proof gallon (PFG)	Proof liter (PFL)	3.785
Pair (PR)	Dozen (DOZ)	0.1667
Square centimeter (SCM)	Square meter (SQM)	10,000.
Square meter (SQM)	Square centimeter (SCM)	0.0001
Square feet (SFT)	Square meter (SQM)	0.0929
Square inch (SQT)	Square meter (SQM)	0.0006452
Square (SQ)	Square (SQ)	1.000
Square inch (SQT)	Square centimeter (SCM)	6.452
Square yard (SYD)	Square meter (SQM)	0.8361
Short ton (STN)	Kilogram (KG)	907.2
Short Ton (STN)	Metric Ton (TON)	0.9072
Short Ton (STN)	Gross Ton (GTN)	0.9072
Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	Cubic meters (CBM)	1,000.
Thousand meters (THM)	Meters (MTR)	1,000.
Thousand (THS)	Number (NO)	1,000.
Thousand board feet (MBF)	Cubic meters (CBM)	2.360
Thousand square ft (MSF)	Square meter (SQM)	92.90
Thousand cubic feet (MCF)	Thousand cubic meters (TCM)	0.02832
Thousand linear feet (MLF)	Linear meter (LNM)	304.8
Troy ounce (TOZ)	Gram (GM)	31.10
Troy ounce (TOZ)	Gross kilogram (GKG)	0.03110
Wine gallon (WG)	Liter (LTR)	3.785
Yard (YD)	Meter (MTR)	0.9144

Abbreviations for Units of Quantity

Abbreviation	Description	Abbreviation	Description
A	Amperas	KW	Kilowatts
AC	Alternating current	LNm	Linear meter
BBL	Barrel	LTR	Liters
BFT	Board Feet	LT	Long tons
BU	Bushels	BRU	Mechanical brushes
CAR	Carets	MTR	Meters
C	Celsius	MTN	Metric tons
CG	Centigrams	MC	Millicuries
CMS	Centimeters	ML	Milliliters
CYK	Clean yield kilograms	MM	Millimeters
CYP	Clean yield pounds	MUN	Million Units
CGR	Content grams	NESOI	Not elsewhere specified or included
CKG	Content kilograms	NO	Number
CMT	Content metric tons	OZ	Ounces
CLB	Content pounds	ODE	Ozone depletion equivalent
CST	Content short tons	PKS	Packs
CTN	Content tons	PRS	Pairs
CC	Cubic centimeters	PCS	Pieces
CFT	Cubic feet	LBS	Pounds
CBM	Cubic meter	PFG	Proof gallons
CYD	Cubic yards	PFL	Proof liters
CUR	Curie	RPM	Revolutions per minute
DC	Direct current	RBA	Running bales
DOZ	Dozen	SET	Set
DPR	Dozen pairs	STN	Short tons
DPC	Dozen pieces	SSG	Single-strength gallon
JWL	Dutiable jewels	SQ	Square
FT	Faet	SCM	Square centimeters
FBM	Fiber meter	SFT	Square feet
GAL	Gallons	SQM	Square meters
GM	Grams	SYD	Square yards
GRS	Gross	THS	Thousands
GBX	Gross boxes	MBF	Thousand board feet
GCN	Gross containers	MCF	Thousand cubic feet
GKG	Gross kilograms	TCM	Thousand cubic meters
GRL	Gross lines	MLF	Thousand linear feet
GTN	Gross metric ton	MYD	Thousand linear yards
GRP	Gross pair	THM	Thousand meters
GLB	Gross pounds	MSF	Thousand square feet
GKG	Gross yield kilograms	TNV	Ton raw value (metric)
GTN	Gross tons	TOZ	Troy ounces
GVW	Gross vehicle weight	VA	Voltempere
HSP	Horsepower	VOL	Volume
HND	Hundred	WT	Weight
CWT	Hundred weight	WG	Wine gallons
IN	Inches	YDS	Yards
KG	Kilograms	X	No unit of quantity required
KDR	Kilogram dry rubber content		

Section 10

Country Groupings

This section contains information on the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. In addition, selected international

organizations, economic and geographic country groupings are listed.

**Countries, Selected International Organizations, Economic
and Geographic Groupings**

EXPLANATORY NOTES: 1990 REPORTS**A. Country Identification: 1990**

- (1) Schedule C--"Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics," contains the complete and abbreviated alphabetic descriptions and numeric codes for countries appearing in current and/or historical Bureau of Census foreign trade data reports.

Continent and sub-continent codes (i.e., first digit of Schedule C code) are as follows:

1. North America
2. Central America
3. South America
4. Europe
5. Asia
6. Australia, New Zealand and Oceania
7. Africa

B. Country Table: 1989

- (2) Developed and developing countries--generally follow the country assignments made by the United Nations. Developed countries include Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, South Africa, and Western Europe, (i.e., Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Gozo, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City, and Yugoslavia). Developing countries include the rest of the world except Eastern Europe (i.e., Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, U.S.S.R.) and China, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam.
- (3) Developing Africa, Asia and Oceania--excludes South Africa, Japan, Australia and New Zealand; includes all other Africa, Asia and Oceania.
- (4) Developing Western Hemisphere--excludes Canada; includes all other North America, South America, and Central America including island nations situated in the South Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea areas.

- (5) APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation):
Australia, Brunei, Canada, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, South Korea, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, United States.
- (6) Arab League:
Algeria, Bahrain, Djibouti, Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.
- (7) Arab Maghreb Union:
Algeria, Libya, Mauritania, Morocco, Tunisia.
- (8) ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations):
Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand.
- (9) Cairns Group:
Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Hungary, Indonesia, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Thailand, Uruguay.
- (10) CACM (Central American Common Market):
Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.
- (11) CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States):
Armenia, Azerbaijan, Byelarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.
- (12) COCOM (Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls):
Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.
- (13) CSCE (Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe):
Albania, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Byelarus, Canada, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, the Holy Sea, Kazachatan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States, Uzbekistan, Yugoslavia.
- (14) Council of Europe:
Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France,

- Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.
- (15) EC (European Community):
Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom.
- (16) EFTA (European Free Trade Association):
Austria, Finland, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland.
- (17) GCC (Gulf Cooperation Council):
Bahrain, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates.
- (18) Group of 5:
France, Germany, Japan, United Kingdom, United States.
- (19) Group of 7:
Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, United Kingdom, United States.
- (20) Group of 15:
Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Peru, Senegal, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zimbabwe.
- (21) LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Association):
Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.
- (22) Near East Asia:
Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Iraq-Saudi Arabia, Neutral Zone, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.
- (23) Other Asia except ASEAN or NICS:
Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Laos, Macau, Maldive Islands, Mongolia, Nepal, North Korea, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Vietnam.
- (24) NICS (Newly Industrialized Countries of Asia):
Hong Kong, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan.
- (25) Nordic Council:
Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
- (26) NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization):
Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece,

Iceland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.

- (27) OAPC (Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries):
Algeria, Bahrain, Egypt, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates.
- (28) OAS (Organization of American States):
Antigua and Barbados, Argentina, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba (participation suspended), Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Christopher-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela.
- (29) OECD:
Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States.
- (30) OIC (Organization of the Islamic Conference):
Afghanistan, Algeria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Benin, Brunei, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Chad, Comoros, Cyprus, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, The Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Malaysia, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.
- (31) OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries):
Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.
- (32) PACIFIC RIM:
Asia (Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Macau, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan)
Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea.

Country table: 1990 -- Continued
(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Pacific		Central & South America		OECD MATO			
Name	Abbreviation - Schedule C code	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western hemisphere excl. Canada (4)	Western hemisphere excl. Canada (4)	Developed countries (2)	Western (5)	OECD/EEC (6)	Eastern (7)	SEAS/INCS (8)	Near East (9)	Other (10)	Other (11)	Other (12)	Other (13)	Other (14)	(15)	(16)
Afghanistan	531.0	I															
Albania	481.0																
Algeria	721.0	I															
Andorra	422.1																
Angola	762.0	I															
Antigua and Barbuda	248.1																
Argentina	248.4																
Aruba	357.0																
Australia	277.9																
Austria	602.1																
Australia	433.0																
Bahamas	236.0																
Bahrain	525.0																
Bangladesh	538.0	I															
Barbados	272.0																
Belgium	423.1																
Belize	208.0																
Benin	761.0	I															
Bermuda	232.0																
Bhutan	566.2	I															
Bolivia	335.0																
Botswana	793.0	I															
Brazil	351.0																
British Indian Ocean Terr.	781.0	I															
British Virgin Islands	8.0																
Brunei	561.0																
Bulgaria	487.0	I															
Burkina Faso	760.0	I															
Burma	546.0	I															
Burundi	267.0	I															
Burundi	267.0	I															
Cameroon	742.0																
Canada	122.0																
Cape Verde	764.3	I															
Cayman Islands	244.0																
Central African Republic	756.0	I															
Chad	745.0	I															
Chile	337.0																
China	570.0	I															
Christmas Island	602.4	I															
Cocos Islands	602.3	I															
Colombia	301.0																
Congo	763.0																
Congo, Braz.	763.0																
Cook Islands	614.2	I															
Costa Rica	223.0	I															

Country table: 1990 -- Continued

(The letter "*" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country Identification (1)		Schedule Code	Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)	Europe		Asia				Central & South America		OPEC (15)	WTO (16)	
Name	Abbreviation		(3)	(4)		Western (5)	OECD (6)	EEC (7)	Eastern (8)	ASEAN (9)	NICS (10)	Other (11)	Pacific Rim (12)			DMC (13)	CAFTA (14)	Other (15)
Gabon	Gab	755.0														
Gambia, the	Gmb	750.0														
Gaza Strip	Gaz	508.2														
Germany, East	GerE	435.0														
Germany, West	GerW	435.0														
Ghana	Gha	749.0														
Gibraltar	Gib	472.0														
Greece	Grc	484.0														
Greenland	Grn	101.0														
Grenada	Gren	246.9														
Guadeloupe	Guad	283.1														
Guatemala	Gua	205.0														
Guinea	Gue	746.0														
Guinea-Bissau	Guis	764.2														
Guyana	Guy	312.0														
Haiti	Hai	245.0														
Heard and McDonald Islands	Heard	602.9														
Hong Kong	Hong	215.0														
Hong Kong	Hong	582.0														
Hungary	Hun	437.0														
Iceland	Ice	400.0														
India	Ind	533.0														
Indonesia	Indo	560.0														
Iran	Iran	507.0														
Iraq	Iraq	505.0														
Israel	Isr	516.0														
Saudi Arabia	SA	516.0														
Ireland	Ir	419.0														

(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country identification (1)	Name	Abbrevia- tion	Schedule C code	Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)	Europe		Asia				Central & South America		OPEC NATO (15) (16)
				Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western hemisphere excl. Canada (4)		Western (5)	OECD (6)	EC (7)	Eastern (8)	NEAS (9)	NICS (10)	Near (11)	Other (12)	
	Israel	Israel	508.1				I	I							I
	Ireland	Ireland	475.9												
	Ivory Coast	Ivory Coast	748.0	I											
	Jamaica	Jamaica	241.0												
	Japan	Japan	508.0												
	Jordan	Jordan	735.0	I											
	Kenya	Kenya	735.0	I											
	Kiribati	Kiribati	622.6	I											
	Korea, North	North Korea	579.0												
	Korea, South	South Korea	579.0												
	Kuwait	Kuwait	500.0	I											
	Laos	Laos	513.0	I											
	Lebanon	Lebanon	504.0	I											
	Lesotho	Lesotho	799.0	I											
	Liberia	Liberia	765.0	I											
	Libya	Libya	725.0	I											
	Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein	725.0												
	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	423.9												
	Macau	Macau	566.0	I											
	Madagascar	Madagascar	786.0	I											
	Malawi	Malawi	797.0	I											
	Malaysia	Malaysia	553.0	I											
	Maldives	Maldives	566.3	I											
	Malta	Malta	745.0	I											
	Marshall Islands	Marshall Islands	473.0	I											
	Martinique	Martinique	681.0												
	Mauritania	Mauritania	253.5	I											
	Mauritius	Mauritius	785.0	I											
	Mexico	Mexico	201.0	I											
	Micronesia, Federated States	Micronesia, Federated States	682.0	I											
	Monaco	Monaco	427.2												
	Morocco	Morocco	427.2	I											
	Mozambique	Mozambique	714.0	I											
	Namibia	Namibia	792.0	I											
	Nauru	Nauru	586.2	I											
	Netherlands	Netherlands	421.0	I											
	Netherlands Antilles	Netherlands Antilles	277.1												
	New Caledonia	New Caledonia	641.2	I											
	New Zealand	New Zealand	731.0	I											
	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	513.0	I											
	Niger	Niger	751.0	I											
	Nigeria	Nigeria	753.0	I											

Country table: 1990 -- Continued
 (The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country Identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Central & South America		OPEC (15)									
Name	Abbreviation	Schedule code	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)		Western Hemisphere excl. Canada (4)		Developed countries (2)	Western (5)		Eastern (6)	SEAN (7)	AEC (8)	AEC (9)	Near East (10)	Pacific Rim (11)	Czech (12)	Latin (13)	Latin (14)	Other (15)
Blue Islands		614.4	I	I			I		I										I
Norfolk Island		602.2																	
Norway		403.9	I						I										
Qatar		523.0	I																
Pakistan		535.0	I																
Palau		635.0	I																
Paraguay		225.0	I																
New Guinea		604.0	I																
Peru		353.0	I																
Philippines		333.0	I																
Pitcairn Island		565.0	I																
Poland		622.5	I																
Portugal		471.0	I																
Qatar		518.0	I																
Reunion		790.4	I																
Romania		485.0	I																
Rwanda		769.0	I																
St. Helena		425.1	I																
St. Kitts and Nevis		248.3	I																
St. Lucia		248.7	I																
St. Pierre and Miquelon		161.0	I																
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		248.8	I																
Saint Martin		425.1	I																
Saint Pierre and Principe		764.4	I																
Saudi Arabia		517.0	I																
Senegal		744.0	I																
Seychelles		780.0	I																
Sier Leone		747.0	I																
Singapore		559.0	I																
Singapore		559.0	I																
Solomon Islands		622.3	I																
Somalia		770.0	I																
South Africa, Republic of		791.0	I																
Soviet Union in Europe & Asia		461.0	I																
Spain		470.0	I																
Sri Lanka		542.0	I																
Sudan		732.0	I																
Swaziland		403.1	I																
Swaziland, Jan Mayen Island		795.0	I																
Sweden		401.0	I																
Switzerland		441.9	I																
Syria		502.0	I																
Taiwan		583.0	I																
Tanzania		783.0	I																
Thailand		549.0	I																

(The letter "I" denotes inclusion in country groups. See notes on preceding pages for definitions of country groups)

Country identification (1)		Developing countries (2)		Developed countries (2)		Europe		Asia		Pacific Rim (12)		Central & South America		OPEC (15)	MATO (16)
Name	Abbreviation	Africa, Asia and Oceania (3)	Western Hemisphere excl. Canada (4)	Western Hemisphere (4)	Western (5)	DECTEC (6)	Eastern (7)	ASEAN (8)	NTCS (9)	North (10)	East (11)	Latin America (13)	Other (14)	(15)	(16)
Togo	Togo	I													
Tokelau Islands	Tokelau	I													
Tonga	Tonga	I													
Tuvalu	Tuvalu	I													
Trinidad and Tobago	Trinidad	I													
Tunisia	Tunisia	I													
Turkey	Turkey	I													
Turks and Caicos Islands	Turks Is	I													
Uganda	Uganda	I													
United Arab Emirates	UAE	I													
United Kingdom	United Kingdom	I													
Uruguay	Uruguay	I													
Vanuatu	Vanuatu	I													
Vatican City	Vat City	I													
Venezuela	Venezuela	I													
Western Samoa	Western Samoa	I													
Wallis and Futuna	Wallis and Futuna	I													
West Bank	West Bank	I													
Western Sahara	W Sahara	I													
Western Samoa	Western Samoa	I													
Yemen, Democratic	Yemen A	I													
Yemen, Republic	Yemen R	I													
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	I													
Zaire	Zaire	I													
Zambia	Zambia	I													
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe	I													

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	<p>Schedule C contains the country and territory designations for use in compiling the U.S. export and import statistics. These designations should be shown in all cases where statistical information is required. The first part of this schedule contains the country designations arranged in numeric order by continent and listed in sequence within each continent generally from north to south and west to east. Abbreviated country designations, which are used in lieu of complete country names in some foreign trade reports, are also shown. The second part contains a listing in alphabetical arrangement of the countries, territories, etc., with their numeric codes.</p> <p>The names of the entities listed are generally the conventional spellings as approved by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names.</p> <p>Revisions to Schedule C will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, <u>Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States</u>, and as supplements to the <u>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes</u> (HTS). HTS also includes a list of International Standard (ISO) Country Codes to be used by importers to report country of origin.</p>	

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA	
100.0	United States of America.....	USA
101.0	Greenland.....	Greenld
122.0	Canada.....	Canada
161.0	St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	SP Mqel
201.0	Mexico..... Includes Isla de Cozumel and Islas Revillagigedo.	Mexico
205.0	Guatemala.....	Guatmal
208.0	Belize.....	Belize
211.0	El Salvador.....	Salvadr
215.0	Honduras..... Includes Islas de la Bahia and the Swan Islands	Hondura
219.0	Nicaragua.....	Nicarag
223.0	Costa Rica.....	C Rica
225.0	Panama.....	Panama
232.0	Bermuda.....	Bermuda
236.0	Bahamas..... Includes Grand Bahama, Great Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, New Providence, Andros, Great Exuma, Long Island, Great Inagua, and associated small islands.	Bahamas
239.0	Cuba..... Includes Isla de Pinos.	Cuba
241.0	Jamaica..... Includes Morant Cays and Pedro Cays.	Jamaica

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA--(Continued)	
243.0	Turks and Caicos Islands.....	Turk Is
244.0	Cayman Islands.....	Cayman
245.0	Haiti..... Includes Ile de la Gonave and Tortuga Island	Haiti
247.0	Dominican Republic.....	Dom Rep
248.1	Anguilla..... Includes Sombrero Island.	Anglla
248.2	British Virgin Islands..... Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola, and Virgin Gorda Islands.	B Virgin
248.3	St. Kitts and Nevis.....	St. K N
248.4	Antigua and Barbuda..... Includes Redonda Islands.	Antigua
248.5	Montserrat.....	Monsrat
248.6	Dominica.....	Dominca
248.7	St. Lucia.....	S Lucia
248.8	St. Vincent and the Grenadines..... Excluding the Southern Grenadines.	S Vn Gr
248.9	Grenada..... Includes southern Grenadine Islands.	Grenada
272.0	Barbados.....	Barbado
274.0	Trinidad and Tobago.....	Trinid
277.1	Netherlands Antilles..... Includes Curacao, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, and St. Martin (Southern part).	N Antil
277.9	Aruba.....	Aruba
283.1	Guadeloupe..... Includes Grande-Terre, Basse-Terre, Iles des Saintes, Iles de la Petite-Terre, La Desirade, Ile Saint-Barthelemy, Marie- Galante, and northern St. Martin.	Guadlpe

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	NORTH AMERICA--(Continued	
283.9	Martinique.....	Martinq
	SOUTH AMERICA	
301.0	Colombia.....	Colomb
307.0	Venezuela.....	Venez
312.0	Guyana.....	Guyana
315.0	Suriname.....	Surinam
317.0	French Guiana.....	F Guian
331.0	Ecuador..... Includes the Galapagos Islands.	Ecuador
333.0	Peru.....	Peru
335.0	Bolivia.....	Bolivia
337.0	Chile..... Includes Isla Sala y Gomez, Islas San Felix, Islas San Ambrosio, Islas Juan Fernandez, and Easter Island.	Chile
351.0	Brazil..... Includes Penedos de Sao Pedro e Sao Paulo, Fernando di Noronha, and the Ilha da Trindade (in South Atlantic).	Brazil
353.0	Paraguay.....	Paragua
355.0	Uruguay.....	Uruguay
357.0	Argentina.....	Argent
372.0	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)..... Includes Falkland Islands and the South Georgia, South Orkney, South Shetland, and South Sandwich Islands.	Falk Is

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE	
400.0	Iceland.....	Iceland
401.0	Sweden..... Includes the Islands of Oland and Gotland (Gothland).	Sweden
403.1	Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island.....	Sv Jm Is
403.9	Norway.....	Norway
405.0	Finland..... Includes the Aland Islands.	Finland
409.1	Faroe Islands.....	Faroe
409.9	Denmark, except Greenland..... Includes the island of Bornholm.	Denmark
412.0	United Kingdom..... Includes England, Wales, the Channel Islands, the Isles of Wight and Man, and the Scilly Islands; Scotland, the Hebrides, Orkney and Shetland Islands; and Northern Ireland.	U King
419.0	Ireland..... Excludes Northern Ireland.	Ireland
421.0	Netherlands.....	Nethlds
423.1	Belgium.....	Belgium
423.9	Luxembourg.....	Luxmbrg
427.1	Andorra.....	Andorra
427.2	Monaco.....	Monaco
427.9	France..... Includes Corsica.	France

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
428.0	Federal Republic of Germany..... Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany), and Berlin.	FR Germ
433.0	Austria.....	Austria
435.0	Czechoslovakia.....	Czecho
437.0	Hungary.....	Hungary
441.1	Liechtenstein.....	Lichten
441.9	Switzerland.....	Switzld
447.0	Estonia.....	Estonia
449.0	Latvia.....	Latvia
451.0	Lithuania.....	Lithuan
455.0	Poland.....	Poland
462.1	Russia..... Includes the Sakhalin and Kuril Islands.	Russia
462.2	Byelarus.....	Byelar
462.3	Ukraine.....	Ukraine
463.1	Armenia.....	Armenia
463.2	Azerbaijan.....	Azerbjn
463.3	Georgia.....	Georgia
463.4	Kazakhstan.....	Kazakhs
463.5	Kyrgyzstan.....	Kyrgyzs
464.1	Moldova.....	Moldova
464.2	Tajikistan.....	Tajikis
464.3	Turkmenistan.....	Turkmen
464.4	Uzbekistan.....	Uzbekis
470.0	Spain..... Includes the Balearic and Canary Islands, Ceuta, Melilla, Islas Chafarinas, Penon de Alhucemas and Penon de Velez de la Gomera.	Spain

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	EUROPE--(Continued)	
471.0	Portugal..... Includes the Azores and Madeira Islands.....	Portugl
472.0	Gibraltar.....	Gibralt
473.0	Malta.....	Malta
475.1	San Marino	San Mar
475.2	Vatican City.....	Vat Cty
475.9	Italy..... Includes the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pantelleria, and Lampedusa.	Italy
479.1	Croatia.....	Croatia
479.2	Slovenia.....	Slvenia
479.3	Bosnia-Herzegovina.....	Bosnia
479.4	Macedonia (Skopje).....	Macedon
479.9	Yugoslavia.....	Yugosl v
481.0	Albania.....	Albania
484.0	Greece..... Includes Crete, the Ionian Islands, and the Grecian Archipelago, with the Aegean Islands of Limnos, Samothraki, Khios, Samos, Lesbos, and the Dodecanese, including Rhodes Island.	Greece
485.0	Romania.....	Romania
487.0	Bulgaria.....	Bulgar
489.0	Turkey (in Europe and Asia).....	Turkey
491.0	Cyprus.....	Cyprus

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA	
502.0	Syria.....	Syria
504.0	Lebanon.....	Lebanon
505.0	Iraq.....	Iraq
507.0	Iran.....	Iran
508.1	Israel.....	Israel
508.2	Gaza Strip administered by Israel.....	Gaza
508.3	West Bank administered by Israel.....	Westbnk
511.0	Jordan.....	Jordan
513.0	Kuwait.....	Kuwait
516.0	Iraq-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone.....	SA NZ
517.0	Saudi Arabia.....	S Arab
518.0	Qatar.....	Qatar
520.0	United Arab Emirates.....	Arab Em
521.0	Republic of Yemen..... Includes the former Yemen Arab Republic, the former People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, and the islands of Kamaran, Perim, and Socotra.	Yemen
523.0	Oman.....	Oman
525.0	Bahrain.....	Bahrain
531.0	Afghanistan.....	Afghan
533.0	India..... Includes the Andaman, Nicobar, and Laccadive Islands.	India

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA--(Continued)	
535.0	Pakistan.....	Pakistn
536.0	Nepal.....	Nepal
538.0	Bangladesh.....	Bngldsh
542.0	Sri Lanka.....	Sri Lka
546.0	Burma (Myanmar).....	Burma
549.0	Thailand.....	Thailnd
552.0	Viet Nam.....	Vietnam
553.0	Laos.....	Laos
555.0	Cambodia.....	Cambod
557.0	Malaysia..... includes the former Federation of Malaya, Sarawak, and Sabah.	Malaysa
559.0	Singapore.....	Singapr
560.0	Indonesia (includes the former Portuguese Timor).....	Indnsia
561.0	Brunei.....	Brunei
565.0	Philippines.....	Phil R
566.0	Macao.....	Macao
568.2	Bhutan.....	Bhutan
568.3	Maldives.....	Maldiva
570.0	China.....	China
574.0	Mongolia.....	Mongola

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	ASIA--(Continued)	
579.0	North Korea.....	No Kor
580.0	South Korea.....	Kor Rep
582.0	Hong Kong.....	Hg Kong
583.0	Taiwan..... Includes Pescadores.	Taiwan
588.0	Japan..... Includes the four main islands of Honshu, Kyushu, Shikoku, and Hokkaido and islands adjacent thereto; the Ryukyus (including Okinawa, Sakishima, and all other Ryukyu islands), and the following islands: Nansei-Shoto, Nampo-Shoto, Bonin, Nishi- noshima (Rosario), Volcano, Daito-Jima, Okino-Tori-shima (Parece Vela), and Minami-Tori-shima (Marcus).	Japan
	AUSTRALIA and OCEANIA	
602.1	Australia..... Includes Tasmania, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Ashmore and Cartier Islands.	Austral
602.2	Norfolk Island.....	Norfolk
602.3	Cocos (Keeling) Islands.....	Cocos I
602.4	Christmas Island (in the Indian Ocean).....	Crist I
602.9	Heard Island and McDonald Islands.....	Heard I
604.0	Papua New Guinea..... Includes eastern New Guinea, the Bismarck, and Louisiade Archipelagos, the Admiralty, d'Entrecasteaux, northern Solomon (Bougainville, Buka, etc.), and the islands of New Britain, New Ireland, and associated small islands.	New Gui

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA -(Continued)	
614.1	New Zealand..... Includes Antipodes, Auckland, Bounty, Campbell, Kermadec, Chatham, Three Kings, and Snares Islands, and associated small islands.	N Zeal
614.2	Cook Islands.....	Cook Is
614.3	Tokelau.....	Tokelau
614.4	Niue.....	Niue
615.0	Western Samoa.....	W Samoa
622.3	Solomon Islands..... Includes southern Solomon Islands, primarily Guadalcanal, Malaita, San Cristobal, Santa Isabel, and Choiseul.	Solmn I
622.4	Vanuatu.....	Vanuatu
622.5	Pitcairn Island.....	Pitcarn
622.6	Kiribati..... Includes Gilbert Islands, Banaba (Ocean Island), the Phoenix Islands, including Canton and Enderbury Islands, and Washington, Fanning, Christmas, Malden, Starbuck, Caroline, Vostok, and Flint in the Line Islands.	Kiribat
622.7	Tuvalu..... Includes the former Ellice Islands.	Tuvalu
641.2	New Caledonia..... Includes the Loyalty Islands, Isle of Pines, and Walpole Island.	N Cald'n
641.3	Wallis and Futuna.....	Wallis
641.4	French Polynesia..... Includes the Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier, Marquesas Islands, the Iles Australes, and Clipperton Island.	FR Poly

**Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
AUSTRALIA AND OCEANIA-(Continued)		
681.0	Marshall Islands.....	Marshal
682.0	Federated States of Micronesia.....	Microns
683.0	Palau.....	Palau
686.2	Nauru.....	Nauru
686.3	Fiji.....	Fiji
686.4	Tonga.....	Tonga
AFRICA		
714.0	Morocco..... Includes Ifni.	Moroc
721.0	Algeria.....	Algeria
723.0	Tunisia.....	Tunisia
725.0	Libya.....	Libya
729.0	Egypt.....	Egypt
732.0	Sudan.....	Sudan
737.0	Western Sahara.....	W Sahar
738.0	Equatorial Guinea..... Includes Rio Muni, Macias Nguema Biyogo (Fernando Po), Pagalu (Annobon), Corisco, and Elobey Islands.	Eq Guin
741.0	Mauritania.....	Mauritn
742.0	Cameroon.....	Camroon
744.0	Senegal.....	Senegal
745.0	Mali.....	Mali

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
746.0	Guinea.....	Guinea
747.0	Sierra Leone.....	Sier Ln
748.0	Ivory Coast.....	Ivy Cst
749.0	Ghana.....	Ghana
750.0	Gambia.....	Gambia
751.0	Niger.....	Niger
752.0	Togo.....	Togo
753.0	Nigeria.....	Nigeria
754.0	Central African Republic.....	C Af Rp
755.0	Gabon.....	Gabon
756.0	Chad.....	Chad
758.0	St. Helena..... Includes the islands of Ascension, Gough, Inaccessible, Nightingale, and Tristan da Cunha.	S Helna
760.0	Burkina.....	Burkina
761.0	Benin.....	Benin
762.0	Angola..... Includes Cabinda.	Angola
763.0	Congo.....	Co Braz
764.2	Guinea-Bissau.....	G Bisau
764.3	Cape Verde.....	C Verde
764.4	Sao Tome and Principe.....	Sao T P
765.0	Liberia.....	Liberia
766.0	Zaire.....	Zaire

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
767.0	Burundi.....	Burundi
769.0	Rwanda.....	Rwanda
770.0	Somalia.....	Somalia
774.0	Ethiopia.....	Ethiop
777.0	Djibouti.....	Djibuti
778.0	Uganda.....	Uganda
779.0	Kenya.....	Kenya
780.0	Seychelles..... Includes Aldabra Islands, Alphonse, Bijoutier, and St. Francois Islands, Amirante Isles, Cosmoledo Group, Farquhar Group, Ile Desroches, and St. Pierre Island.	Seychel
781.0	British Indian Ocean Territory..... Includes the Chagos Archipelago and Diego Garcia Island.	B Ind O
783.0	Tanzania.....	Tnzania
785.0	Mauritius..... Includes Rodrigues Island, Agalega Islands, and Cargados Carajos Shoals.	Maurit
787.0	Mozambique.....	Mozambq
788.0	Madagascar.....	Madagas
789.0	Comoros.....	Comoros
790.4	Reunion.....	Reunion
790.5	French Southern and Antarctic Lands.....	F So Ant
791.0	South Africa.....	Rep SAF
792.0	Namibia.....	Namibia

Schedule C - Classification of Country and Territory
Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule C code	Country and territory designation	Abbreviated designation
	AFRICA--(Continued)	
793.0	Botswana.....	Botswan
794.0	Zambia.....	Zambia
795.0	Swaziland.....	Swazlnd
796.0	Zimbabwe.....	Zmbabwe
797.0	Malawi.....	Malawi
799.0	Lesotho.....	Lesotho
	PUERTO RICO AND UNITED STATES POSSESSIONS	
903.0	Puerto Rico.....	P Rico
911.0	Virgin Islands of the United States.....	Virg Is
935.0	Guam.....	Guam
951.0	American Samoa (including Tutuila Island and dependencies).....	Am Sam
961.0	Northern Mariana Islands.....	N Mar I
980.0	United States Minor Outlying Islands..... Includes Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.	US O Is

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
ABACO ISLANDS.....	2360
ADEN.....	5220
ADMIRALTY ISLANDS.....	6040
AEGEAN ISLANDS.....	4840
AFGHANISTAN.....	5310
AGALEGA ISLANDS.....	7850
ALAND ISLANDS.....	4050
ALBANIA.....	4810
ALDABRA ISLANDS.....	7800
ALGERIA.....	7210
ALHUCEMAS ISLANDS.....	4700
ALPHONSE ISLAND.....	7800
AMERICAN SAMOA.....	9510
AMIRANTE ISLES.....	7800
ANDAMAN ISLANDS.....	5330
ANDORRA.....	4271
ANDROS ISLANDS.....	2360
ANEGADA ISLANDS.....	2482
ANGOLA.....	7620
ANGUILLA ISLAND.....	2481
ANNONON ISLAND.....	7380
ANTIGUA ISLAND.....	2484
ANTILLES, NETHERLANDS.....	2771
ANTIPODES ISLANDS.....	6141
ARGENTINA.....	3570
ARMENIA.....	4631
ARUBA ISLAND.....	2779
ASCENSION ISLAND.....	7580
ASHMORE ISLAND.....	6021
AUCKLAND ISLAND.....	6141
AUSTRALES, ILES.....	6414
AUSTRALIA.....	6021
AUSTRIA.....	4330
AZERBAIJAN.....	4632
AZORES.....	4710
BAHAMAS.....	2360
BAHIA, ISLAS DE LA.....	2150
BAHRAIN.....	5250
BAKER ISLAND.....	9800
BALEARIC ISLANDS.....	4700
BANABA.....	6226
BANGLADESH.....	5380
BARBADOS.....	2720
BARBUDA ISLAND.....	2484
BASSE-TERRE.....	2831
BEAR ISLAND (BJORNOYA).....	4031
BELGIUM.....	4231
BELIZE.....	2080
BENIN.....	7610
BERLIN.....	4280
BERMUDA.....	2320
BHUTAN.....	5682

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
BIJOUTIER ISLAND.....	7800
BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO.....	6040
BJORNOYA ISLAND.....	4031
BOLIVIA.....	3350
BONAIRE ISLAND.....	2771
BONIN ISLANDS.....	5880
BORNHOLM ISLAND.....	4099
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA.....	4793
BOTSWANA.....	7930
BOUGAINVILLE ISLANDS.....	6040
BOUNTY ISLAND.....	6141
BRAZIL.....	3510
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY.....	7810
BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS.....	2482
BRUNEI.....	5610
BUKA ISLAND.....	6040
BULGARIA.....	4870
BURKINA.....	7600
BURMA (MYANMAR).....	5460
BURUNDI.....	7670
BYELARUS.....	4622
CABINDA.....	7620
CAICOS ISLANDS.....	2430
CAMBODIA.....	5550
CAMEROON.....	7420
CAMPBELL ISLAND.....	6141
CANADA.....	1220
CANARY ISLAND.....	4700
CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS.....	6226
CAPE VERDE.....	7643
CARGADOS CARAJOS SHOALS.....	7850
CAROLINE ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
CARTIER ISLAND.....	6021
CAYMAN ISLANDS.....	2440
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC.....	7540
CEUTA.....	4700
CHAD.....	7560
CHAFARINAS ISLAS.....	4700
CHAGOS ARCHIPELAGO.....	7810
CHANNEL ISLANDS.....	4120
CHATHAM ISLAND.....	6141
CHILE.....	3370
CHINA.....	5700
CHOISEUL ISLAND.....	6223
CHRISTMAS ISLAND (IN THE INDIAN OCEAN).....	6024
CHRISTMAS ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
CLIPPERTON ISLAND.....	6414
COCOS ISLANDS.....	6023
COLOMBIA.....	3010
COMOROS.....	7890

06/01/92

Schedule C - Alphabetical Index

Country	Code
CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE).....	7630
COOK ISLANDS.....	6142
CORISCO ISLAND.....	7380
CORSICA ISLAND.....	4279
COSMOLEDO GROUP.....	7800
COSTA RICA.....	2230
COZUMEL, ISLA DE.....	2010
CRETE ISLAND.....	4840
CROATIA.....	4791
CUBA.....	2390
CURACAO ISLAND.....	2771
CYPRUS.....	4910
CZECHOSLOVAKIA.....	4350
DAITO-JIMA ISLANDS.....	5880
DENMARK (EXCEPT GREENLAND).....	4099
D'ENTRECASTEAUX ISLANDS.....	6040
DESIRADE ISLAND.....	2831
DESROCHES, ILE.....	7800
DIEGO GARCIA ISLAND.....	7810
DJIBOUTI.....	7770
DODECANESE ISLANDS (INCLUDING RHODES ISLAND).....	4840
DOMINICA ISLAND.....	2486
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.....	2470
EASTER ISLAND.....	3370
ECUADOR.....	3310
EGYPT.....	7290
EL SALVADOR.....	2110
ELBA ISLAND.....	4759
ELEUTHERA ISLAND.....	2360
ELlice ISLANDS (TUVALU).....	6227
ELOBEY ISLANDS.....	7380
ENDERBURY ISLANDS.....	6226
ENGLAND.....	4120
EQUATORIAL GUINEA.....	7380
ESTONIA.....	4470
ETHIOPIA.....	7740
FALKLAND ISLANDS (ISLAS MALVINAS).....	3720
FANNING ATOLL.....	6226
FAROE ISLANDS.....	4091
FARQUHAR GROUP.....	7800
FERNANDO DE NORONHA ISLAND.....	3510
FERNANDO PO.....	7380
FIJI.....	6863
FINLAND.....	4050
FLINT ISLAND.....	6226
FRANCE.....	4279
FRENCH GUIANA.....	3170
FRENCH PACIFIC ISLANDS (SEE SPECIFIC ISLAND NAME)	

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
FRENCH POLYNESIA.....	6414
FRENCH SOUTHERN AND ANTARCTIC LANDS.....	7905
FUTUNA ISLAND.....	6413
GABON.....	7550
GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.....	3310
GAMBIA.....	7500
GAMBIER ISLANDS.....	6414
GAZA STRIP.....	5082
GEORGIA.....	4633
GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF.....	4280
GHANA.....	7490
GIBRALTAR.....	4720
GILBERT ISLANDS.....	6226
GONAVE, ILE DE LA.....	2450
GOTLAND (GOTHLAND) ISLAND.....	4010
GOUGH ISLAND.....	7580
GOZO.....	4730
GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND.....	2360
GRANDE-TERRE.....	2831
GREAT ABACO ISLAND.....	2360
GREAT BRITAIN.....	4120
GREAT EXUMA ISLAND.....	2360
GREAT INAGUA ISLAND.....	2360
GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.....	4840
GREECE.....	4840
GREENLAND.....	1010
GRENADA ISLAND.....	2489
GRENADINE ISLANDS (NORTHERN).....	2488
GRENADINE ISLANDS (SOUTHERN).....	2489
GUADALCANAL.....	6223
GUADELOUPE ISLAND.....	2831
GUAM ISLAND.....	9350
GUATEMALA.....	2050
GUIANA, FRENCH.....	3170
GUINEA.....	7460
GUINEA-BISSAU.....	7642
GUYANA.....	3120
HAITI.....	2450
HARBOUR ISLAND.....	2360
HEARD ISLAND.....	6029
HEBRIDES ISLANDS.....	4120
HOKKAIDO ISLAND.....	5880
HONDURAS.....	2150
HONG KONG.....	5820
HONSHU ISLAND.....	5880
HOWLAND ISLAND.....	9800
HUNGARY.....	4370
ICELAND.....	4000

Schedule C - Alphabetical Index

Country	Code
IFNI.....	7140
INACCESSIBLE ISLAND.....	7580
INDIA.....	5330
INDONESIA.....	5600
IONIAN ISLANDS.....	4840
IRAN.....	5070
IRAQ.....	5050
IRELAND (EXCEPT NORTHERN IRELAND).....	4190
IRELAND, NORTHERN.....	4120
ISRAEL.....	5081
ITALY.....	4759
IVORY COAST.....	7480
JAMAICA.....	2410
JAN MAYEN ISLAND.....	4031
JAPAN.....	5880
JARVIS ISLAND.....	9800
JOHNSTON ATOLL.....	9800
JORDAN.....	5110
JOST VAN DYKE ISLAND.....	2482
JUAN FERNANDEZ ISLAS.....	3370
KAMARAN ISLAND.....	5210
KAZAKHSTAN.....	4634
KEELING ISLANDS (COCOS ISLANDS).....	6023
KENYA.....	7790
KERMADEC ISLANDS.....	6141
KHIOS ISLAND.....	4840
KINGMAN REEF.....	9800
KIRIBATI.....	6226
KOREA, NORTH.....	5790
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF.....	5800
KOREA, SOUTH.....	5800
KURIL ISLANDS.....	4610
KUWAIT.....	5130
KYRGYZSTAN.....	4635
KYUSHU ISLAND.....	5880
LACCADIVE ISLANDS.....	5330
LA DESIRADE.....	2831
LAMPEDUSA ISLAND.....	4759
LAOS.....	5530
LATVIA.....	4490
LEBANON.....	5040
LESOTHO.....	7990
LESVOS ISLAND.....	4840
LIBERIA.....	7650
LIBYA.....	7250
LIECHTENSTEIN.....	4411
LIMNOS ISLAND.....	4840
LITHUANIA.....	4510

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
LONG ISLAND.....	2360
LORD HOWE ISLAND.....	6021
LOUISIADE ARCHIPELAGO.....	6040
LOYALTY ISLANDS.....	6412
LUXEMBOURG.....	4239
MACAU (MACAO).....	5660
MACEDONIA (SKOPJE).....	4794
MACIAS NGUEMA BIYOGO (FERNANDO PO).....	7380
MACQUARIE ISLAND.....	6021
MADAGASCAR.....	7880
MADEIRA ISLANDS.....	4710
MALAITA ISLAND.....	6223
MALAWI.....	7970
MALAYA.....	5570
MALAYSIA.....	5570
MALDEN ISLAND.....	6226
MALDIVES.....	5683
MALI.....	7450
MALTA.....	4730
MALVINAS ISLAS.....	3720
MAN ISLE.....	4120
MARCUS ISLAND.....	5880
MARIANA ISLANDS, NORTHERN.....	9610
MARIE GALANTE ISLAND.....	2831
MARQUESAS ISLANDS.....	6414
MARSHALL ISLANDS.....	6810
MARTINIQUE ISLAND.....	2839
MAURITANIA.....	7410
MAURITIUS.....	7850
MCDONALD ISLANDS.....	6029
MELILLA.....	4700
MEXICO.....	2010
MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF.....	6820
MIDWAY ISLANDS.....	9800
MINAMI-TORI-SHIMA (MARCUS) ISLAND.....	5880
MIQUELON ISLANDS.....	1610
MOLDOVA.....	4641
MONACO.....	4272
MONGOLIA.....	5740
MONTSERRAT.....	2485
MORANT CAYS.....	2410
MOROCCO.....	7140
MOZAMBIQUE.....	7870
MYANMAR (SEE BURMA)	
NAMIBIA.....	7920
NAMPO-SHOTO ISLANDS.....	5880
NANSEI SHOTO ISLANDS.....	5880
NAURU.....	6862
NAVASSA ISLAND.....	9800
NEPAL.....	5360
NETHERLANDS.....	4210
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES.....	2771

06/01/92

C-22

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
NEVIS ISLAND.....	2483
NEW BRITAIN ISLAND.....	6040
NEW CALEDONIA ISLAND.....	6412
NEW GUINEA, EASTERN.....	6040
NEW IRELAND ISLAND.....	6040
NEW PROVIDENCE.....	2360
NEW ZEALAND.....	6141
NICARAGUA.....	2190
NICOBAR ISLAND.....	5330
NIGER.....	7510
NIGERIA.....	7530
NIGHTINGALE ISLAND.....	7580
NISHINO-SHIMA (ROSARIO) ISLAND.....	5880
NIUE.....	6144
NORFOLK ISLAND.....	6022
NORTH KOREA.....	5790
NORTHERN IRELAND.....	4120
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS.....	9610
NORWAY.....	4039
OCEAN ISLAND.....	6226
OKINAWA ISLAND (RYUKYU).....	5880
OKINO-TORI-SHIMA (PARECE VELA) ISLAND.....	5880
OLAND ISLAND.....	4010
OMAN.....	5230
ORKNEY ISLANDS.....	4120
ORKNEY ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
PAGALU.....	7380
PAKISTAN.....	5350
PALAU.....	6830
PALMYRA ATOLL.....	9800
PANAMA.....	2250
PANTELLERIA.....	4751
PAPUA NEW GUINEA.....	6040
PARAGUAY.....	3530
PARECE VELA.....	5880
PEDRO CAYS.....	2410
PENEDOS DE SAO PEDRO E SAO PAULO.....	3510
PENON DE ALHUCEMAS.....	4700
PENON DE VELEZ DE LA GOMERA.....	4700
PERIM ISLAND.....	5220
PERU.....	3330
PESCADORES ISLANDS.....	5830
PETITE-TERRER, ILES DE LA.....	2831
PHILIPPINES.....	5650
PHOENIX ISLANDS.....	6226
PINES, ISLE OF.....	6412
PINOS, ISLA DE.....	2390
PITCAIRN ISLANDS.....	6225
POLAND.....	4550
PORTUGAL.....	4710

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
PRINCIPE.....	7644
PUERTO RICO.....	9030
QATAR.....	5180
REDONDA ISLAND.....	2484
REUNION ISLAND.....	7904
REVILLAGIGEDO ISLAS.....	2010
RHODES ISLAND.....	4840
RIO MUNI.....	7380
RODRIGUES ISLAND.....	7850
ROMANIA.....	4850
ROSARIO ISLAND.....	5880
RUSSIA.....	4621
RWANDA.....	7690
RYUKYU ISLANDS.....	5880
SABA ISLAND.....	2771
SABAH.....	5570
ST. CHRISTOPHER ISLAND.....	2483
ST. EUSTATIUS ISLAND.....	2771
ST. FRANCOIS ISLAND.....	7800
ST. HELENA.....	7580
ST. KITTS.....	2483
ST. LUCIA ISLAND.....	2487
ST. MARTIN ISLAND (NORTHERN PART).....	2831
ST. MARTIN ISLAND (SOUTHERN PART).....	2771
ST. PIERRE ISLANDS.....	1610
ST. PIERRE ISLAND (SEYCHELLES).....	7800
ST. VINCENT ISLAND.....	2488
SAINT-BARTHELEMY ISLAND.....	2831
SAINTES, ILES DES.....	2831
SAKHALIN ISLAND UNDER USSR ADMINISTRATION.....	4610
SAKISHIMA.....	5880
SALA-Y-GOMEZ ISLAND.....	3370
SAMOA, AMERICAN.....	9510
SAMOA, WESTERN.....	6150
SAMOS ISLAND.....	4840
SAMOTHRAKI ISLAND.....	4840
SANA.....	5210
SAN AMBROSIO, ISLAS.....	3370
SAN CHRISTOBAL ISLAND.....	6223
SAN FELIX, ISLAND.....	3370
SANDWICH ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
SAN MARINO.....	4751
SANTA ISABEL ISLAND.....	6223
SAO TOME.....	7644
SARAWAK.....	5570
SARDINIA.....	4759
SAUDI ARABIA.....	5170
SCILLY ISLANDS.....	4120
SCOTLAND.....	4120
SENEGAL.....	7440

06/01/92

C-24

Schedule C - Alphabetic Index

Country	Code
SEYCHELLES.....	7800
SHETLAND ISLANDS.....	4120
SHETLAND ISLANDS, SOUTH.....	3720
SHIKOKU ISLAND.....	5880
SICILY.....	4759
SIERRA LEONE.....	7470
SINGAPORE.....	5590
SKOPJE.....	4794
SLOVENIA.....	4792
SNARES ISLAND.....	6141
SOCIETY ISLANDS.....	6414
SOCOTRA ISLAND.....	5220
SOLOMON ISLANDS, NORTHERN.....	6040
SOLOMON ISLANDS, SOUTHERN.....	6223
SOMALIA.....	7700
SOMBRERO ISLAND.....	2481
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.....	7910
SOUTHERN PACIFIC ISLANDS (SEE SPECIFIC ISLAND NAME)	
SOUTH GEORGIA ISLAND.....	3720
SOUTH KOREA.....	5800
SOUTH ORKNEY ISLANDS.....	3720
SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS.....	3720
SOUTH SHETLAND ISLANDS.....	3720
SPAIN.....	4700
SRI LANKA.....	5420
STARBUCK ISLAND.....	6226
SUDAN.....	7320
SURINAME.....	3150
SVALBARD.....	4031
SWAN ISLANDS.....	2150
SWAZILAND.....	7950
SWEDEN.....	4010
SWITZERLAND.....	4419
SYRIA.....	5020
TAIWAN.....	5830
TAJIKISTAN.....	4642
TANZANIA.....	7830
TASMANIA ISLAND.....	6021
THAILAND.....	5490
THREE KINGS ISLAND.....	6141
TIMOR.....	5600
TOBAGO ISLAND.....	2740
TOGO.....	7520
TOKELAU.....	6143
TONGA ISLANDS.....	6864
TORTOLA ISLAND.....	2482
TORTUGA ISLAND.....	2450
TRINIDAD ISLAND.....	2740
TRINIDADE, ILHA DA (IN SOUTH ATLANTIC).....	3510
TRISTAN DA CUNHA ISLAND.....	7580
TUAMOTU ISLANDS.....	6414
TUNISIA.....	7230

Schedule C - Alphabetical Index

Country	Code
TURKMENISTAN.....	4643
TURKS ISLANDS.....	2430
TUTUILA ISLAND AND DEPENDENCIES.....	9510
TUVALU.....	6227
UGANDA.....	7780
UKRAINE.....	4623
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES.....	5200
UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND.....	4120
UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS.....	9800
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.....	1000
URUGUAY.....	3550
UZBEKISTAN.....	4644
VANUATU.....	6224
VATICAN CITY.....	4752
VENEZUELA.....	3070
VIET NAM.....	5520
VIRGIN GORDA ISLAND.....	2482
VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH.....	2482
VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES.....	9110
VOLCANO ISLANDS.....	5880
WAKE ISLAND.....	9800
WALES.....	4120
WALLIS ARCHIPELAGO.....	6413
WALPOLE ISLAND.....	6412
WASHINGTON ISLAND (IN THE LINE ISLANDS).....	6226
WEST BANK.....	5083
WESTERN SAHARA.....	7370
WESTERN SAMOA.....	6150
WIGHT ISLE.....	4120
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF.....	5210
YUGOSLAVIA.....	4799
ZAIRE.....	7660
ZAMBIA.....	7940
ZIMBABWE.....	7960

06/01/92

C-26



Section 11

Reference Aids

CONTENTS

CENDATA™	11-2
The Economic Bulletin Board.....	11-3
List of Classification Schedules	11-4
National Trade Data Bank	11-5
Understanding U.S. Foreign Trade Data.....	11-6
United States Trade Performance	11-9
U.S. Foreign Trade Highlights.....	11-13
Schedule D: Classification of U.S. Customs	11-16
Schedule D: Alphabetic Index.....	11-25
Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declarations.....	11-37
Entry Summary - Customs Form 7501.....	11-45
Import Country Subcodes	11-46
Types of Duty (Rate Provision) Codes.....	11-47
District, Field, and Outlying Offices	11-48
Washington Agency Directory	11-52
Notice - Special Program Indicators for Import Merchandise Statistics Reports	11-57

CENDATA™

CENDATA™ is an online data service offering the most current and widely used facts, specializing in press releases and information on ordering the latest data products. Foreign Trade Division puts the entire monthly *U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement* on CENDATA™. CENDATA™ is made available through cooperating private vendors, DIALOG and CompuServe, that provide nationwide access to information supplied by the Census Bureau through their own long-distance networks. They bill customers for time used on their system, but no extra charge is made for access to the census data. CENDATA™ is set up for very simple access: the user retrieves any of several thousand screensful of information simply by selecting appropriate items on a succession of menus. DIALOG also supports key-word searching, but neither vendor provides any mechanism for manipulating the data.

Any computer with a modem and communications software can access CENDATA™, once an account has been established with one of the vendors. Most communications software packages can send the information from CENDATA™ to the user's printer or save it to a file on a floppy or hard disc. With some effort, the resulting file can be imported into the user's analytic software, although frequently it is necessary to first edit the data in another program.

Most data sets accessible via CENDATA™ are relatively small, because it takes a relatively long time to transmit data over phone lines. Even at 2400 baud (the fastest speed that currently works well over conventional long distance phone lines), it takes more than 20 minutes to transmit as much data as fit on a floppy disk, and more than a week of continuous transmission to fill up a high-density tape.

THE ECONOMIC BULLETIN BOARD

The Economic Bulletin Board provides data users with three types of services, reading bulletins, downloading files, and sending or receiving messages to or from the Board. Functions available on other computer bulletin board services such as uploading files or sending messages to other users are not available on this service.

BULLETINS will provide data users with general economic news; a calendar of release dates for upcoming economic news, contacts in economic statistical agencies, and instructions on how to use the bulletin board. Currently there are 26 bulletins available on the Board.

FILES contain other information which is too large to be included in a bulletin or too specific to be of general interest. These include the major economic press releases from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Bureau of the Census. Foreign Trade Division puts the entire monthly *U.S. Merchandise Trade Press Release and Supplement* up on one of the Board's files.

Files can be downloaded from the bulletin board to the data user's machines. Several numeric files are available in Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet version. These may be downloaded to your machine and used directly with Lotus without intermediate processing to put it into a form readable by Lotus.

For more information on The Economic Bulletin Board you can call (202) 377-1986.

List of Classification Schedules

To facilitate the compilation of the foreign trade statistics, various classification schedules are used for translating data such as commodity, country, district, etc. into numeric codes. The schedules contain lists of names or descriptions of the items with their assigned numeric codes. Following is a list of the classification schedules used in compiling and publishing the foreign trade statistics:

Schedule B- Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities
Exported From The United States

Schedule C- Classification of Country and Territory Designations for U.S.
Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule D- Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for U.S.
Foreign Trade Statistics

Schedule K- Classification and of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area
and Country

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated

Standard International Trade Classification Revision 3

Copies of Schedule B and HTSUSA may be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. For information regarding other schedules, contact the Bureau of the Census.

NATIONAL TRADE DATA BANK The Export Connection

The National Trade Data Bank (NTDB) provides analysts and policymakers with the best of the trade and export promotion data from 15 federal agencies. Established by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, the NTDB is the result of the Trade Act's charge to the Secretary of Commerce and other federal agencies to assemble economic, demographic, social, and other statistics of the United States and other countries that are of use to "business firms that are engaged in export-related activities and to Federal and State agencies that promote exports."

The data series in the NTDB include merchandise trade import and export data from the Bureau of Census; the complete text of the CIA World Factbook; U.S. international transactions data, and the quarterly National Income and Product Accounts, prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis; exchange rates, and foreign interest rate data, compiled by the Federal Reserve Board; international labor and price statistics, compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics; the complete text of the International Trade Administration's publications "Understanding U.S. Foreign Trade" and "European Community 1992 Analysis," as well as the data tables from the U.S. Industrial Outlook; and many other data files, which comprise more than 600 megabytes of information—enough to fill over 1,500 floppy diskettes.

The NTDB will be continually updated and distributed each month on one optical disk, known more commonly as

a CD-ROM. Each monthly disk contains the complete data base, and includes user-friendly software that will make locating, extracting, and printing NTDB data a fast, simple process.

The NTDB CD-ROM can be used on an IBM-compatible personal computer equipped with a minimum of 512K of memory, and ISO 9660 CD-ROM reader, and the Microsoft CD-ROM DOS extension (version 2.0 or higher). The NTDB software will support a color monitor and mouse.

A 12-issue annual subscription to the National Trade Data Bank CD-ROM is \$360, and can be arranged through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) at 703-487-4630. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90-59174LEP. Single copies of the most recent NTDB CD-ROM are available for \$35, and may be ordered from NTIS at 703-487-4650. Mention the NTIS publication number PB90502345LEP.

Although the principal means of distribution of the NTDB is through CD-ROMs, NTDB data may also be obtained on magnetic tape and by electronic transfer from the NTDB mainframe computer. For more information on these "NTDB Premium Services," contact NTIS at 703-487-4630.

For more information on the NTDB, please call the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Analysis at 202-377-1986.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
International Trade Administration

Understanding
**United States
Foreign Trade
Data**

UNDERSTANDING UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE DATA

Prepared by
Victor B. Bailey and Sara R. Bowden
Office of Trade and Investment Analysis
Trade Information and Analysis
Trade Development
International Trade Administration
U.S. Department of Commerce
Room 2217
Washington, D.C. 20230

Please address any questions or comments to Victor B. Bailey,
the technical author, at the above office, or phone (202)377-4423

August 1985

FOREWORD

International trade is an increasingly important factor in the growth of the world economy. Foreign trade data--information that describes the value and composition of commodities in international trade--are used by analysts and market researchers to make important commercial and political decisions. Many researchers and analysts, however, are not well versed in the origins of trade data, the variety of foreign trade data available, the strengths and weaknesses of various trade data series, and the pitfalls of improper data usage.

Until now there has not been a comprehensive publication providing both a brief introduction to merchandise trade data for the occasional user of aggregate trade data and a more technical description for users of more detailed and complex trade data series. This publication is intended to provide both straightforward information for novices and information and guidance for trade specialists who utilize detailed U.S. foreign trade data in their day-to-day work.

The first part of the publication--intended primarily for those who have little or no experience with foreign trade data--provides an overview of U.S. foreign trade data and their uses. Those seeking a comprehensive understanding of trade statistics should carefully review the first section before delving into the more detailed second section.

The second section is intended for those who require a more detailed knowledge of foreign trade data. It describes various data series in detail, explains how to avoid problems when using the data (especially the pre-1978 data), and provides guidance for performing analyses.

This publication attempts to present useful information on a relatively obscure but very important topic. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this study is accurate as of yearend 1984. It should be noted, however, that undoubtedly changes in foreign trade data methodologies will render obsolete some of the material in this report.

I believe this publication will be an invaluable resource to a broad range of people interested in U.S. foreign trade data. We welcome your comments and suggestions.



H.P. Goldfield
Assistant Secretary for
Trade Development

UNITED STATES TRADE

Performance in 1988

INCLUDING SPECIAL TOPICS:

U.S.-CANADA FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
IMPLICATIONS FOR U.S. INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN
COMMUNITY'S 1992 PROGRAM
CONTRIBUTION OF EXPORTS TO U.S. EMPLOYMENT
U.S. BUSINESS' NEED FOR URUGUAY ROUND DISCIPLINES ON
INVESTMENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
EXPORTS FROM DEBT-PROBLEM LDCs TO THE INDIVIDUAL WEST
STATE AND METROPOLITAN ORIGINS OF U.S. EXPORTS



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
International Trade Administration

INTRODUCTION

This is the fifth annual report on U.S. trade performance by the International Trade Administration. It presents a comprehensive analysis of U.S. trade in 1988 and relates U.S. trade to global trade and investment flows. The report examines trade in merchandise, business services, and other current account components—the measure of the balance on all U.S. transactions with the rest of the world. The relation of export and import developments to U.S. international financial transactions also is described.

The United States experienced an improvement in its merchandise trade account in 1988. The trade deficit fell from \$152.1 billion in 1987 to \$119.8 billion in 1988. The record decline was due largely to a surge in U.S. merchandise exports which increased by 26.6 percent (versus 11.8 percent in 1987) to a record \$321.8 billion. At the same time, imports grew only 8.7 percent in 1988 (versus 11.2 percent in 1987).

The improvement in the trade balance substantially boosted economic growth and employment in 1988. U.S. economic growth in 1988 was export led, with merchandise exports directly contributing 34 percent of total U.S. GNP growth and a near record increase in the number of jobs. These impressive figures showed that international trade was the most vigorous sector of the American economy in 1988.

The United States is the world's largest exporter and importer of both goods and services. We have a critical stake in the effective functioning of the international trading system. Our export sales are essential to pay for the goods and services we import, and workers benefit from exports through the revenues and jobs they create. Imports provide important inputs to U.S. industry and benefit U.S. consumers.

U.S. trade performance in the 1980s has generated intense public debate about the economic factors affecting the U.S. balance of trade, trade policies, and the institutions designed to deal with them. This attention reflects an increasing public awareness of the interdependence of our economy with the economies of other countries (both industrial and developing) and a concern over the effects of continued large trade imbalances on the U.S. economy. The focus on trade

issues has led to a renewed commitment in the United States to improving our international competitiveness.

Much has been accomplished over the past several years to improve U.S. trade performance, both by the U.S. Government and by American business. In 1988, we saw the beginning of a correction in our trade imbalances of recent years. Our aim is to build on this improvement in the years ahead. Much remains to be done, while new challenges are appearing on the horizon.

The U.S. trade deficit is in part a macroeconomic phenomenon. The United States needs to make further progress in addressing the shortfall between domestic savings and investment. To this end, efforts to control federal spending and bring the federal budget into balance must be continued. In addition, the United States must explore ways to encourage private savings and domestic capital formation to complement efforts to eliminate the budget deficit.

Continued strength of U.S. exports will depend on preserving and improving U.S. access to foreign markets. A priority U.S. trade policy objective is a successful conclusion to the Uruguay Round of multilateral trade negotiations. Our efforts include expanding the scope of international trade rules to "new" areas such as intellectual property, services and investment. U.S. Government priorities also include working on successful implementation of the United States-Canada Free Trade Agreement, which came into effect at the beginning of 1989; efforts to ensure U.S. access to Western Europe's markets while the European Community attempts to unify its markets by 1992; and continuing our efforts to open the Japanese market. We will continue our aggressive use of bilateral and multilateral negotiations, GATT procedures, and U.S. trade laws to deal with the unfair trade practices of other countries to ensure that all trading nations play by the same rules.

At the same time, a major U.S. objective is the further strengthening of macroeconomic policy cooperation among the key trading nations to help increase trade flows and promote adjustment of trade and current account imbalances. The "Plaza Agreement" of 1985 marked the beginning of a concerted effort to strengthen macroeconomic coordination among major trading

nations. The success of this agreement acted as a catalyst in realigning exchange rates which, coupled with stronger economic growth abroad, has created increased export opportunities for U.S. firms. The sharp rise in U.S. exports in 1988 indicates that U.S. firms are taking advantage of the opportunities created by our international economic policy efforts.

Achievement of these objectives will continue the trend toward reducing the U.S. trade deficit. The road to deficit reduction, however, will not be easy.

Slowing economic growth abroad could harm U.S. export prospects. Strong foreign economic growth is essential for continued U.S. export gains. Finally, continuing debt problems are likely to hamper trade and growth prospects among many less developed countries. The Brady Plan provides a promising basis for dealing with the burden of high-debt developing countries.

Reduction of our trade deficit will become more and more difficult. As U.S. firms recapture increasing shares of domestic and foreign markets, an unfortunate result of this adjustment process could be increased protectionist pressures and bilateral tensions in world trade. This will pose a great challenge to the openness of the multilateral trading system.

The U.S. Government continues to be a willing and aggressive partner of American business to create the right environment for export expansion. The government primarily should serve as a catalyst for American industry, including small and medium-sized businesses, in dealing with foreign governments on trade matters. Most important, government should make certain it does not impede the efforts of our private sector in world markets.

In the end, it is up to American business to double and redouble its efforts—in innovation, investment, marketing, pricing, and quality—to expand exports. The government can work to knock down trade barriers in foreign countries that will give us expanded export opportunities, but we have to ensure that our products and services are competitive in order to capitalize on these opportunities. This is the responsibility of American business. The private sector must continue to do what other nations do and pull out all stops to win and maintain foreign customers.

This report provides a useful analysis of our trade situation and can increase our understanding of the problems facing the U.S. business community. Hopefully, the facts outlined will assist in the search for solutions.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

UNITED STATES TRADE PERFORMANCE IN 1988 was produced under the direction of Dr. Barbara N. McLennan, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Trade Information and Analysis, International Trade Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce. Others with major responsibilities include:

Project Director: Lester A. Davis.

Principal writers: Lester A. Davis, Victoria L. Hatter, Jeffrey W. Lins, and Georg M. Mehl.

Special topic writers are identified before each topic.

Statistics: Victor Bailey, Lester Davis, Victoria Hatter, Vera Hartman, Harvey Schultz, and Joanne Tucker.

Graphics: Lester A. Davis and Dorothy A. Minor.

Stenographic support: Andree M. Turner.

General supervision was provided by Henry P. Misisco, Director, Office of Trade and Investment Analysis (OTIA), assisted by Jeffrey W. Lins, Deputy Director, OTIA, and Gary R. Teske, Director, Trade Research Division, OTIA.

The cooperation of various government agencies in providing data and other assistance is gratefully acknowledged. Among these, the Department's Bureau of the Census provided the U.S. trade data, mainly in the form of data tapes; the Bureau of Economic Analysis provided the U.S. services and other international financial transactions data.

Questions about the content of this publication should be directed to the Office of Trade and Investment Analysis, Room H-2217, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230. Phone: (202) 377-2456.

U.S. Foreign Trade Highlights 1988



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
International Trade Administration

U.S. FOREIGN TRADE HIGHLIGHTS

1988



Prepared by Victor B. Bailey and Joanne Tucker

Computer Assistance by Bruce Guthrie

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
International Trade Administration
Office of Trade and Investment Analysis
July 1989

FOREWORD

This publication presents data on U.S. merchandise trade with major trading partners and regions. It also contains an overview that summarizes major trends in U.S. trade, with particular focus on 1988 developments. Emphasis is on aggregate export and import growth rates, trends in U.S. trade balances, and shifts in the commodity composition of U.S. exports and imports. In addition, each geographic section contains a graphic on U.S. exports, imports, and trade balance movements.

Summary tables present data on U.S. foreign trade (in total merchandise, manufactures, and agriculture) with the world, all individual countries of the world, and the major geographic regions, for the years 1980 through 1988. Also included are tables showing the top 50 U.S. export markets, the top 50 foreign suppliers, the top 50 partners in U.S. foreign trade, as well as the top 35 surplus and deficit countries in U.S. bilateral trade.

Data presenting U.S. exports to the world are given in two forms: data tables that include trade in special category or military type goods and data tables that exclude trade in special category goods.

U.S. bilateral trade by commodity at the 1-digit and 3-digit levels are presented in tabular form for most U.S. trading partners and regions. The 3-digit data are presented in descending order of magnitude, ranked by commodity importance in full-year 1988 trade. All country and regional data (unless noted otherwise) exclude trade in military goods.

This 1988 edition includes special discussions of the U.S. adoption of the Harmonized System of trade classification beginning in January 1989. This report also compares imports on a source country basis valued on a Customs basis and on a c.i.f. basis during the 1980s.

In contrast to previous publications in this series, import data are presented on a Customs value basis as well as the c.i.f. value basis. Beginning with data for 1989, the U.S. Department of Commerce plans to emphasize imports valued on a Customs basis.



Barbara N. McLennan
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Trade Information and Analysis

**Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics**

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>Schedule D provides a list of U.S. Customs districts, the ports included under each district, and the corresponding numeric codes used in compiling the U.S. foreign trade statistics. The Schedule contains a code for each official U.S. Customs district and port, with some additional codes provided to meet specific compiling requirements of the foreign trade statistics program. The headquarters port for each district is underlined. Some Customs ports show two codes. Exporters and importers may report either code. The first part of this schedule contains the Customs districts and ports arranged in numeric order by code, while the second part lists the ports in alphabetic order.</p>	
<p>Revisions to Schedule D will be announced in the form of "special notices" to data users, as Public Bulletins to Schedule B, <u>Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States</u>, and as supplements to the <u>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated for Statistical Purposes</u>.</p>	

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>01. PORTLAND, MAINE</p> <p>01. <u>Portland</u></p> <p>02. Bangor (Including Brewer)</p> <p>03. Eastport (Including Cutler, Lubec)</p> <p>04. Jackman</p> <p>05. Vanceboro</p> <p>06. Houlton</p> <p>07. Fort Fairfield</p> <p>08. Van Buren</p> <p>09. Madawaska</p> <p>10. Fort Kent</p> <p>11. Bath</p> <p>12. Bar Harbor</p> <p>15. Calais (Including Robbin- ston)</p> <p>18. Limestone</p> <p>21. Rockland</p> <p>22. Jonesport</p> <p>27. Bridgewater</p> <p>31. Portsmouth, NH</p> <p>32. Belfast (Including Bucks- port, Sandy Point, Winterport)</p> <p>52. Searsport</p> <p>81. Lebanon Municipal Airport, Lebanon, NH</p> <p>02. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT</p> <p>01. <u>St. Albans</u></p> <p>03. Richford</p> <p>06. Beecher Falls</p> <p>07. Burlington</p> <p>09. Derby Line</p> <p>11. Norton</p> <p>12. Highgate Springs/Alburg</p> <p>04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS</p> <p>01. <u>Boston</u> (Including Chelsea, Revere, Brain- tree, Weymouth, Quincy, Everett)</p>	<p>04. BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS (Continued)</p> <p>02. Springfield</p> <p>03. Worcester</p> <p>04. Gloucester</p> <p>05. New Bedford</p> <p>06. Plymouth</p> <p>07. Fall River</p> <p>08. Salem</p> <p>09. Provincetown</p> <p>10. Bridgeport, CT</p> <p>11. Hartford, CT</p> <p>12. New Haven, CT</p> <p>13. New London, CT (Including Groton)</p> <p>16. Lawrence</p> <p>17. Logan Airport</p> <p>05. PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND</p> <p>01. Newport</p> <p>02. <u>Providence</u></p> <p>03. Mellville (Including Portsmouth)</p> <p>07. OGDENSBURG, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>Ogdensburg</u></p> <p>04. Massena</p> <p>05. Fort Covington</p> <p>06. Cape Vincent</p> <p>08. Alexandria Bay</p> <p>11. Chateaugay</p> <p>12. Champlain-Rouses Point</p> <p>14. Clayton</p> <p>15. Trout River</p> <p>09. BUFFALO, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>Buffalo-Niagara Falls</u></p> <p>03. Rochester</p> <p>04. Oswego</p> <p>05. Sodus Point</p> <p>06. Syracuse</p> <p>07. Utica</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>10. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK</p> <p>01. <u>New York</u></p> <p>02. Albany</p> <p>03. or 46-01. Newark, NJ</p> <p>04. or 46-02. Perth Amboy, NJ</p> <p>12. or 47-01. John F. Kennedy International Airport</p> <p>69. or 46-70. UPS, Newark, NJ</p> <p>70. or 47-70. Federal Express Jamaica, NY</p> <p>71. or 47-71. NYACC, Jamaica, NY</p> <p>72. or 47-72. DHL, Jamaica, NY</p> <p>73. or 47-73. Emery Worldwide</p> <p>74. or 47-74. Air France (Mach Plus)</p> <p>75. or 47-75. Dworkin/Cosell Courier</p> <p>76. or 47-76. Swiss Air (Skyracer)</p> <p>77. or 47-77. Alitalia (Aliexpress)</p> <p>81. or 46-81. Morristown Air- port, Newark, NJ</p> <p>11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA</p> <p>01. <u>Philadelphia</u></p> <p>02. Chester</p> <p>03. Wilmington, DE (Including Claymont, Delaware City Edgemoor, Pigeon Point, Reedy Point)</p> <p>04. Pittsburgh</p> <p>05. Paulsboro, NJ (Including Billingsport, Eagle Point, Mantua Creek, Thompson Point, Westville)</p> <p>06. Wilkes-Barre/Scranton</p> <p>07. Camden, NJ (Including Petty Island, Delair)</p> <p>08. Philadelphia International Airport</p> <p>09. Harrisburg</p> <p>13. Gloucester City, NJ</p> <p>18. Marcus Hook</p>	<p>11. PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)</p> <p>81. Allentown-Bethlehem- Easton Airport, Lehigh Valley, PA</p> <p>13. BALTIMORE, MARYLAND</p> <p>01. Annapolis</p> <p>02. Cambridge</p> <p>03. <u>Baltimore</u></p> <p>04. Crisfield</p> <p>14. NORFOLK, VIRGINIA</p> <p>01. <u>Norfolk</u> (Including Portsmouth)</p> <p>02. Newport News (Including York River)</p> <p>04. Richmond-Petersburg (Including Appomattox and James Rivers)</p> <p>06. Cape Charles</p> <p>07. Reedville</p> <p>08. Hopewell</p> <p>09. Charleston, WV</p> <p>10. Front Royal, VA</p> <p>15. CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA</p> <p>01. Wilmington</p> <p>02. Greensboro</p> <p>03. Durham</p> <p>06. Reidsville</p> <p>11. Beaufort-Morehead City</p> <p>12. <u>Charlotte</u></p> <p>16. CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA</p> <p>01. <u>Charleston</u></p> <p>02. Georgetown</p> <p>03. Greenville-Spartanburg</p> <p>04. Columbia</p> <p>17. SAVANNAH, GEORGIA</p> <p>01. Brunswick</p> <p>03. <u>Savannah</u></p> <p>04. Atlanta</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>18. TAMPA, FLORIDA</p> <p>01. <u>Tampa</u> (Including Port Tampa)</p> <p>03. Jacksonville</p> <p>05. Fernandina Beach</p> <p>07. Boca Grande</p> <p>08. Orlando</p> <p>14. St. Petersburg</p> <p>16. Port Canaveral</p> <p>18. Panama City</p> <p>19. Pensacola</p> <p>21. Port Manatee</p> <p>81. Southwest Florida Regional Airport, Ft. Myers, FL</p> <p>82. Sanford Regional Airport</p>	<p>20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA (Continued)</p> <p>11. Greenville, MS</p> <p>12. Avondale</p> <p>13. St. Rose</p> <p>14. Good Hope</p> <p>15. Vicksburg, MS</p> <p>16. Knoxville, TN</p> <p>17. Lake Charles</p> <p>18. Shreveport-Bossier City</p> <p>81. Jackson Municipal Airport, Jackson, MS</p> <p>95. Federal Express, Memphis, TN</p>
<p>19. MOBILE, ALABAMA</p> <p>01. <u>Mobile</u> (Including Theodore)</p> <p>02. Gulfport, MS</p> <p>03. Pascagoula, MS</p> <p>04. Birmingham</p> <p>10. Huntsville</p>	<p>21. PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS</p> <p>01. <u>Port Arthur</u></p> <p>02. Sabine</p> <p>03. Orange</p> <p>04. Beaumont (Including Port Neches)</p>
<p>20. NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA</p> <p>01. Morgan City</p> <p>02. <u>New Orleans</u> (Including Belle Chasse, Concession, Gretna, Harvey, Inner Harbor, Navigation Canal, Marrero, Seatrain Landing, Southport, Westwego)</p> <p>03. Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR</p> <p>04. Baton Rouge</p> <p>05. Port Sulphur</p> <p>06. Memphis, TN</p> <p>07. Nashville, TN</p> <p>08. Chattanooga, TN</p> <p>09. Destrehan (Including Luling)</p> <p>10. Gramercy</p>	<p>23. LAREDO, TEXAS</p> <p>01. Brownsville-Cameron County (Including Port Isabel)</p> <p>02. Del Rio</p> <p>03. Eagle Pass</p> <p>04. <u>Laredo</u></p> <p>05. Hidalgo</p> <p>07. Rio Grande City</p> <p>09. Progresso</p> <p>10. Roma</p>
	<p>24. EL PASO, TEXAS</p> <p>02. <u>El Paso</u> (Including Ysleta)</p> <p>03. Presidio</p> <p>04. Fabens</p> <p>06. Columbus, NM</p> <p>07. Albuquerque, NM</p> <p>08. Santa Teresa Airport, Dona Ana County, NM</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>25. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA</p> <p>01. <u>San Diego</u></p> <p>02. Andrade</p> <p>03. Calexico</p> <p>04. San Ysidro</p> <p>05. Tecate</p> <p>06. Otay Mesa Station</p>	<p>28. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA</p> <p>01. San Francisco International Airport</p> <p>02. Eureka</p> <p>03. Fresno</p> <p>05. Monterey</p> <p>09. <u>San Francisco</u></p> <p>10. Stockton</p> <p>11. Oakland</p> <p>12. Richmond</p> <p>13. Alameda</p> <p>15. Crockett</p> <p>16. Sacramento</p> <p>20. Martinez</p> <p>21. Redwood City</p> <p>27. Selby</p> <p>28. San Joaquin River (Including Antioch, Mayberry Slough, Pitts- burg; excluding Stockton)</p>
<p>26. NOGALES, ARIZONA</p> <p>01. Douglas</p> <p>02. Lukeville</p> <p>03. Naco</p> <p>04. <u>Nogales</u></p> <p>05. Phoenix</p> <p>06. Sasabe</p> <p>08. San Luis</p> <p>09. Tucson</p>	<p>29. San Pablo Bay (Including San Pablo, Mare Island Strait, Oleum, Vallejo)</p> <p>30. Carquinez Strait (Including Benicia, Port Costa; excluding Crockett, Martinez, Selby)</p> <p>31. Suisun Bay (Including Avon, Suisun Slough, Sacramento Point)</p> <p>33. Reno, NV</p> <p>34. San Jose International Airport, San Francisco, CA</p> <p>70. DHL Worldwide Express, San Francisco</p> <p>71. Air Cargo Handling Services, San Francisco</p>
<p>27. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA</p> <p>04. <u>Los Angeles</u></p> <p>07. Port San Luis (Including San Luis Obispo)</p> <p>09. Long Beach (Including Huntington Beach, Newport Bay)</p> <p>11. El Segundo</p> <p>12. Ventura</p> <p>13. Port Hueneme</p> <p>15. Capitan</p> <p>19. Morro (Including Estero Bay)</p> <p>20. Los Angeles International Airport</p> <p>22. Las Vegas, NV</p> <p>70. DHL, Los Angeles, CA</p> <p>73. Air Cargo Handling Services, Inc.</p> <p>95. UPS, Ontario, CA</p>	

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>29. COLUMBIA-SNAKE</p> <p>01. Astoria</p> <p>02. Newport (Including Toledo</p> <p>03. Coos Bay (Including North Bend and all points on Coos Bay in Oregon; Empire, Coos Bay, Millington, North Bend)</p> <p>04. <u>Portland</u> (Including Linnton)</p> <p>05. Longview, WA</p> <p>07. Boise, ID</p> <p>08. Vancouver, WA</p> <p>09. Kalama, WA</p> <p>81. Kingsley Field, Klamath Falls, OR</p> <p>91. Federal Express, Portland, OR</p> <p>30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON</p> <p>01. <u>Seattle</u> (Including Point Wells)</p> <p>02. Tacoma</p> <p>03. Aberdeen-Hoquiam (Including Grays Harbor)</p> <p>04. Blaine</p> <p>05. Bellingham</p> <p>06. Everett</p> <p>07. Port Angeles</p> <p>08. Port Townsend</p> <p>09. Sumas</p> <p>10. Anacortes</p> <p>11. Nighthawk</p>	<p>30. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON (Cont.)</p> <p>12. Danville</p> <p>13. Ferry</p> <p>14. Friday Harbor</p> <p>15. Boundary</p> <p>16. Laurier</p> <p>17. Point Roberts</p> <p>18. Kenmore Air Harbor</p> <p>19. Oroville</p> <p>20. Frontier</p> <p>22. Spokane</p> <p>23. Lynden</p> <p>25. Metaline Falls</p> <p>26. Olympia</p> <p>27. Neah Bay</p> <p>29. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport</p> <p>81. Yakima Air Terminal, Yakima, WA</p> <p>31. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA</p> <p>01. Juneau</p> <p>02. Ketchikan (Including Ward Cove and Herring Bay)</p> <p>04. Alcan</p> <p>05. Wrangell</p> <p>06. Dalton Cache</p> <p>07. Valdez</p> <p>11. Fairbanks</p> <p>12. Petersburg</p> <p>15. Sitka</p> <p>24. Pelican</p> <p>25. Sand Point</p> <p>26. <u>Anchorage</u></p> <p>27. Kodiak</p> <p>81. St. Paul Airport, Anchorage, AK</p> <p>95. Federal Express, Anchorage, AK</p> <p>96. UPS, Anchorage, AK</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>32. HONOLULU, HAWAII</p> <p>01. <u>Honolulu</u> (Including Pearl Harbor)</p> <p>02. Hilo</p> <p>03. Kahului</p> <p>04. Nawiliwili-Port Allen</p> <p>05. Honolulu International Airport</p> <p>95. UPS, Honolulu</p>	<p>34. PEMBINA, NORTH DAKOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Pembina</u></p> <p>02. Noyes, MN</p> <p>03. Portal</p> <p>04. Neche</p> <p>05. St. John</p> <p>06. Northgate</p> <p>07. Walhalla</p> <p>08. Hannah</p> <p>09. Sarles</p> <p>10. Ambrose</p> <p>13. Antler</p> <p>14. Sherwood</p> <p>15. Hansboro</p> <p>16. Maida</p> <p>17. Fortuna</p> <p>19. Westhope</p> <p>20. Noonan</p> <p>21. Carbury</p> <p>22. Dunseith</p> <p>23. Warroad, MN (Including Oak Island)</p> <p>24. Baudette, MN</p> <p>25. Pinecreek, MN</p> <p>26. Roseau, MN</p> <p>81. Hector International Airport, Fargo, ND</p>
<p>33. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA</p> <p>01. Raymond</p> <p>02. Eastport, ID</p> <p>03. Salt Lake City, UT</p> <p>04. <u>Great Falls</u></p> <p>05. Butte</p> <p>06. Turner</p> <p>07. Denver, CO</p> <p>08. Porthill, ID</p> <p>09. Scobey</p> <p>10. Sweetgrass</p> <p>12. Whitetail</p> <p>16. Piegan</p> <p>17. Opheim</p> <p>18. Roosville</p> <p>19. Morgan</p> <p>21. Whitlash</p> <p>22. Del Bonita</p> <p>82. Natrona County International Airport, Casper, WY</p>	<p>35. MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Minneapolis-St. Paul</u></p> <p>36. DULUTH, MINNESOTA</p> <p>01. <u>Duluth</u></p> <p>02. Ashland, WI</p> <p>04. International Falls- Ranier</p> <p>08. Superior, WI</p> <p>13. Grand Portage</p> <p>14. Silver Bay (Including Taconite)</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
<p>37. MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN</p> <p>01. <u>Milwaukee</u></p> <p>02. Marinette (Including Menominee, MI)</p> <p>03. Green Bay (Including DePere)</p> <p>06. Manitowoc</p> <p>07. Sheboygan</p> <p>08. Racine (Including Kenosha)</p> <p>38. DETROIT, MICHIGAN</p> <p>01. <u>Detroit</u> (Including Ecorse, Riverview, River Rouge, Trenton and Wyandotte)</p> <p>02. Port Huron (Including Black River, Marysville and St. Clair)</p> <p>03. Sault Ste. Marie (Inclu- ding Port Inland, Munising)</p> <p>04. Saginaw-Bay City-Flint (Including Bangor, Carrollton, Essexville)</p> <p>05. Battle Creek</p> <p>06. Grand Rapids</p> <p>08. Escanaba</p> <p>09. Marquette</p> <p>14. Algonac (Including Roberts Landing)</p> <p>15. Muskegon (Including Manistee)</p> <p>16. Grand Haven</p> <p>18. Rogers City (Including Calcite)</p> <p>19. Detour</p> <p>20. Mackinac Island</p> <p>42. Presque Island</p> <p>43. Alpena (Including Stone- port, Bay Shore)</p> <p>44. Ferrysburg</p> <p>81. Oakland/Pontiac Airport, Detroit, MI</p>	<p>39. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS</p> <p>01. <u>Chicago</u> (Including Waukegan Harbor, Calumet Harbor, and Chicago River to Lockport)</p> <p>02. Peoria</p> <p>03. Omaha, NE</p> <p>04. East Chicago, IN</p> <p>05. Gary, IN (Including Michigan City Harbor)</p> <p>06. O'Hare International Airport</p> <p>07. Des Moines, IA</p> <p>08. Davenport, IA, and Rock Island and Moline, IL</p> <p>81. Waukegan Regional Airport Waukegan, IL</p> <p>82. Greater Rockford Airport, Rockford, IL</p> <p>91. Nippon Courier Hub, Chicago, IL</p> <p>41. CLEVELAND, OHIO</p> <p>01. <u>Cleveland</u></p> <p>02. Cincinnati-Lawrenceburg</p> <p>03. Columbus</p> <p>04. Dayton</p> <p>05. Toledo-Sandusky</p> <p>06. Erie, PA</p> <p>08 or 41-22. Ashtabula, OH</p> <p>09 or 41-22. Conneaut, OH</p> <p>10. Indianapolis, IN</p> <p>11. Fairport</p> <p>12. Akron</p> <p>15. Louisville, KY</p> <p>16. Owensboro-Evansville</p> <p>17. Huron</p> <p>21. Lorain</p> <p>70. Burlington Air Express</p> <p>81. Airborne Air Park, Wilmington, OH</p> <p>82. Rickenbacker Airport, Columbus, OH</p> <p>83. Fort Wayne Airport, IN</p> <p>84. Bluegrass Airport, Lexington, KY</p>

Schedule D - Classification of U.S. Customs Districts and Ports for
U.S. Foreign Trade Statistics

Code Number, Customs District and Port	Code Number, Customs District and Port
41. CLEVELAND, OHIO (Continued)	53. HOUSTON-GALVESTON, TEXAS
95. Emery World-Wide, Dayton, OH	01. <u>Houston</u> (Including Baytown)
96. UPS, Louisville, KY	06. Texas City
97. DHL, Cincinnati, OH	09. Houston Intercontinental Airport
45. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI	10. Galveston
01. Kansas City	11. Freeport
02. St. Joseph	12. Corpus Christi (Including Port Aransas, Ingleside Terminal)
03. <u>St. Louis</u>	13. Port Lavaca
04. Wichita, KS	
05. Springfield	
49. SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	54. WASHINGTON, DC
01. Aguadilla	01. <u>Washington</u>
04. Fajardo	02. Alexandria, VA
05. Guanica	
06. Humacao	55. DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TEXAS
07. Mayaguez	01. <u>Dallas-Fort Worth</u>
08. Ponce	02. Amarillo
09. <u>San Juan</u>	03. Lubbock
11. Jobos	04. Oklahoma City, OK
12. Guayanilla	05. Tulsa, OK
13. San Juan International Airport	06. Austin
51. VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES	07. San Antonio
01. <u>Charlotte Amalie</u>	82. Midland International Airport, Midland, TX
02. Cruz Bay	
03. Coral Bay	
04. Christiansted	
05. Frederiksted	
52. MIAMI, FLORIDA	
01. <u>Miami</u>	
02. Key West	
03. Port Everglades (Inclu- ding Ft. Lauderdale, Hollywood and Dania)	
04. West Palm Beach	
05. Fort Pierce	
06. Miami International Airport	
70. International Courier Association	
	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
	60. Vessels under their own power (imports and exports)
	70. Low-valued imports and exports
	80. Mail shipments (exports only)

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
ABERDEEN-HOQUIAM, WA.....	3003
AGUADILLA, PR.....	4901
AIRBORNE AIR PARK, WILMINGTON, OH.....	4181
AIR CARGO HANDLING SERVICES, INC.....	2773
AIR FRANCE (MACH PLUS).....	1074
	4774
AKRON, OH.....	4112
ALAMEDA, CA.....	2813
ALBANY, NY.....	1002
ALBUQUERQUE, NM.....	2407
ALBURG, VT.....	0212
ALCAN, AK.....	3104
ALEXANDRIA, VA.....	5402
ALEXANDRIA BAY, NY.....	0708
ALGONAC, MI.....	3814
ALITALIA (ALIEXPRESS).....	1077
	4777
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON AIRPORT, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA.....	1181
ALPENA, MI.....	3843
AMARILLO, TX.....	5502
AMBROSE, ND.....	3410
ANACORTES, WA.....	3010
ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3126
ANDRADE, CA.....	2502
ANNAPOLIS, MD.....	1301
ANTIOCH, CA.....	2828
ANTLER, ND.....	3413
APPOMATTOX RIVER, VA.....	1404
ASHLAND, WI.....	3602
ASHTABULA/CONNEAUT, OH.....	4122
ASHTABULA, OH.....	4108
	4122
ASTORIA, OR.....	2901
ATLANTA, GA.....	1704
AUSTIN, TX.....	5506
AVON, CA.....	2831
AVONDALE, LA.....	2012
BALTIMORE, MD.....	1303
BANGOR, ME.....	0102
BANGOR, MI.....	3804
BAR HARBOR, ME.....	0112
BATH, ME.....	0111
BATON ROUGE, LA.....	2004
BATTLE CREEK, MI.....	3805
BAUDETTE, MN.....	3424
BAY CITY, MI.....	3804
BAYSHORE, MI.....	3843
BAYTOWN, TX.....	5301
BEAUFORT-MOREHEAD CITY, NC.....	1511
BEAUMONT, TX.....	2104

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
BEECHER FALLS, VT.....	0206
BELFAST, ME.....	0132
BELLE CHASSE, LA.....	2002
BELLINGHAM, WA.....	3005
BENICIA, CA.....	2830
BILLINGSPOET, NJ.....	1105
BIRMINGHAM, AL.....	1904
BLACK RIVER, MI.....	3802
BLAINE, WA.....	3004
BLUEGRASS AIRPORT, LEXINGTON, KY.....	4184
BOCA GRANDE, FL.....	1807
BOISE, ID.....	2907
BOSTON, MA.....	0401
BOUNDARY, WA.....	3015
BRAINTREE, MA.....	0401
BREWER, ME.....	0102
BRIDGEPORT, CT.....	0410
BRIDGEWATER, ME.....	0127
BROWNSVILLE, TX.....	2301
BRUNSWICK, GA.....	1701
BUCKSPORT, ME.....	0132
BUFFALO-NIAGARA FALLS, NY.....	0901
BURLINGTON AIR EXPRESS.....	4170
BURLINGTON, VT.....	0207
BUTTE, MT.....	3305
CALAIS, ME.....	0115
CALCITE, MI.....	3818
CALEXICO, CA.....	2503
CALUMET HARBOR, IL.....	3801
CAMBRIDGE, MD.....	1302
CAMDEN, NJ.....	1107
CAMERON COUNTY, TX.....	2301
CAPE CHARLES CITY, VA.....	1406
CAPE VINCENT, NY.....	0706
CAPITAN, CA.....	2715
CARBURY, ND.....	3421
CARQUINEZ STRAIT, CA.....	2830
CARROLLTON, MI.....	3804
CHAMPLAIN-ROUSES POINT, NY.....	0712
CHARLESTON, SC.....	1601
CHARLESTON, WV.....	1409
CHARLOTTE AMALIE, VI.....	5101
CHARLOTTE, NC.....	1512
CHATEAUGAY, NY.....	0711
CHATTANOOGA, TN.....	2008
CHELSEA, MA.....	0401
CHESTER, PA.....	1102

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
CHICAGO, IL.....	3901
CHICAGO RIVER, IL.....	3901
CHRISTIANSTED, VI.....	5104
CINCINNATI, OH.....	4102
CLAYMONT, DE.....	1103
CLAYTON, NY.....	0714
CLEVELAND, OH.....	4101
COLUMBIA, SC.....	1604
COLUMBUS, NM.....	2406
COLUMBUS, OH.....	4103
CONCESSION, LA.....	2002
CONNEAUT, OH.....	4109
	4122
COOS BAY, OR.....	2903
CORAL BAY, VI.....	5103
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX.....	5312
CRISFIELD, MD.....	1304
CROCKETT, CA.....	2815
CRUZ BAY, VI.....	5102
CUTLER, ME.....	0103
DALLAS-FORT WORTH, TX.....	5501
DALTON CACHE, AK.....	3106
DANIA, FL.....	5203
DANVILLE, WA.....	3012
DAVENPORT, IA.....	3908
DAYTON, OH.....	4104
DELAIR, NJ.....	1107
DELAWARE CITY, DE.....	1103
DEL BONITA, MT.....	3322
DEL RIO, TX.....	2302
DENVER, CO.....	3307
DePERE, WI.....	3703
DERBY LINE, VT.....	0209
DES MOINES, IA.....	3907
DESTREHAN, LA.....	2009
DETOUR, MI.....	3819
DETROIT, MI.....	3801
DHL, CINCINNATI, OH.....	4197
DHL, JAMAICA, NY.....	1072
	4772
DHL, LOS ANGELES, CA.....	2770
DOUGLAS, AZ.....	2601
DULUTH, MN.....	3601
DUNSEITH, ND.....	3422
DURHAM, NC.....	1503
DWORKIN/COSELL COURIER.....	1075
	4775
EAGLE PASS, TX.....	2303
EAGLE POINT, NJ.....	1105
EAST CHICAGO, IN.....	3904
EASTPORT, ID.....	3302
EASTPORT, ME.....	0103

04/01/92

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
ECORSE, MI.....	3801
EDGEMOOR, DE.....	1103
EL PASO, TX.....	2402
EL SEGUNDO, CA.....	2711
EMERY WORLDWIDE, DAYTON, OH.....	4195
EMERY WORLDWIDE, JFK AIRPORT, NY.....	/1073
	\4773
EMPIRE, OR.....	2903
ERIE, PA.....	4106
ESCANABA, MI.....	3808
ESSEXVILLE, MI.....	3804
ESTERO BAY, CA.....	2719
EUREKA, CA.....	2802
EVANSVILLE, IN.....	4116
EVERETT, MA.....	0401
EVERETT, WA.....	3006
FABENS, TX.....	2404
FAIRBANKS, AK.....	3111
FAIRPORT, OH.....	4111
FAJARDO, PR.....	4904
FALL RIVER, MA.....	0407
FEDERAL EXPRESS, ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3195
FEDERAL EXPRESS, JAMAICA, NY.....	/1070
	\4770
FEDERAL EXPRESS, MEMPHIS, TN.....	2095
FEDERAL EXPRESS, PORTLAND, OR.....	2991
FERNANDINA BEACH, FL.....	1805
FERRY, WA.....	3013
FERRYSBURG, MI.....	3844
FLINT, MI.....	3804
FORT COVINGTON, NY.....	0705
FORT FAIRFIELD, ME.....	0107
FORT KENT, ME.....	0110
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL.....	5203
FORT PIERCE, FL.....	5205
FORT WAYNE AIRPORT, IN.....	4183
FORTUNA, ND.....	3417
FORT WORTH, TX.....	5501
FREDERIKSTED, VI.....	5105
FREEMPORT, TX.....	5311
FRESNO, CA.....	2803
FRIDAY HARBOR, WA.....	3014
FRONTIER, WA.....	3020
FRONT ROYAL, VA.....	1410
GALVESTON, TX.....	5310
GARY, IN.....	3905
GEORGETOWN, SC.....	1602
GLOUCESTER CITY, NJ.....	1113
GLOUCESTER, MA.....	0404
GOOD HOPE, LA.....	2014
GRAMERCY, LA.....	2010
GRAND HAVEN, MI.....	3816

04/01/92

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
GRAND PORTAGE, MN.....	3613
GRAND RAPIDS, MI.....	3806
GRAYS HARBOR, WA.....	3003
GREATER ROCKFORD AIRPORT, ROCKFORD, IL.....	3982
GREAT FALLS, MT.....	3304
GREEN BAY, WI.....	3703
GREENSBORO, NC.....	1502
GREENVILLE, MS.....	2011
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG, SC.....	1603
GRETNA, LA.....	2002
GROTON, CT.....	0413
GUANICA, PR.....	4905
GUAYANILLA, PR.....	4912
GULFPORT, MS.....	1902
HANNAH, ND.....	3408
HANSBORO, ND.....	3415
HARRISBURG, PA.....	1109
HARTFORD, CT.....	0411
HARVEY, LA.....	2002
HECTOR INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, FARGO, ND.....	3481
HERRING BAY, AK.....	3102
HIDALGO, TX.....	2305
HIGHGATE SPRINGS/ALBURG, VT.....	0212
HILO, HI.....	3202
HOLLYWOOD, FL.....	5203
HONOLULU, HI.....	3201
HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, HI.....	3205
HOPEWELL, VA.....	1408
HOQUIAM, WA.....	3003
HOULTON, ME.....	0106
HOUSTON INTERCONTINENTAL AIRPORT, TX.....	5309
HOUSTON, TX.....	5301
HUMACAO, PR.....	4906
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA.....	2709
HUNTSVILLE, AL.....	1910
HURON, OH.....	4117
INDIANAPOLIS, IN.....	4110
INGLESIDE TERMINAL, TX.....	5312
INNER HARBOR NAVIGATIONAL CANAL, LA.....	2002
INTERNATIONAL COURIER ASSOCIATION.....	5270
INTERNATIONAL FALLS-RANIER, MN.....	3604
JACKMAN, ME.....	0104
JACKSON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, JACKSON, MS.....	2081
JACKSONVILLE, FL.....	1803
JAMES RIVER, VA.....	1404
JOBOS, PR.....	4911
JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, NY.....	1012
	4701
JONESPORT, ME.....	0122
JUNEAU, AK.....	3101
KAHULUI, HI.....	3203
KALAMA, WA.....	2909

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
KANSAS CITY, MO.....	4501
KENMORE AIR HARBOR, WA.....	3018
KENOSHA, WI.....	3708
KETCHIKAN, AK.....	3102
KEY WEST, FL.....	5202
KINGSLEY FIELD, KLAMATH FALLS, OR.....	2981
KNOXVILLE, TN.....	2016
KODIAK, AK.....	3127
LAKE CHARLES, LA.....	2017
LAREDO, TX.....	2304
LAS VEGAS, NV.....	2722
LAURIER, WA.....	3016
LAWRENCE, MA.....	0416
LAWRENCEBURG, IN.....	4102
LEBANON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT, LEBANON, NH.....	0181
LIMESTONE, ME.....	0118
LINNTON, OR.....	2904
LITTLE ROCK-N.LITTLE ROCK, AR.....	2003
LOCKPORT, IL.....	3901
LOGAN AIRPORT, BOSTON, MA.....	0417
LONG BEACH, CA.....	2709
LONGVIEW, WA.....	2905
LORAIN, OH.....	4121
LOS ANGELES, CA.....	2704
LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CA.....	2720
LOUISVILLE, KY.....	4115
LUBBOCK, TX.....	5503
LUBEC, ME.....	0103
LUKEVILLE, AZ.....	2602
LULING, LA.....	2009
LYNDEN, WA.....	3023
MACKINAC ISLAND, MI.....	3820
MADAWASKA, ME.....	0109
MAIDA, ND.....	3416
MANISTEE, MI.....	3815
MANITOWOC, WI.....	3706
MANTUA CREEK, NJ.....	1105
MARCUS HOOK, PA.....	1118
MARE ISLAND STRAIT, CA.....	2829
MARINETTE, WI.....	3702
MARQUETTE, MI.....	3809
MARRERO, LA.....	2002
MARTINEZ, CA.....	2820
MARYSVILLE, MI.....	3802
MASSENA, NY.....	0704
MAYAGUEZ, PR.....	4907
MAYBERRY SLOUGH, CA.....	2828
MELLVILLE, RI.....	0503

04/01/92

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
MEMPHIS, TN.....	2006
MENOMINEE, MI.....	3702
METALINE FALLS, WA.....	3025
MIAMI, FL.....	5201
MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, FL.....	5206
MICHIGAN CITY HARBOR, IN.....	3905
MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MIDLAND, TX.....	5582
MILLINGTON, OR.....	2903
MILWAUKEE, WI.....	3701
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MN.....	3501
MOBILE, AL.....	1901
MOLINE, IL.....	3908
MONTEREY, CA.....	2805
MOREHEAD CITY, NC.....	1511
MORGAN CITY, LA.....	2001
MORGAN, MT.....	3319
MORRISTOWN AIRPORT, NEWARK, NJ.....	/1081
	\4681
MORRISTOWN, NY.....	0701
MORRO, CA.....	2719
MUNISING, MI.....	3803
MUSKEGON, MI.....	3815
NACO, AZ.....	2603
NASHVILLE, TN.....	2007
NATRONA COUNTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CASPER, WY.....	3382
NAWILIWILI-PORT ALLEN, HI.....	3204
NEAH BAY, WA.....	3027
NECHE, ND.....	3404
NEWARK, NJ.....	/1003
	\4601
NEW BEDFORD, MA.....	0405
NEW HAVEN, CT.....	0412
NEW LONDON, CT.....	0413
NEW ORLEANS, LA.....	2002
NEWPORT BAY, CA.....	2709
NEWPORT, OR.....	2902
NEWPORT, RI.....	0501
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.....	1402
NEW YORK, NY.....	1001
NIAGARA FALLS, NY.....	0901
NIGHTHAWK, WA.....	3011
NIPPON COURIER HUB, CHICAGO, IL.....	3991
NOGALES, AZ.....	2604
NOONAN, ND.....	3420
NORFOLK, VA.....	1401
NORTH BEND, OR.....	2903
NORTHGATE, ND.....	3406
NORTON, VT.....	0211
NOYES, MN.....	3402
NYACC, JAMAICA, NY.....	/1071
	\4771
OAK ISLAND, MN.....	3423
OAKLAND, CA.....	2811

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
OKLAND/PONTIAC AIRPORT, DETROIT, MI.....	3881
OGDENSBURG, NY.....	0701
O'HARE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, IL.....	3906
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK.....	5504
OLEUM, CA.....	2829
OLYMPIA, WA.....	3026
OMAHA, NE.....	3903
OPHEIM, MT.....	3317
ORANGE, TX.....	2103
ORLANDO, FL.....	1808
OROVILLE, WA.....	3019
OSWEGO, NY.....	0904
OTAY MESA STATION, CA.....	2506
OWENSBORO, KY.....	4116
PANAMA CITY, FL.....	1818
PASCAGOULA, MS.....	1903
PAULSBORO, NJ.....	1105
PEARL HARBOR, HI.....	3201
PELICAN, AK.....	3124
PEMBINA, ND.....	3401
PENSACOLA, FL.....	1819
PEORIA, IL.....	3902
PERTH AMBOY, NJ.....	1004
	4602
PETERSBURG, AK.....	3112
PETERSBURG, VA.....	1404
PETTY ISLAND, NJ.....	1107
PHILADELPHIA, PA.....	1101
PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.....	1108
PHOENIX, AZ.....	2605
PIEGAN, MT.....	3316
PIGEON POINT, DE.....	1103
PINECREEK, MN.....	3425
PITTSBURG, CA.....	2828
PITTSBURGH, PA.....	1104
PLYMOUTH, MA.....	0406
POINT ROBERTS, WA.....	3017
POINT WELLS, WA.....	3001
PONCE, PR.....	4908
PORTAL, ND.....	3403
PORT ALLEN, HI.....	3204
PORT ANGELES, WA.....	3007
PORT ARANSAS, TX.....	5312
PORT ARTHUR, TX.....	2101
PORT CANAVERAL, FL.....	1816
PORT COSTA, CA.....	2830
PORT EVERGLADES, FL.....	5203
PORTHILL, ID.....	3308
PORT HUENEME, CA.....	2713
PORT HURON, MI.....	3802
PORT INLAND, MI.....	3803

04/01/92

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
PORT ISABEL, TX.....	2301
PORTLAND, ME.....	0101
PORTLAND, OR.....	2904
PORT LAVACA, TX.....	5313
PORT MANATEE, FL.....	1821
PORT NECHES, TX.....	2104
PORT SAN LUIS, CA.....	2707
PORTSMOUTH, NH.....	0131
PORTSMOUTH, RI.....	0503
PORTSMOUTH, VA.....	1401
PORT SULPHUR, LA.....	2005
PORT TAMPA, FL.....	1801
PORT TOWNSEND, WA.....	3008
PRESIDIO, TX.....	2403
PRESQUE ISLE, MI.....	3842
PROGRESSO, TX.....	2309
PROVIDENCE, RI.....	0502
PROVINCETOWN, MA.....	0409
QUINCY, MA.....	0401
RACINE, WI.....	3708
RANIER, MN.....	3604
RAYMOND, MT.....	3301
REDWOOD CITY, CA.....	2821
REEDVILLE, VA.....	1407
REEDY POINT, DE.....	1103
REIDSVILLE, NC.....	1506
RENO, NV.....	2833
REVERE, MA.....	0401
RICHFORD, VT.....	0203
RICHMOND, CA.....	2812
RICHMOND-PETERSBURG, VA.....	1404
RICKENBACKER AIRPORT, COLUMBUS, OH.....	4182
RIO GRANDE CITY, TX.....	2307
RIVER ROUGE, MI.....	3801
RIVERVIEW, MI.....	3801
ROBBINSTON, ME.....	0115
ROBERTS LANDING, MI.....	3814
ROCHESTER, NY.....	0903
ROCK ISLAND, IL.....	3908
ROCKLAND, ME.....	0121
ROGERS CITY, MI.....	3818
ROMA, TX.....	2310
ROOSVILLE, MT.....	3318
ROSEAU, MN.....	3426
ROUSES POINT, NY.....	0712
SABINE, TX.....	2102
SACRAMENTO, CA.....	2816
SACRAMENTO POINT, CA.....	2831

04/01/92

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
SAGINAW-BAY CITY-FLINT, MI.....	3804
ST. ALBANS, VT.....	0201
ST. CLAIR, MI.....	3802
ST. JOHN, ND.....	3405
ST. JOSEPH, MO.....	4502
ST. LOUIS, MO.....	4503
ST. PAUL, MN.....	3501
ST. PAUL AIRPORT, ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3181
ST. PETERSBURG, FL.....	1814
ST. ROSE, LA.....	2013
SALEM, MA.....	0408
SALT LAKE CITY, UT.....	3303
SAN ANTONIO, TX.....	5507
SAN DIEGO, CA.....	2501
SAND POINT, AK.....	3125
SANDUSKY, OH.....	4105
SANDY POINT, ME.....	0132
SANFORD REGIONAL AIRPORT.....	1882
SAN FRANCISCO, CA.....	2809
SAN FRANCISCO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CA.....	2801
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, CA.....	2828
SAN JOSE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAN FRANCISCO, CA.....	2834
SAN JUAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PR.....	4913
SAN JUAN, PR.....	4909
SAN LUIS, AZ.....	2608
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA.....	2707
SAN PABLO BAY, CA.....	2829
SAN PABLO, CA.....	2829
SAN YSIDRO, CA.....	2504
SANTA TERESA AIRPORT, DONA ANA COUNTY, NM.....	2408
SARLES, ND.....	3409
SASABE, AZ.....	2606
SAULT STE. MARIE, MI.....	3803
SAVANNAH, GA.....	1703
SCOBAY, MT.....	3309
SCRANTON, PA.....	1106
SEARSPORT, ME.....	0152
SEATRIN LANDING, LA.....	2002
SEATTLE-TACOMA INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, WA.....	3029
SEATTLE, WA.....	3001
SELBY, CA.....	2827
SHEBOYGAN, WI.....	3707
SHERWOOD, ND.....	3414
SHREVEPORT-BOSSIER CITY, LA.....	2018
SILVER BAY, MN.....	3614
SITKA, AK.....	3115
SKAGWAY, AK.....	3103
SODUS POINT, NY.....	0905
SOUTHPORT, LA.....	2002
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA REGIONAL AIRPORT, FT. MYERS, FL.....	1881
SPARTANBURG, SC.....	1603
SPOKANE, WA.....	3022

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
SPRINGFIELD, MA.....	0402
SPRINGFIELD, MO.....	4505
STOCKTON, CA.....	2810
STONEPORT, MI.....	3843
SUISUN BAY, CA.....	2831
SUISUN SLOUGH, CA.....	2831
SUMAS, WA.....	3009
SUPERIOR, WI.....	3608
SWEETGRASS, MT.....	3310
SWISS AIR (SKYRACER).....	1076
	4776
SYRACUSE, NY.....	0906
TACOMA, WA.....	3002
TACONITE, MN.....	3614
TAMPA, FL.....	1801
TECATE, CA.....	2505
TEXAS CITY, TX.....	5306
THEODORE, AL.....	1901
THOMPSON POINT, NJ.....	1105
TOLEDO, OH.....	4105
TOLEDO, OR.....	2902
TRENTON, MI.....	3801
TROUT RIVER, NY.....	0715
TUCSON, AZ.....	2609
TULSA, OK.....	5505
TURNER, MT.....	3306
UPS, ANCHORAGE, AK.....	3196
UPS, HONOLULU, HI.....	3295
UPS, LOUISVILLE, KY.....	4196
UPS, NEWARK, NJ.....	1069
	4670
UPS, ONTARIO, CA.....	2795
UTICA, NY.....	0907
VALDEZ, AK.....	3107
VALLEJO, CA.....	2829
VAN BUREN, ME.....	0108
VANCEBORO, ME.....	0105
VANCOUVER, WA.....	2908
VENTURA, CA.....	2712
VICKSBURG, MS.....	2015
WADDINGTON, NY.....	0701
WALHALLA, ND.....	3407
WARD COVE, AK.....	3102
WARROAD, MN.....	3423
WASHINGTON, DC.....	5401
WAUKEGAN REGIONAL AIRPORT, WAUKEGAN, IL.....	3981
WAUKEGAN HARBOR, IL.....	3901
WESTHOPE, ND.....	3419
WEST PALM BEACH, FL.....	5204
WESTVILLE, NJ.....	1105
WESTWEGO, LA.....	2002
WEYMOUTH, MA.....	0401

Schedule D - Alphabetic Index

PORT	CODE
WHITETAIL, MT.....	3312
WHITLASH, MT.....	3321
WICHITA, KS.....	4504
WILKES-BARRE/SCRANTON, PA.....	1106
WILMINGTON, DE.....	1103
WILMINGTON, NC.....	1501
WINTERPORT, ME.....	0132
WORCESTER, MA.....	0403
WRANGELL, AK.....	3105
WYANDOTTE, MI.....	3801
YAKIMA AIR TERMINAL, YAKIMA, WA.....	3081
YORK RIVER, VA.....	1402
YSLETA, TX.....	2402

CORRECT WAY TO FILL OUT THE SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATIONS

(Follow carefully to avoid delay at shipping point.)

1. Purpose

The Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs), Forms 7525-V and 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) and the Shipper's Export Declaration for In-Transit Goods, Form 7513, are joint Bureau of the Census — International Trade Administration documents used for compiling the official U.S. export statistics and administering the requirements of the Export Administration Act, as provided for in the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (FTSR) (15 CFR, Part 30) and the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR, Parts 768 — 799).

2. Forms

The SED, Form 7525-V, its continuation sheet, and the in-transit SED, Form 7513, may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, local Customs District Directors, or privately printed. Form 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) and its continuation sheet must be privately printed. Sample copies may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. When privately printing SEDs, the forms must conform in every respect to the official forms in size, wording, color (**black ink on buff paper — form 7513 on pink paper**), weight of paper stock (not less than 16 nor more than 20 pounds commercial substance), and arrangement including the Office of Management and Budget Approval Number printed in the upper right-hand corner of the face of the form. The SEDs are designed to allow their inclusion as part of a set of documents so that an exporter can prepare several shipping documents at the same time. Form 7525-V (See page 8.) aligns with the Canadian invoice, air waybills, and other vertically oriented documents. Form 7525-V-Alternate (Intermodal) aligns with the ocean bill of lading and other horizontally oriented documents. Either form may be used regardless of method of transportation or destination.

The Bureau of the Census has a program whereby exporters, carriers, or freight forwarders may submit monthly reports via electronic medium in lieu of filing an individual Shipper's Export Declaration for each shipment.

3. When Required

SEDs are required to be filed for virtually all shipments, including hand-carried merchandise, (**see section 9 for exemptions, particularly if the shipment is valued \$2,500 or less**) from the United States (50 States and the District of Columbia); Puerto Rico; U.S. or Puerto Rican Foreign Trade Zones (FTZs); and the U.S. Virgin Islands to all foreign countries or areas, including FTZs located therein. (See 91 for the exemption for shipments from the United States to Canada.)

SEDs are also required to be filed for shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico and from the United States or Puerto Rico to the U.S. Virgin Islands.

SEDs are not required for shipments from the United States or Puerto Rico to U.S. Possessions (except the U.S. Virgin Islands) or from a U.S. Possession to the United States, Puerto Rico, or another U.S. Possession.

The SED for in-transit merchandise (Form 7513) is required to be filed for:

- (a) merchandise destined from one foreign country to another which transits the United States, Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands and is **exported by vessel** regardless of the method of transportation by which the merchandise entered. If a validated export license is

required this form must be filed regardless of the method of transportation for the export;

- (b) merchandise exported from General Order Warehouses; and
- (c) imported merchandise which has been rejected by government inspection and is being exported. (Form 7513 is **not** to be used for the reexport of imported merchandise, except government rejected merchandise.)

4. Number of Copies Required

- (a) One copy for shipments to Canada, (see 91 for the exemption for shipments from the United States to Canada), Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands
- (b) One copy for exports through the U.S. Postal Service
- (c) Two copies on original forms for all other shipments

Additional copies may be required for export control purposes by the International Trade Administration, other Government agencies (when authorized), Customs Directors, or the Postmaster.

5. Preparation and Signature

The SED shall be prepared in English in a permanent medium with the original signed (signature stamp acceptable) by the exporter or his duly authorized agent. The agent's authority to sign the SED must be executed by a power-of-attorney or as authorized on the SED.

6. Requirement for Separate SEDs

Separate SEDs are required for each shipment from one consignor to one consignee on a single exporting carrier (including **each** rail car, truck, or other vehicle). However, Customs Directors may waive this requirement if multiple car shipments are made under a single loading document and cleared simultaneously. Also, merchandise requiring a validated export license shall not be reported on the same SED with merchandise moving under general license. However, merchandise moving under more than one general or more than one validated license may be reported on the same SED.

7. Presentation

- (a) Postal Shipments — the SEDs shall be delivered to the Postmaster with the packages at the time of mailing.
- (b) Pipeline shipments — the SEDs shall be submitted to the Customs Director within 4 working days after the end of the calendar month.
- (c) All other shipments — the SEDs shall be delivered to the exporting carrier **prior** to exportation.
- (d) Exporting carriers are required to file SEDs and manifests with Customs — See Sections 30.20 through 30.24 of the FTSR.

Shipments from an interior point — SED may accompany the merchandise being transported to the exporting carrier or the port of exportation, or it may be delivered directly to the exporting carrier.

Shipments exempt from SED filing requirements — a reference to the exemption must be noted on the bill of lading, air waybill, or other loading document for verification that no SED is required.

B. Corrections

Corrections, amendments, or cancellations of data may be made directly on the originally filed SED, if it has not been forwarded to the Bureau of the Census. If the SED has been forwarded to the Bureau, corrections, amendments, or cancellations should be made on a copy of the originally filed SED (marked "Correction Copy") and filed with the Customs Director or the Postmaster where the declaration was originally presented.

C. Exemptions

- A.** Shipments (excluding postal shipments) where the value of commodities classified under each individual Schedule B number is **\$2,500 or less** and for which a validated export license is not required and when shipped to countries not prohibited by the Export Administration Regulations (15 CFR, Parts 768 – 799).
- B.** Shipments through the U.S. Postal Service that do not require a validated license when the shipment is: (1) valued **\$500** or under, (2) either the consignee or the consignor is not a business concern, or (3) the shipment is not for commercial consideration.
- C.** In-transit shipments not requiring a validated export license and leaving for a foreign destination by means other than vessel.
- D.** Shipments from one point in the United States to another point thereof by routes passing through Mexico, and shipments from one point in Mexico to another point thereof by routes passing through the United States.
- E.** Shipments to the U.S. Armed Services
 - (1) All commodities consigned to the U.S. Armed Services, including exchange systems.
 - (2) Department of Defense Military Assistance Program Grant-Aid shipments being transported as Department of Defense cargo.
- F.** Shipments to U.S. Government Agencies and Employees
 - (1) Office furniture and supplies for use in Government offices.
 - (2) Household goods and personal property for the use of U.S. Government employees.
 - (3) Food, medicines, and related items and other commissary items for use by U.S. Government employees and offices.
 - (4) Government shipments of books, charts, maps, and so forth, for use by libraries or similar institutions.
- G.** Miscellaneous Exemptions
 - (1) Diplomatic pouches and their contents.
 - (2) Human remains and accompanying appropriate receptacles and flowers.
 - (3) Shipments of gift parcels moving under General License GIFT.
 - (4) Shipments of interplant correspondence and other business records from a U.S. firm to its subsidiary or affiliate.
 - (5) Shipments of pets as baggage, accompanying or unaccompanied persons leaving the United States.

H. Conditional Exemptions

SEDs are not required for the following if they are not shipped as cargo under a bill of lading or air waybill and do not require a validated export license.

- (1) Baggage and household effects and tools of trade of persons leaving the United States when such are owned by the person, in his possession at the time of departure and intended for his use only.
- (2) Carriers' stores, supplies, equipment, bunker fuel, and so forth, when not intended for unloading in a foreign country.
- (3) Usual and reasonable kinds and quantities of dunnage necessary to secure and stow cargo. (For sole use on board the carrier.)

If the shipments indicated above are shipped under a bill of lading or air waybill, the SED should show in the description column in lieu of a description, a statement that the shipment consists of baggage, personal effects, and so forth, and Schedule B Commodity Numbers should not be shown.

If these shipments require a validated export license, the SED must identify the shipment as baggage, personal effects, and so forth, and must contain all of the information required on the SED.

I. Exemption for shipments from the United States to Canada

- (1) Except as noted in (2) below of this item, Shipper's Export Declarations are not required for shipments originating in the United States **where the country of ultimate destination is Canada.**
- (2) This exemption does not apply to the following shipments:
 - (a) Requiring a Department of Commerce validated export license.
 - (b) Subject to the Department of State, Office of Defense Trade Controls, export license under the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR-22 CFR parts 121 – 130).
 - (d) Requiring a Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration, export declaration (21 CFR part 1313).

10. Retention of Shipping Documents

The Bureau of the Census, the International Trade Administration, and the U.S. Customs Service may require the exporters or their agents to produce copies of shipping documents within 3 years of exportation. Additional requirements for licensed shipments appear in the Export Administration Regulations.

11. Administrative Provisions

SEDs and the information contained thereon are confidential and used solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce in accordance with 13 U.S.C. Section 301(g). Neither may be disclosed to anyone except the exporter or his agent by those having possession of or access to any official copy.

Information from SEDs (except common information) may not be copied to manifests or other shipping documents. Exporters may not furnish SEDs or their information to anyone for unofficial purposes.

11. Administrative Provisions — Continued

Copies of the SEDs may be supplied to exporters or their agents when such copies are needed to comply with official requirements as authorization for export, export control requirements, or U.S. Department of Agriculture requirements for proof of export in connection with subsidy payments. Such copies will be stamped certified, and not for any other use and may not be reproduced in any form.

When the Secretary of Commerce or delegate determines that the withholding of information provided on an individual SED is contrary to the "National Interest," the Secretary or delegate may make such information available taking safeguards and precautions as deemed appropriate.

A SED presented for export constitutes a representation by the exporter that all statements and information are in accordance with the export control regulations. The commodity described on the declaration is authorized under the particular license as identified on the declaration, all statements conform to the applicable licenses, and all conditions of the export control regulations have been met.

It is unlawful to knowingly make false or misleading representation for exportation. This constitutes a violation of the Export Administration Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 2410. It is also a violation of export control laws and regulations to be connected in any way with an altered SED to effect export.

Commodities that have been, are being, or for which there is probable cause to believe they are intended to be exported in violation of laws or regulations are subject to seizure, detention, condemnation, or sale under 22 U.S.C. Section 401.

To knowingly make false or misleading statements relating to information on the SED is a criminal offense subject to penalties as provided for in 18 U.S.C. Section 1001.

Violations of the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations are subject to civil penalties as authorized by 13 U.S.C. Section 305.

12. Regulations

Detailed information regarding the SED and its preparation is contained in the Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations (FTSR) (15 CFR, Part 30). Also, the FTSR should be consulted for special provisions applicable under particular circumstances. Copies may be purchased from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001. Information concerning export control laws and regulations of the International Trade Administration is contained in the Export Administration Regulations, which may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

13. Office of Management and Budget response burden paragraph

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average slightly more than 11 minutes (1.86 hour) per response for forms 7525-V and 7525-V Alternate (Intermodal); and 15 minutes (.25 hour) per response for form 7513, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC 20503.

Reference Schedules

Schedule B — Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 and local U.S. Customs District Directors.

Schedule C — Classification of Country and Territory

Designations for U.S. Foreign Trade. Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001. Also included as part of Schedule B.

Schedule D — Classification of Customs Districts and Ports.

Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001. Also included as part of Schedule B.

Schedule K — Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country.

Free from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001.

Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations. For sale by the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-0001.

Export Administration Regulations. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices.

NOTE: This is an instructional pamphlet summarizing the preparation of the SED. It is in no way intended as a substitute for either the *Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations* or the *Export Administration Regulations*.

INFORMATION TO BE REPORTED ON SEDS

Data	FTSR Reference	SED Item Number		
		7525-V	7525-V Alternate (Intermodal)	7513
Exporter — The name and address of the principal party responsible for effecting export from the United States. The exporter as named on the validated export license. Report only the first five digits of the ZIP code.	30.7(d)	1(a)	2	5
Exporter Identification Number — The exporter's Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number (EIN) or Social Security Number (SSN) if no EIN has been assigned.	30.7(d)	1(b)	34	NA
Related Party Transaction — One between the U.S. exporter and the foreign consignee, that is, an export from a U.S. person or business enterprise to a foreign business enterprise or from a U.S. business enterprise to a foreign person or business enterprise, when the person owns (directly or indirectly) at any time during the fiscal year, 10 percent or more of the voting securities of the incorporated business enterprise, or an equivalent interest if an unincorporated business enterprise, including a branch.	30.7(v)	1(c)	35	NA
Agent of Exporter — The name and address of the duly authorized forwarding agent.	30.7(e)	5	7	4
Ultimate Consignee — The name and address of the party actually receiving the merchandise for the designated end-use or the party so designated on the validated export license.	30.7(f) 30.4	4(a)	3 31	6
Intermediate Consignee — The name and address of the party in a foreign country who effects delivery of the merchandise to the ultimate consignee or the party so named on the export license.	30.7(g)	4(b)	4	NA
Exporting Carrier — The name of the carrier transporting the merchandise out of the United States. For vessel shipments, give the vessel's flag also.	30.7(c)	10	14	1
U.S. Port of Export (a) Overland — the U.S. Customs port at which the surface carrier crosses the border. (b) Vessel and Air — the U.S. Customs port where the merchandise is loaded on the carrier which is taking the merchandise out of the United States. (c) Postal — the U.S. Post Office where the merchandise is mailed.	30.7(a) 30.20	11	15	2
Method of Transportation — The mode of transport by which the merchandise is exported. Specify by name, i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck, etc. Specify "own power" if applicable.	30.7(b)	9	30	NA
Loading Pier — (For vessel shipments only) The number or name of the pier at which the merchandise is laden aboard the exporting vessel.	30.7(c)	8	10	NA
Containerized — (For vessel shipments only) Cargo originally booked as containerized cargo and that placed in containers at the vessel operator's option.	30.7(u)	13	11(a)	NA
Point (State) of Origin or Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) Number (a) The two-digit U.S. Postal Service abbreviation of the state in which the merchandise actually starts its journey to the port of export, or (b) The state of the commodity of the greatest value, or (c) The state of consolidation, or (d) The Foreign Trade Zone Number for exports leaving a FTZ.	30.7(t)	6	8	NA
Foreign Port of Unloading — (For vessel and air shipments only) The foreign port and country at which the merchandise will be unladen from the exporting carrier.	30.7(h)	12	16	7
Country of Ultimate Destination — The country in which the merchandise is to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured; the final country of destination as known to the exporter at the time of shipment; or the country of ultimate destination as shown on the validated export license.	30.7(i)	7	33	8
Marks, Numbers, and Kinds of Packages — Marks, numbers, or other identification shown on the packages and the numbers and kinds of packages (boxes, barrels, baskets, etc.).	30.7(j) 30.7(k)	15	18 19	12 14

INFORMATION TO BE REPORTED ON SEDS				
Data	FTSR Reference	SED Item Number		
		7525-V	7525-V Alternate (Intermodal)	7513
Commodity Description — A sufficient description of the commodity to permit verification of the Schedule B Commodity Number or the description shown on the validated export license.	30.7(l)	14	20	14
Schedule B Commodity Number — The commodity number and "check digit" as provided in Schedule B — Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States. When form 7513 is used, report only the first six digits of the Schedule B commodity number.	30.7(l) 30.8(e)	17	24	15
Gross Shipping Weight — (For vessel and air shipments only) The gross shipping weight in kilograms, including the weight of containers but excluding carrier equipment (Multiply lbs. by 0.4536 to get kilos; round off to whole numbers.).	30.7(o)	19	21	13
"D" (Domestic) or "F" (Foreign) (a) Domestic exports — merchandise grown, produced, or manufactured (including imported merchandise which has been enhanced in value) in the United States. (b) Foreign exports — merchandise that has entered the United States and is being reexported in the same condition as when imported.	30.7(p)	16	23	NA
Net Quantity — The amount in terms of the unit(s) specified in Schedule B with the unit indicated or the unit as specified on the validated export license. (Report whole units.)	30.7(n)	18	25	16
Value — Selling price or cost if not sold, including inland freight, insurance, and other charges to U.S. port of export, but excluding unconditional discounts and commissions (nearest whole dollar, omit cents).	30.7(q)	20	26	17
Export License Number or Symbol — Validated export license number and expiration date or general license symbol.	30.7(m)	21	27	14
Export Control Commodity Number (ECCN) — (When required) ECCN number of commodities listed on the Commodity Control List (commodities subject to U.S. Department of Commerce export controls) in the Export Administration Regulations.	30.7(m)	22	28	15
Bill of Lading or Air Waybill Number — The exporting carrier's bill of lading or air waybill number.	30.22(b)	3	5(a)	NA
Date of Exportation — (Not required for vessel and postal shipments) The date of departure or date of clearance, if date of departure is not known.	30.7(r)	2	32	NA
Designation of Agent — Signature of exporter authorizing the named agent to effect the export when such agent does not have formal power of attorney.	30.7(s) 30.4	23	29	NA
Signature — Signature of exporter or authorized agent certifying the truth and accuracy of the information on the SED.	30.7(s) 30.4	24	36	18
Additional Information Required Only on Form 7513				
U.S. Port of Arrival — The U.S. port at which the merchandise arrived from a foreign country.	30.8(a)	NA	NA	9
Country from Which Shipped — The foreign country where the merchandise was loaded on the carrier that brought it to the United States.	30.8(b)	NA	NA	10
Date of Arrival — The date on which the merchandise arrived in the United States.	30.8(c)	NA	NA	11
Country of Origin — The country in which the merchandise was mined, grown, manufactured or substantially transformed. If the country of origin is not known, show the country of shipment designated as "Country of Shipment."	30.8(d)	NA	NA	12

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — INTERNATIONAL TRADE ADMINISTRATION

FORM 7525-V (1-1-88)

SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION

OMB No. 0607-0018

1a. EXPORTER (Name and address including ZIP code)

Brown and Company
123 Samantha Road
Toledo, OHZIP CODE
432642. DATE OF EXPORTATION
1-10-883. BILL OF LADING/AIR WAYBILL NO.
00-1234-5678b. EXPORTER'S EIN (IRS) NO.
12-345678901c. PARTIES TO TRANSACTION
☐ Related ☒ Non-related4a. ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE
Kirk Sales, LTD
162 Belva Street
London, Englandb. INTERMEDIATE CONSIGNEE
Tim Service Company
3456 Fred Lane
London, England

5. FORWARDING AGENT

Sharyn Exports
P.O. Box XYZ
New York, NY 10047

6. POINT (STATE) OF ORIGIN OR FTZ NO.

OH

7. COUNTRY OF ULTIMATE DESTINATION

England

8. LOADING PIER (Vessel only)

9. MODE OF TRANSPORT (Specify)

Air

10. EXPORTING CARRIER

Fairway Air

11. PORT OF EXPORT

Kennedy Airport

12. PORT OF UNLOADING (Vessel and air only)

Gatwick, England

13. CONTAINERIZED (Vessel only)

☐ Yes ☐ No

14. SCHEDULE B DESCRIPTION OF COMMODITIES.

(Use columns 17-19)

15. MARKS, NOS., AND KINDS OF PACKAGES

D/F	SCHEDULE B NUMBER	CHECK DIGIT	QUANTITY - SCHEDULE B UNITS	SHIPPING WEIGHT (Kilos)
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	2 Boxes (B/1 and B/2) of Model 525 Signal Generators			
D	8543.20.0000	3	2	6 Kg
	1 Box (B/3) of Parts for Model 525 Signal Generator (processors, tees, defectors, and defector mounts)			
D	8543.90.9500	4	X	31 Kg

VALUE (U.S. dollars, cent cents) (Shipping price or cost if not sold)

(21)

2,375

1,854

21. VALIDATED LICENSE NO.

A 123456

22. ECCN (When required)

1529

23. Duty authorized officer or employee

H. Brown

The exporter authorizes the forwarder named above to act as forwarding agent for export control and customs purposes.

24. I certify that all statements made and all information contained herein are true and correct and that I have read and understand the instructions for preparation of this document, set forth in the "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration." I understand that civil and criminal penalties, including forfeiture and sale, may be imposed for making false or fraudulent statements herein, failing to provide the requested information or for violation of U.S. laws on exportation (13 U.S.C. Sec. 205, 22 U.S.C. Sec. 401; 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001; 50 U.S.C. App. 241D).

Signature

Tim Sharyn

Confidential - For use solely for official purposes authorized by the Secretary of Commerce (13 U.S.C. 201(g)).

Title

President

Export shipments are subject to inspection by U.S. Customs Service and/or Office of Export Enforcement.

Date

1-10-88

25. AUTHENTICATION (When required)

This form may be printed by private parties provided it conforms to the official form. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and local Customs District Directors. The "Correct Way to Fill Out the Shipper's Export Declaration" is available from the Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

**SHIPPER'S EXPORT DECLARATION
FOR IN-TRANSIT GOODS**

NOTE — This form is to be used for merchandise: (a) Shipped in transit through the United States, (b) transhipped in ports of the United States for foreign countries, (c) exported from General Order Warehouse, and (d) rejected and exported. For these transactions the Shipper's Export Declarations, Commerce Forms 7525-V and 7525-V-Alternate (Inter-modal), should not be used.

See Export Administration Regulations and Foreign Trade Statistics Regulations.
This space for number, date of entry, bond, etc.
No. _____

(Class of entry)

Customs File No.	
District	Port of exportation
Country from —	Country to —
Pier No.	

1. Exporting carrier Mercer (U.S.)	2. From (U.S. Customs port of exportation) Los Angeles	3. Date filed 2-10-88
4. Exporter (Actual shipper or agent) Brenda Expeditors	Address: (Number, street, place, state) 75 Joyce Place Los Angeles, CA 90012	
5. For account of (Principal or seller) Gregg Supply	Address: (Number, street, place, state) 833 Lois Boulevard Dallas, TX 75208	
6. Consignee (Ultimate consignee) Marco Asia LTD	Address: (Place, country) Hong Kong	
7. Foreign port of unloading Manila	8. Final foreign destination (Country) Philippines	
9. U.S. port of arrival El Paso, TX	10. From (Country from which last shipped) Mexico	
11. Date of arrival into the United States 1-20-88		

[illegible]

18. I certify that the above statement is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars.

Exporter

¹ If gross weight is not available for each Schedule B item listed in column (14) included in one or more packages, insert the approximate gross weight for each Schedule B item. The total of these estimated weights should equal the actual weight of the entire package or packages.

² Insert the appropriate export license number on the line below the description of each item.

This form may be printed by private parties provided it conforms to the official form. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and local Customs District Directors. Stock Number 003-001-01117-3 Catalog Number C 3 FORM 7513/967

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

ENTRY SUMMARY

Form Approved OMB No. 1515-0068

1 Entry No.		2 Entry Type Code		3 Entry Summary Date	
4 Entry Date		5 Port Code			
6 Bond No.		7 Bond Type Code		8 Broker/Importer File No.	
9 Ultimate Consignee Name and Address		10 Consignee No.		11 Importer of Record Name and Address	
				12 Importer No.	
		13 Exporting Country		14 Export Date	
		15 Country of Origin		16 Missing Documents	
State		17 I T No.		18 I T Date	
19 B/L or AHS No.		20 Mode of Transportation		21 Manufacturer I D	
22 Importing Carrier		23 Foreign Port of Lading		24 Location of Goods/G.O. No.	
25 U.S. Port of Unloading		26 Import Date		27 Reference No.	
28 Description of Merchandise					
29 Line No.	30 A T.S.U.S.A. No. B ADA/CVD Case No.	31 A Gross Weight B Manifest Qty.	32 Net Quantity in T.S.U.S.A. Units	33 A Entered Value B CHGS C Relationship	34 A T.S.U.S.A. Rate B ADA/CVD Rate C I R C Rate D Year No.
					35 Duty and I R Tax Dollars Cents
36 Declaration of Importer of Record (Owner or Purchaser) or Authorized Agent				U.S. CUSTOMS USE	
I declare that I am the importer of record and that the actual owner, purchaser, or consignee for customs purposes is as shown above. OR I further declare that the merchandise was obtained pursuant to a purchase or agreement to purchase and that the prices set forth in the invoice are true. OR I also declare that the statements in the documents herein filed fully disclose to the best of my knowledge and belief the true prices, values, quantities, rebates, drawbacks, fees, commissions, and royalties and are true and correct, and that all goods or services provided to the seller of the merchandise either free or at reduced cost are fully disclosed. I will immediately furnish to the appropriate customs office any information showing a different state of facts.				A Ltg. Code B Ascertain Duty C Ascertain Tax D Ascertain Other E Ascertain Total	
I also declare that the statements in the documents herein filed fully disclose to the best of my knowledge and belief the true prices, values, quantities, rebates, drawbacks, fees, commissions, and royalties and are true and correct, and that all goods or services provided to the seller of the merchandise either free or at reduced cost are fully disclosed. I will immediately furnish to the appropriate customs office any information showing a different state of facts.				37 Duty 38 Tax 39 Other 40 Total	
Notice required by Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980: The information is needed to ensure that importers enter merchandise complying with U.S. Customs laws, to allow us to compare and collect the right amount of money, to enforce other agency requirements, and to collect accurate statistical information on imports. Your response is mandatory.				41 Signature of Declarant, Title, and Date	

PART 1 - RECORD COPY

Customs Form 7501 (030984)

IMPORT COUNTRY SUBCODES

Certain foreign trade reports show the following country subcodes to indicate special tariff treatment afforded some imported articles.

Code	Definition	Code	Definition
OGN	Country of origin; no special program claimed by importer.	CFT	Articles imported under the provisions of the United States Canada Free-Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.
SHIP	Country of Shipment, Country of Origin Unknown.	CBA	Articles imported under the provisions of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act of 1983.
GSP	Articles imported under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) provisions of the HTS.	IFT	Articles imported under the provisions of the Israel Free Trade Implementation Act of 1985.
PTA	Articles imported under the provisions of the U.S.-Canada Automotive Products Trade Act.	CFA	Articles imported under the Compact of Free Associations Act.
ACA	Articles imported under the provisions of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.		

TYPES OF DUTY (RATE PROVISION) CODES

The following codes indicate the free or dutiable status of merchandise imported into the United States:

FREE ITEMS:

Code	Definition
00	Articles entered into bonded warehouses or Foreign Trade Zones, duty not applicable.
10	Free under specific provisions for free status prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive; or free under certain special classification provisions in HTS chapter 98 except those referred to, by HTS number, elsewhere in this list of rate provision codes.
11	Articles entered into the U.S. Virgin Islands from foreign countries for which no duty is calculated.
13	Free as articles to be processed under bond for exportation, including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States (see HTS number 9813.00.0520); or free for manufacture in bonded warehouse and export.
14	Free as supplies for certain vessels and aircraft. Includes equipment and repairs to vessels if duty remitted.
16	Free as articles imported by or for the United States Government which otherwise would be dutiable under specific provisions in HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive, were it not for the following provisions for free entry in HTS chapter 98, subchapter VIII: Articles for military departments (HTS number 9808.00.3000) Articles for General Services Administration (HTS number 9808.00.4000)

Code	Definition
	Articles for Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy (HTS number 9808.00.5000) Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation. (HTS number 9808.00.7000)
18	Free under provisions established by legislation, Presidential Proclamation, or administrative action not covered by a more specific free rate provision. Free items specified in chapter 99 of the HTS and articles claiming free entry under special programs such as the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) are assigned rate provision code 18.

DUTIABLE ITEMS:

61	Dutiable at rates prescribed in the General Rates of Duty column of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
62	Dutiable at rates prescribed in the Rates of Duty column labeled "2" of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
64	Dutiable at rates prescribed for Israel or Canada in the Special Rates of Duty column in HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive.
70	Dutiable at various or special rates prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapters 01 to 97, inclusive. No duty calculated.
79	Dutiable at rates prescribed in Rates of Duty columns of HTS chapter 99. No duty calculated.

DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

169

ALABAMA

Birmingham

ITA—Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., Director, 2015 2nd Ave., North, 3rd Floor, Berry Bldg., 35203, Area Code 205 254-1331, FTS 8 229-1331

ALASKA

Anchorage

ITA—Charles Becker, Director, 222 West 7th Ave., P.O. Box 32, 99513, Area Code 907 271-5041, FTS 8 907 271-5041

NOAA-NWS Alaska Region, Harry Hassel, Director, 222 West 7th Ave., #23, 99513-7575, Area Code 907 271-5136, FTS 8 907 271-5136

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Gary Hufford, Manager, 701 C St., Box 45, 99513, Area Code 907 271-3473, FTS 8 907 271-3473

Fairbanks

NOAA-NESDIS Command and Data Acquisition Station—Gregory P. White, Manager, P.O. Box 1307, Mile 13.5 Steese Highway, 99707, Area Code 907 452-3336, FTS 8 907 452-3336

Juneau

NOAA-NMFS Alaska Region—Steven Pennoyer, Acting Director, P.O. Box 1668, 99802, Area Code 907 586-7221, FTS 8 907 586-7221

ARIZONA

Phoenix

ITA—Donald W. Fry, Director, Federal Bldg., & U.S. Courthouse, 230 North 1st Ave., Room 3412, 85025, Area Code 602 281-3285, FTS 8 281-3285

ARKANSAS

Little Rock

ITA—Lon J. Hardin, Director, Suite 811, Sivers Federal Building, 320 W. Capitol Ave., 72201, Area Code 501 378-5794, FTS 8 740-5794

CALIFORNIA

Irvine

BXA-Export Enforcement—Suite 310, 2601 Main Street, 92672, Area Code 714 251-9001

La Jolla

NOAA-NMFS Southwest Fisheries Center—Dr. Izadore Barrett, Director, 8604 La Jolla Shores Dr. (Mail to: P.O. Box 271, La Jolla, CA 92038), Area Code 619 546-7000, FTS 8 993-6820

Los Angeles

CEN—Regional Director, John E. Reeder, Room 810, 11777 San Vicente Blvd., 90049-5076, Area Code 213 209-6616, FTS 8 793-6616

ITA—Daniel J. Young, Director, 11000 Wilshire Blvd., Room 9200, 90024, Area Code 213 206-7104, FTS 8 793-7104

MBD—Joseph Galindo, District Office, Suite 1122, 2500 Wilshire Blvd., 90057, Area Code 213 796-7157, FTS 8 796-7157

Washburn

NOAA-NOS Ocean Applications Group—Dr. William Schram, Chief, Airport Road, Bldg 4, Room 148, 93943, Area Code 408 468-2097

Newport Beach

BXA—Export Licensing, Western Regional Office, Director, Michael W. Lukala, Suite 345, 3390 Irvine Ave., 97660-3198, Area Code 714 660-0144, FTS 714 660-0144

Redwood City

NOAA-NWS Satellite Field Services Station—Bille Aldridge, Manager, 660 Price Avenue, 94063, Area Code 415 384-2422, FTS 8 470-9122

San Diego

ITA—Richard Powell, Director, 6383 Greenwich Dr., Suite 145, 92122, Area Code 619 557-5395, FTS 8 895-5395

San Francisco

ITA—Betty D. Neuhart, Director, Federal Building, Box 6013, 450 Golden Gate Ave., 94102, Area Code 415 556-5860, FTS 8 556-5860

MBD—Xavier Mens, Director, Room 1280, 221 Main St., 94102, Area Code 415 974-9597, FTS 8 454-9597

Santa Ana

ITA—116A West 4th St., Suite #1, 92701, Area Code 714 836-2461, FTS 8 799-2461

San Jose

BXA-Export Enforcement—Room 4118, 280 South 1st St., 95113-3002, Area Code 408 291-4204, FTS 8 466-4204

Terminated Island

NOAA-NMFS Southwest Region—E. Charles Fullerton, Director, 300 S. Ferry St., 90731-7145, Area Code 213 548-2575, FTS 8 796-2575

COLORADO

Denver

CEN—William F. Adams, Regional Director, P.O. Box 260750, 7655 W. Mississippi Ave., 80226-0750, Area Code 303 286-2200, FTS 8 776-2200

EDA—Regional Director, (Vacant), Room 670, 1244 Speer Blvd., 80204, Area Code 303 844-4714, FTS 8 564-4714

ITA—Deputy Director, Jim Mans, Room 119, U.S. Customhouse, 721 19th St., 80202, Area Code 303 844-3246, FTS 8 564-3246

OIG-Audits—William R. Suhre, Regional Inspector General, Executive Tower Inn, 1405 Curtis, Suite 1700, 80202, Area Code 303 844-5977, FTS 8 564-5977

Boulder

Mountain Administrative Support Center—Curtis Hill, Director, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-6431, FTS 8 320-6431

NBS-Boulder Laboratories—Dr. R.A. Kamper, Director, Room 5001, Radio Building, 80303, Area Code 303 497-3237, FTS 8 320-3237

NOAA-NESDIS National Geophysical Data Center—Michael A. Chernery, Director, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-6215, FTS 8 320-6215

NTIA-Institute for Telecommunication Sciences—William F. Utal, Director, Room 3020, Radio Building, 325 Broadway, 80303, Area Code 303 497-3500, FTS 8 320-5216

OIG-Investigations—William C. Scott, Regional Inspector General, Room 280, 1790 30th St., 80301, Area Code 303 497-6795, FTS 8 320-6795

Fort Collins

NOAA-NESDIS/RRMM Project—James F. W. Purdom, Chief, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Foothills Campus, Colorado State University, 80521, Area Code 303 323-5285, FTS 8 303 323-5285

CONNECTICUT

Hartford

ITA—Eric B. Outwater, Director, Room 610-B, Federal Office Building, 450 Main St., 06103, Area Code 203 240-3530, FTS 8 244-3530

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ITA—Room 1065, HCHB, Department of Commerce, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., NW, 20230, Area Code 202 377-3161, FTS 8 377-3161

MBD—Director, (Vacant), Room 6723, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., NW, 20230, Area Code 202 377-8275, FTS 8 377-8275

OIG-Investigations—John Sinclair, Regional Inspector General, Room 7620, 14th St. & Constitution Ave., NW, 20230, Area Code 202 377-0907, FTS 8 377-0907

FLORIDA

Clearwater

ITA—128 North Osceola Ave., 33515, Area Code 813 641-0011, FTS 8 826-3738

Coral Gables

NOAA-NESDIS Satellite Field Services Station—Donald C. Gabry, Manager, Room 619, Gable One Tower, 1320 S. Dixie Hwy., 33146, Area Code 305 665-4707

NOAA-NWS National Hurricane Center—Dr. Robert C. Sheets, Director, Room 631, RE Bldg., 1320 S. Dixie Hwy., 33146, Area Code 305 666-4612

Fort Lauderdale

BXA-Export Enforcement—Suite 500, 200 S. Andrews Ave., 33301, Area Code 305 523-7401

Jacksonville

ITA—Independence Square, Suite 200A, 32218, Area Code 904 791 96, FTS 8 946-2796

Miami

ITA—Ivan A. Cozart, Director, Suite 224, Federal Building, 51 S.W. First Ave., 33130, Area Code 305 536-5267, FTS 8 350-5267

MBD—Rodolfo Suarez, District Office, 928 Federal Office Building, 51 S.W. First Ave., 33130, Area Code 305 530-5054, FTS 8 350-5054

NOAA-NMFS Southeast Fisheries Center—Dr. Joseph Angelovic, Acting Director, 75 Virginia Beach Dr., 33143, Area Code 305 361-4284, FTS 8 350-1294

USSTO—Regional Office Serving 5 South American Countries, Jon Arthur, Director, Suite 100, Springfield Building, 8125 N.W. 53rd Street, 33166, Area Code 305 536-7386, FTS 8 350-7386, FAX 305 536-7389

Orlando

ITA—c/o College of Business Administration, CEBA I, Room 345 University of Central Florida, 32802, Area Code 305 648-1608, FTS 8 820-6235

170

DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

• **Tennessee**

ITA—Room 401, Collins Building, 107 W. Gaines St., 35204, Area Code 904 468-6468, FTS 8 965-7194

• **Pennsylvania**

NJAA-NMFS Southeast Region—Andrew J. Kemmerer, Acting Director, 9450 Koger Blvd., 33702, Area Code 813 893-3141, FTS 8 826-3141

GEORGIA**Atlanta**

CEN—James F. Holmes, Regional Director, Room 625, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309-3147, Area Code 404 347-2271, FTS 8 257-2271

EDA—Charles E. Osley, Regional Director, Suite 750, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-7401, FTS 8 257-7401

ITA—George T. Norton, Jr., Director, Suite 504, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4872, FTS 8 257-4872

MBD—Carlton Eccles, Director, Suite 505, 1371 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 881-4091, FTS 8 257-4091

OIG-Audits—William M. Manito, Regional Inspector General, Room 340, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4578, FTS 8 257-4578

OIG-Investigations—Anthony A. O'Kullio, Regional Inspector General, Room 335, 1365 Peachtree St., N.E., 30309, Area Code 404 347-4544, FTS 8 257-4544

• **Savannah**

ITA—James W. McIntire, Director, 120 Barnard St., A-107, 31402, Area Code 912 944-4204, FTS 8 248-4204

HAWAII**Honolulu**

ITA—George Olan, Director, 4106 Federal Building, P.O. Box 50028, 300 Ala Moana Blvd., 96850, Area Code 808 541-1782, FTS 8 551-1785

NJAA-NMFS Pacific Region—Richard H. Hagemeyer, Director, Room 4110, Prince Kuhio Federal Building, 300 Ala Moana Blvd. (Mail Io: NJAA P.O. Box 50027, Honolulu, HI 96850), Area Code 808 548-5680

IDAHO**Boise (Boomer, Colorado District)**

ITA—2nd Floor, Hall of Mirrors, 700 W. State St., 83720, Area Code 208 334-2470, FTS 8 554-9254

ILLINOIS**Chicago**

CEN—Stanley O. Moore, Regional Director, Suite 557, 175 West Jackson Blvd., 60604-2689, Area Code 312 353-6251, FTS 8 353-6251

EDA—Edward G. Jepp, Regional Director, Suite A-1630, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., 60604, Area Code 312 353-7706, FTS 8 353-7706

ITA—Lofee P. Sifoway, Acting Director, 1406 Mid Continental Plaza Building, 55 East Monroe St., 60603, Area Code 312 353-4450, FTS 8 353-4450

BXA—Export Enforcement, Room 501, 6105 Canal Street, 60607, Area Code 312 353-6640, FTS 8 353-6640

OS—Commerce Business Daily—Room 1304, 433 West Van Buren St., 60607, Area Code 312 353-2950, FTS 8 353-2950

MBD—David Vega, Director, Suite 1440, 55 E. Monroe St., 60603, Area Code 312 353-0182, FTS 8 353-0182

• **Potomac**

ITA—W.R. Harper College, Algonquin & Rodette Rd., 60067, Area Code 312 397-3000, x532

• **Rochester**

ITA—515 North Court St., P.O. Box 1747, 61110-0247, Area Code 815 987-8123, FTS 8 363-4347

INDIANA**Indianapolis**

ITA—Director, (Vacant), One North Capitol, Suite 520, 46204, Area Code 317 269-6214, FTS 8 331-6214

Jeffersonville

CEN—Data Preparation Division, Joseph S. Harris, Chief, Room 247, 1201 E. 10th St., 47132, Area Code 812 286-3344, FTS 8 358-3344

IOWA**Des Moines**

ITA—John H. Steuber, Acting Director, 617 Federal Building, 510 Walnut St., 50309, Area Code 515 284-4222, FTS 8 862-4222

KANSAS**Kansas City**

CEN—Marvin Postma, Regional Director, One Gateway Center, 4th and State Sts., 66101-2419, Area Code 913 236-3728, FTS 8 757-3728

Pittsburg

CEN—Personal Census Service Branch, James L. Berger, Chief, 1600 N. Walnut St., 66762, Area Code 316 231-7100, FTS 8 731-7100

• **Wichita (Kansas City, Mo. District)**

ITA—River Park Place, Ste. 565, 727 North Waco, 67203, Area Code 316 269-6160, FTS 8 752-6160

KENTUCKY**Louisville**

ITA—Donald R. Henderson, Director, Room 6368, U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 601 W. Broadway, 40202, Area Code 502 582-5066, FTS 8 352-5066

LOUISIANA**New Orleans**

ITA—Paul L. Gidley, Director, 432 World Trade Center, No. 2 Canal St., 70130, Area Code 504 589-6548, FTS 8 682-6548

Shelton

NJAA-NES015 Satellite Field Services Station—Richard M. Clark, Manager, 1120 Old Spanish Trail, 70458, FTS 8 682-2807

MAINE• **Augusta (Basin, Mass. District)**

ITA—777 Sewell Street, 04330, Area Code 207 622-8249, FTS 8 833-6249

MARYLAND**Annapolis**

NTA-Spectrum Engineering and Analysis Division—Robert J. Mayner, Chief, 179 Admiral Cochrane Dr., 21401, Area Code 301 224-4305, from Washington, D.C., 261-8141 NTA-Computer Support Division—John K. Lady, Chief, 179 Admiral Cochrane Drive, 21401, Area Code 301 224-4304, from Washington, D.C., 261-8240

Baltimore

ITA—David Earle, Director, 415 U.S. Customs, Gay and Lombard Sts., 21202, Area Code 301 962-3560, FTS 8 822-3560

Frederick

NTA-IRAC Computer Support Section—Arthur Sears, Supervisor, 2nd Floor, American Legion Building, Box 237, Main St., 21532, Area Code 301 689-8873, FTS 8 300 378-7770

MASSACHUSETTS**Boston**

CEN—Arthur G. Dukakis, Regional Director, Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway St., Room 553, 02222-1084, Area Code 617 565-7100, FTS 8 835-7100

BXA—Export Enforcement—Room 350, 10 Causeway St., 02222, Area Code 617 565-6030, FTS 8 835-6030

ITA—Francis J. O'Connor, Director, World Trade Center, Suite 307, Commonwealth Pier Area, 02210, Area Code 617 565-8563, FTS 8 835-8563

MBD—R. K. Schwartz, District Officer, Room 418, 10 Causeway Street, 02222-1041, Area Code 617 565-6850, FTS 8 835-6850

Gloucester

NJAA-NMFS Northeast Region—Richard B. Roe, Director, One Blackburn Drive, 01930, Area Code 508 281-9200, ext. 200, FTS 8 837-9200

Woods Hole

NJAA-NMFS Northeast Fisheries Center—Allen E. Peterson, Jr., Director, 02543, Area Code 617 548-5123, FTS 8 840-1011

MICHIGAN**Detroit**

CEN—Owight P. Dean, Regional Director, Room 565, Federal Building, U.S. Courthouse, 231 W. Lafayette, 48226-2769, Area Code 313 226-7742, FTS 8 226-7742

ITA—William A. Gibson, Acting Director, 1140 McNamara Bldg., 477 Michigan Avenue, 48226, Area Code 313 226-3650, FTS 8 228-3650

• **Grand Rapids**

ITA—Room 409, 300 Monroe, N.W., 49503, Area Code 616 456-2411, FTS 8 372-2411

DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

171

MINNESOTA

Missneapolis

ITA—Ronald E. Kramer, Director, 108 Federal Building, 110 South Fourth St., 55401, Area Code 612 349-1638, FTS 8 777-1638

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson

ITA—Mark E. Spinney, Director, 328 Jackson Mall Office Center, 300 Woodrow Wilson Blvd., 39213, Area Code 601 965-4388, FTS 8 490-4388

MISSOURI

Kansas City

Central Administrative Support Center—Martha R. Lumpkin, Director, Room 1736, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106, Area Code 816 426-2050, FTS 8 667-2050

ITA—John Kupfer, Director, Room 635, 601 East 12th St., 64106, Area Code 816 426-3141, FTS 8 867-3141

NOAA-NWS Central Region—Richard Augulis, Director, Room 1836, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106-2897, Area Code 816 426-5400, FTS 8 867-5400

NOAA-NWS National Severe Storms Forecast Center—Frederick P. Cosby, Director, Room 1728, Federal Building, 601 E. 12th St., 64106-2897, Area Code 816 426-5922, FTS 8 867-5922

NOAA-NWS Training Center—Dr. Richard F. Meyers, Director, Building 9, 617 Hardesty St., 65124, Area Code 816 374-6263, FTS 8 758-6263

St. Louis

ITA—Donald R. Loso, Director, 7911 Forsyth Blvd., Suite 610, 63105, Area Code 314 425-3302-4, FTS 8 279-3302

NEBRASKA

Omaha

ITA—George H. Payne, Director, 1133 O St., 68137, Area Code 402 221-3664, FTS 8 864-3664

NEVADA

Reno

ITA—Joseph J. Jeremy, Director, Room 152, 1755 E. Plumb Ln., 89502, Area Code 702 784-5203, FTS 8 470-5203

NEW JERSEY

Newark

OG-Inspections—George R. Greeley, Jr., Regional Inspector General, P.O. Box 32100, 07102, Area Code 201 645-0505, FTS 8 341-6505

Trenton

ITA—Thomas J. Murray, Director, 3131 Princeton Pike Bldg., Suite 100, 08648, Area Code 609 989-2100, FTS 8 423-2100

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 5000 Marble Ave., N.E. Suite 320, 87110, Area Code 505 262-6024, FTS 8 474-2386

Santa Fe (Dallas Tx. District)

Attn: International Trade Division, Economic Development and Tourism Dept., 1100 St. Francis Dr., 87503, Area Code 505 827-0380

NEW YORK

Buffalo

NOAA-NWS Eastern Region—Dr. Susan F. Levin, Director, Airport Corp. Center, 630 Johnson Ave., 11716, Area Code 518 244-0100, FTS 8 649-5100

Rochester

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 1312 Federal Building, 111 West Huron St., 14202, Area Code 716 846-4191, FTS 8 437-4191

New York

CEN—Shelia H. Grimm, Regional Director, Room 37-130, Jacob J. Javits Federal Office Building, 28 Federal Plaza, 10278-0044, Area Code 212 264-3850, FTS 8 264-3850

ITA—Joel Barkan, Director, Room 3718, Federal Office Building, 26 Federal Plaza, Foley Square, 10278, Area Code 212 264-0634, FTS 8 264-0634

BXA-Export Enforcement—Room 3704, 26 Federal Plaza, 10278, Area Code 212 264-1365, FTS 8 264-1365

MBD—Gina Sanchez, Regional Director, Jacob K. Javits Bldg., Room 3720, 10278, Area Code 212 264-3262, FTS 8 264-3262

* Rochester

ITA—111 East Avenue, Suite 220, 14604, Area Code 716 263-6480, FTS 8 963-6480

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

NOAA-NESOS National Climatic Data Center—Dr. Kenneth D. Hansen, Director, Room 3010, Federal Building, 28801, Area Code 704 259-2850, ext. 0476, FTS 8 672-0476

Charlotte

CEN—William F. Hill, Regional Director, Suite 505, 222 South Church St., 28202-3220, Area Code 704 371-6142, FTS 8 672-6142

Greensboro

ITA—Director, Samuel P. Troy, 203 Federal Building, 324 West Market St., P.O. Box 1950, 27402, Area Code 919 333-5345, FTS 8 699-5345

OHIO

Cincinnati

ITA—Gordon B. Thomas, Director, 9504 Federal Office Building, 550 Main St., 45202, Area Code 513 684-2944, FTS 8 684-2944

Cleveland

ITA—Toby Zettler, Director, Room 600, 668 Euclid Ave., 44114, Area Code 216 522-4750, FTS 8 942-4750

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City

ITA—Ronald L. Wilson, Director, 5 Broadway Executive Park, Suite 200, 6601 Broadway, Extension 73116, Area Code 405 231-5302, FTS 8 736-5302

* Tulsa

ITA—440 S. Houston St., 74127, Area Code 918 581-7650, FTS 8 745-7650

OREGON

Portland

ITA—Lloyd R. Porter, Director, Room 618, 1220 S.W. 3rd Ave., 97204, Area Code 503 221-3001, FTS 8 423-3001

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

CEN—Laverne W. Collins, Regional Director, 1st Floor, 1055 7th St., 19106-3395, Area Code 215 597-4920, FTS 8 597-4920

EOA—John E. Cornigan, Regional Director, 1st Floor, 105 South 7th St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-4603, FTS 8 597-4603

ITA—Robert E. Kistler, Director, 9448 Federal Building, 600 Arch St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-2850, FTS 8 597-2850

MBD—Alfonso Jackson, District Officer, 9436 Federal Building, 600 Arch St., 19106, Area Code 215 597-9236, FTS 8 597-9236

Pittsburgh

ITA—John A. McCarthey, Director, 2002 Federal Building, 1000 Liberty Ave., 15222, Area Code 412 644-2850, FTS 8 722-2850

PUERTO RICO

San Juan (Hato Rey)

ITA—J. Enrique Viesla, Director, Room 659, Federal Building, Chardon Avenue, 00918, Area Code 809 753-4555, Ext. 555, FTS 8 809-753-4555

RHODE ISLAND

* Providence (Boston, Mass. District)

ITA—7 Jackson Walkway, 02903, Area Code 401 528-5104, Ext. 22, FTS 8 838-5104

SOUTH CAROLINA

* Charleston

ITA—17 Lockwood Dr., 29401, Area Code 803 724-4361, FTS 8 677-4361

Columbia

ITA—Edgar L. Rojas, Director, Suite 172, Strom Thurmond Federal Building, 1835 Assembly St., 29201, Area Code 803 765-5345, FTS 8 677-5345

TENNESSEE

* Memphis

ITA—22 N. Front St., Suite 200, 38101, Area Code 901 521-4137, FTS 8 222-4137

Nashville

ITA—Jim Charet, Director, Suite 1114, Parkway Towers, 404 James Robertson Parkway, 37219-1505, Area Code 615 736-5161, FTS 8 852-5161

TEXAS

Amarillo

ITA—Hugh M. Farmer, Regional Director, Suite 201, Grant Bldg., 611 E. 6th St., 79701, Area Code 512 482-5461, FTS 8 770-5461

172

DISTRICT, FIELD, AND OUTLYING OFFICES

ITA—400 First City Center, 818 Congress Ave., 78701, Area Code 512 472-5059, FTS 770-5939

Dallas

CEN—John E. Bell, Regional Director, Room 3C54, 1100 Commerce St., 75242-0399, Area Code 214 767-0821, FTS 8 729-0621

ITA—C. Carmon Stiles, Director, Room 7A5, 1100 Commerce St., 75242, Area Code 214 767-0542, FTS 8 729-0542

8XA—Export Enforcement—Room 622, 525 Griffin Street, 75202, Area Code 214 767-9294, FTS 729-9294

MBO—Melde Cabrera, Regional Director, 1100 Commerce St., Room 7B19, 75242, Area Code 214 767-8001, FTS 8 729-8001

Fort Worth

NOAA-NWS Southern Region—Director, Robert C. Landis, Room 10A26, 819 Taylor St., 78102, Area Code 817 334-2668

Houston

ITA—James Cook, Director, 2625 Federal Building, Courthouse, 515 Rusk St., 77002, Area Code 713 229-2578, FTS 8 526-4578

UTAH**Salt Lake City**

ITA—Stephen P. Smoot, Director, U.S. Customhouse, 350 S. Main St., 84101, Area Code 801 524-5116, FTS 8 588-5118

NOAA-NWS Western Region—Dr. Thomas D. Potter, Director, NOAA Box 11188, Federal Building, 125 S. State St., 84147, Area Code 801 524-5122, FTS 8 588-5122

VIRGINIA**Norfolk**

Eastern Administrative Support Center—Robert S. Smith, Director, 263 Monticello Ave., 23510 Area Code 804 441-6864, FTS 8 827-6864

Richmond

ITA—Philip A. Ouzts, Director, 8010 Federal Building, 400 North 8th St., 23240, Area Code 804 771-2246, FTS 8 925-2246

Springfield

8XA—Export Enforcement—Room 201, 8001 Forbes Place, 22151, Mailing address P.O. Box 1838, Springfield, 22151-0838, Area Code 703 487-4950, FTS 8 737-4950

Wallage Island

NOAA-NESDIS Command and Data Acquisition Station—Russell Vollmers, Manager, P.O. Box 39, 23337, Area Code 804 824-3446, ext. 311, FTS 8 925-3311

WASHINGTON**Seattle**

Western Administrative Support Center—Kelly Sandy, Director, BIN C15700, 7600 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 528-8026, FTS 8 392-6028

CEN—Leo C. Schilling, Regional Director, Suite 500, 101 Stewart St., 98109-1096, Area Code 206 442-7600, FTS 8 399-7600

EDA—John Woodward, Regional Director, Jackson Federal Bldg., Room 1856, 915 Second Ave., 98174, Area Code 206 442-0596, FTS 8 399-0596

NOAA-NOS Hazardous Materials Response Branch—John R. Robinson, Chief, 8in 15700, 7600 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 528-6317, FTS 8 392-6317

ITA—C. Franklin Foster, Director, 3131 Elliott Ave., Suite 290, 98121, Area Code 206 442-5818, FTS 8 399-5815

NOAA-NMFS Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center—Richard J. Berry, Director, 2725 Montlake Blvd., East, 98112, Area Code 206 442-1872, FTS 8 399-1872

NOAA-NMFS Alaska Fisheries Science Center—Dr. William Aron, Director, 7600 Sand Point Way, N.E., 98115, Area Code 206 528-4000, FTS 8 392-4000

OIG-Audits—W. Ray McIntosh, Regional Inspector General, Room 3292, Federal Building, 915 Second Ave., 98174, Area Code 206 442-0801, FTS 8 399-0801

Spokane

ITA—West 808 Spokane Falls Blvd., Suite 650, 99201, Area Code 509 353-2922, FTS 439-2922

WEST VIRGINIA**Charleston**

ITA—Roger L. Fortner, Director, 42 New Federal Building, 500 Querner St., 25301, Area Code 304 347-5123, FTS 8 930-5123

WISCONSIN**Madison**

NOAA-NESDIS Development Laboratory—C. M. Hayden, Director, University of Wisconsin, 1225 West Dayton St., 53708, Area Code 608 252-5325, FTS 8 394-5325

Milwaukee

ITA—Director, (Vacant), 605 Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Ave., 53202, Area Code 414 291-3473, FTS 8 362-3473

• Denotes Travel Specialist at Post of Duty Station.

WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

173

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
A			
Action	634-9135	8:30 to 6:00	20525
Administrative Conference of the US	254-7020	9:00 to 5:30	20037
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts	633-6236	7:30 to 5:30	20544
Advisory Comm. on Intergovernmental Relations	653-5536	8:45 to 5:15	20575
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay	653-6193	7:30 to 6:00	20006
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation	786-0503	8:00 to 5:00	20004
Agriculture, Department of	447-8732	8:30 to 5:00	20250
Agriculture Research Center, Beltsville, Md.	447-8732	8:00 to 4:30	20705
Air Force, Department of	545-6700	8:00 to 5:15	20330
Alaska Power Administration	252-5000	8:30 to 5:00	20585
Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of	798-3100	8:30 to 5:00	20226
American Battle Monuments Commission	272-0533	7:30 to 4:00	22152
Andrews Air Force Base	981-9111	8:00 to 5:00	20331
Arlington National Cemetery	697-2131	8:00 to 7:00	22211
Armed Forces Institute of Pathology	576-2800	7:45 to 4:30	20306
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	647-2034	8:15 to 5:00	20451
Army Concepts Analysis Agency, Bethesda, Md.	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20315
Army, Department of	545-6700	8:15 to 5:30	20310
Attorney General, US	633-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20530
B			
Bicentennial of the US Constitution Commission	872-1787	8:30 to 5:30	20503
Bolling Air Force Base	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20332
Bonneville Power Administration	252-5000	9:00 to 5:30	20461
Botanic Gardens, US	225-8333	9:00 to 5:00	20024
C			
Cameron Station, Department of Army	545-6700	8:30 to 5:00	22314
Capitol, US	224-3121	8:00 to 5:30	20510
Census, Bureau of the	301-763-7662	8:30 to 5:30	20233
Center for Disease Control	245-8598	8:30 to 6:00	20201
Claims Court, US	633-7257	8:45 to 5:15	20005
Commerce, Department of	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Commission on Civil Rights, US	376-8177	8:45 to 5:30	20425
Commodity Futures Trading Commission	254-6387	8:15 to 5:30	20581
Comptroller General	275-5481	8:00 to 8:00	20548
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of	566-2000	8:00 to 5:30	20219
Congressional Budget Office	226-2621	9:00 to 5:30	20514
Consumer Product Safety Commission	492-6500	8:00 to 4:00	20207
Council of Economic Advisers	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20500
Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit	633-6550	8:00 to 4:30	20439
Court of Appeals, US	535-3323	9:00 to 4:00	20001
Customs Service, US	566-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20229
D			
Defense Communications Agency	545-6700	8:30 to 5:00	20305
Defense, Department of	695-5110	24 Hours	20301
Defense Intelligence Agency	545-6700	8:30 to 5:00	20305
Defense Logistics Agency	274-7495	7:45 to 4:15	22314
Defense Mapping Agency	545-6700	6:30 to 4:00	20305
Defense Nuclear Agency	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	22305
District Attorney, US	703-557-9100	9:00 to 5:30	20001
District of Columbia Government	727-1000	8:15 to 4:45	20004
Alcohol & Drug Abuse Services	727-1000	8:15 to 4:45	20009
DC General Hospital	675-5000	24 Hours	20003
Police, Department of	727-1000	24 Hours	20001
Public Library	727-1111	9:00 to 5:30	20001
Superior Court	727-1000	8:30 to 5:00	20003

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
Drug Enforcement Administration	633-1000	9:00 to 5:30	20537
E			
Economic Development Administration	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Education, Department of	732-3366	8:00 to 4:30	20202
Energy, Department of	586-5000	8:30 to 5:00	20585
Engraving & Printing, Bureau of	566-2000	9:00 to 5:00	20228
Environmental Protection Agency	382-2090	8:00 to 4:30	20480
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	634-1947	9:00 to 5:00	20506
Executive Office of the President	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20500
Export-Import Bank of the US	566-2117	8:15 to 4:45	20571
F			
Farm Credit Administration	883-4000	9:00 to 6:00	22102
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors	452-3000	8:45 to 5:15	20551
Federal Aviation Administration Eastern Region, Falls Church, Va.	703-285-2570	7:00 to 5:30	22046
Federal Bureau of Investigation	324-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20535
Federal Communications Commission	632-7000	9:00 to 5:30	20554
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	393-8400	8:30 to 5:15	20429
Federal Election Commission	376-5140	9:00 to 5:30	20463
Federal Emergency Management Agency	646-2500	8:30 to 5:00	20472
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	357-5200	8:30 to 5:00	20426
Federal Labor Relations Authority	382-0748	8:00 to 5:00	20424
Federal Maritime Commission	523-5773	8:30 to 5:00	20573
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	653-5290	8:30 to 5:00	20427
Federal Mine Safety, Health Review Commission	653-5633	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Federal Register	523-5240	8:45 to 5:15	20408
Federal Service Impasses Panel	382-0981	8:30 to 5:00	20424
Federal Trade Commission	326-2000	9:00 to 5:00	20580
Fine Arts, Commission on	566-1066	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Fish and Wildlife Service	343-1100	7:45 to 4:30	20240
Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN	653-2398	8:00 to 5:00	20437
Food and Drug Administration:			
Rockville, MD	301-443-1544	8:00 to 4:30	20857
Foreign Assets Control, Office of	376-0395	9:00 to 5:30	20220
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission	653-5883	8:30 to 5:00	20579
Fort Belvoir	703-664-6071	24 Hours	22060
Fort Lesley J. McNair	545-6700	24 Hours	20319
Fort Myer	703-545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	22211
Freer Gallery of Art	357-1300	10:00 to 5:30	20560
G			
General Services Administration	472-1082	8:00 to 4:30	20405
Government Financial Operations	566-2000	7:00 to 5:30	20227
Government Printing Office	275-3648	8:00 to 4:30	20401
H			
Health and Human Services, Department of	475-0257	8:30 to 5:00	20201
House of Representatives, US	224-3121	9:00 to 5:00	20515
Housing and Urban Development, Department of	755-5111	8:45 to 5:15	20410
Howard University Hospital	745-6100	24 Hours	20060
I			
Immigration and Naturalization Service	633-4316	8:00 to 4:30	20536
Income Tax Information, Federal	488-3100	8:30 to 4:45	20224
Indian Affairs, Bureau of	343-1100	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Institute of Museum Services	786-0536	9:00 to 5:30	20506
Inter-American Development Bank	633-1000	9:00 to 5:30	20577
Inter-Department Radio Advisory Committee	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230

WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

175

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
Inter-Governmental Committee for Migration	662-7099	8:30 to 5:30	20036
Interior, Department of	343-7220	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Internal Revenue Service	566-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20224
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	477-1234	9:00 to 5:30	20433
International Boundary Commission	632-8058	7:30 to 4:30	20001
International Joint Commission	673-6222	9:00 to 5:30	20440
Interstate Commerce Commission	275-1749	8:30 to 5:00	20423
J			
Joint Chiefs of Staff	545-6700	6:30 to 7:00	20301
Justice, Department of	633-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20530
L			
Labor, Department of	523-4000	8:15 to 4:45	20210
Land Management, Bureau of	343-7220	7:45 to 4:15	20240
Library of Congress	707-5000	9:30 to 4:30	20540
M			
Marine Barracks, Department of Defense	545-6700	7:00 to 4:00	20390
Marine Corps, US	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20380
Marine Mammal Commission	653-6237	8:30 to 5:00	20006
Marshall's Service, US	633-2000	8:30 to 5:30	20001
Mental Health Administration	443-4515	8:15 to 4:45	20857
Merit Systems Protection Board	653-5916	8:00 to 5:00	20419
Metric Programs, Office of	377-2000	8:15 to 4:45	20230
Military District of Washington	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20022
Mines, Bureau of	634-1001	7:45 to 4:15	20037
Mint, Bureau of the	566-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20220
Museums:			
Lincoln Museum (Closed 2-years for Renovation)	426-6924	9:00 to 5:00	20540
National Air & Space Museum	357-1300	10:00 to 5:00	20560
National Gallery of Art	737-4215	8:30 to 6:00	20565
N			
National Academy of Sciences	334-2000	7:00 to 3:30	20713
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	453-1000	8:00 to 4:30	20546
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.	844-7000	7:00 to 7:00	20771
Langley Field, Va.	804-827-1110	8:00 to 4:30	23665
Wallops Island, Va.	804-824-3411	8:00 to 4:30	23337
National Archives & Records Administration	523-3232	8:00 to 5:30	20408
National Capital Planning Commission	724-0174	8:00 to 5:30	20576
National Comm. on Libraries & Information Science	254-3100	8:00 to 4:30	20024
National Council for the Handicapped	267-3235	9:00 to 5:00	20591
National Endowments for the Arts	682-5400	8:00 to 4:30	20506
National Endowments for the Humanities	786-0438	8:30 to 5:00	20506
National Guard Bureau	545-6700	8:30 to 4:30	20310
National Historic Publication Records Commission	523-5384	8:45 to 5:15	20408
National Institutes of Health	496-4000	24 Hours	20205
National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md.	975-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20899
National Labor Relations Board	254-9044	8:30 to 5:00	20570
National Library of Medicine	496-4000	8:30 to 5:00	20209
National Mediation Board	523-5920	8:30 to 5:00	20572
National Naval Medical Center	545- 6700	8:00 to 4:30	20014
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20230
Washington Science Center	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20852
National Park Service	343-1100	7:45 to 4:15	20224
National Science Foundation	357-9859	8:30 to 5:00	20550
National Security Council	395-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20503
National Telecommunications and Information Administration	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
National Transportation Safety Board	382-6600	8:30 to 5:00	20594
National Trust For Historic Preservation	673-4000	9:00 to 5:00	20036
National War College	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20319
National Weather Service	443-8910	8:00 to 4:30	20910
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.	301-267-6100	8:00 to 4:30	21402
Naval Communications Station, Cheltenham, Md.	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20390
Naval Observatory	653-1507	8:00 to 4:30	20390
Naval Ordnance Station, Indian Head, Md.	301-743-4000	7:30 to 4:30	20640
Naval Research, Chesapeake Beach, Md.	301-257-2111	8:00 to 4:30	20732
Naval Research Laboratory	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20375
Naval Security Station	545-6700	8:00 to 4:00	20390
Naval Ship Research & Development Center	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20089
Naval Station	545-6700	7:30 to 4:00	20374
Naval Surface Weapons Center (White Oak)	394-1796	8:00 to 4:30	22448
Naval Weapons Laboratory, Dahlgren, Va.	703-663-8531	8:30 to 5:00	22448
Navy, Department of	545-6700	8:00 to 4:30	20350
Nuclear Regulatory Commission	492-7000	24 Hours	20555
O			
Office of Management & Budget	395-3000	8:30 to 6:00	22304
Office of Personnel Management	632-9594	8:15 to 4:45	20415
Office of the Trade Representatives	395-3000	8:30 to 6:00	20506
Organization of American States	458-3000	9:00 to 5:30	20006
Overseas Private Investment Corporation	457-7200	8:15 to 5:30	20527
P			
Panama Canal Commission	634-6441	8:00 to 4:30	20036
Park Police, US	426-6880	7:45 to 4:15	20224
Parole Commission	492-5990	9:00 to 5:30	20815
Patent and Trademark Office	703-557-3158	8:30 to 5:30	20231
Patuxent River Naval Air Station	301-863-3000	24 Hours	20670
Peace Corps	254-6886	8:30 to 5:00	20526
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corp.	724-9091	9:00 to 5:00	20004
Postal Rate Commission	789-6840	8:00 to 4:30	20268
President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities	653-5044	8:15 to 4:45	20036
President's Commission, Executive Exchange	395-4616	8:30 to 5:30	20503
President's Commission on Arts & Humanities	682-5409	9:00 to 5:00	20506
President's Commission on Mental Retardation	245-7634	8:30 to 5:30	20201
President's Commission on White House Fellowship	395-4522	8:30 to 5:00	20503
President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sports	272-3421	9:00 to 5:30	20001
Prisons, Bureau of	633-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20534
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission	453-3986	8:30 to 5:30	20024
Public Debt, Bureau of	447-0289	9:00 to 5:00	20239
Public Health Service	443-2403	8:00 to 5:00	20857
R			
Red Cross, American National Headquarters	737-8300	8:30 to 4:45	20006
Research Council, National	334-2000	8:00 to 5:30	20418
Rivers and Harbors, Board of Engineers for	355-3009	7:45 to 4:15	22660
S			
Savings Bond Division, US	447-1775	8:15 to 4:45	20226
Secret Service, US	535-5708	9:00 to 5:30	20223
Securities and Exchange Commission	272-2550	9:00 to 5:30	20549
Selective Service National Headquarters	724-0820	8:00 to 4:30	20435
Senate, US	224-3121	9:00 to 5:00	20510
Small Business Administration	653-6600	8:30 to 5:00	20416
Smithsonian Institution	357-1300	8:45 to 5:15	20560
Social Security Administration	1-800-234-5772	9:00 to 4:30	20201

WASHINGTON AGENCY DIRECTORY

177

AGENCY	PHONE NUMBER	OFFICE HOURS	ZIP CODE
State, Department of	647-3686	8:15 to 5:00	20520
Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	783-3238	8:00 to 4:30	20402
Supreme Court, US	252-3000	8:30 to 5:00	20543
T			
Tax Court, US	376-2724	8:00 to 5:00	20217
Tennessee Valley Authority	479-4412	8:30 to 6:00	20444
Territorial Affairs, Office of	343-6971	8:30 to 5:30	20240
Transportation, Department of	366-4000	9:00 to 5:30	20590
Travel and Tourism Administration, US	377-2000	8:30 to 5:00	20230
Treasury, Department of	566-2000	9:00 to 5:30	20220
U			
United Nations Information Center	289-8670	9:00 to 5:00	20006
US Attorney's Office	272-9600	9:00 to 5:30	20001
US Board For International Broadcasting	254-8040	8:00 to 6:00	20036
US Courts	633-6000	9:00 to 4:30	20001
US Information Agency	485-7700	8:15 to 5:00	20547
US Postal Service	268-2000	24 Hours	20260
V			
Veterans Affairs, Department of	737-5050	8:00 to 4:30	20421
Voice of America	485-7700	8:30 to 4:00	20547
W			
Walter Reed Army Medical Center	545-6700	7:45 to 4:30	20307
Washington National Airport	549-8340	8:30 to 5:00	20001
Washington VA Hospital Medical Center	745-8000	24 hours	20422
White House	456-1414	9:00 to 5:30	20500
World Bank	477-1234	9:00 to 5:30	20433



FTSN-92-07-1001
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
 Washington, DC 20233-0001

NOTICE

Special Program Indicators for Import Merchandise Statistics Reports

With the July 1992 statistics, the following country sub-codes and descriptions are effective. Three categories (e.g., primary, secondary and census) of country sub-codes are available for import detailed reports. The primary codes appear in IM145 (Magnetic Tape and/or Compact Disc CD-ROM) and IM146 as outlined below. Secondary Special Program Indicators and Census Special Program Indicators are available only in a supplemental Special Program Indicator magnetic tape or IM146A hard copy report.

Primary Special Program Indicators:

<i>Magnetic Tape and CD-ROM Code</i>	<i>Hard Copy and Microform Code</i>	<i>Description of the Program</i>
0	OGN	Country of Origin; No special programs claimed.
1	SHP	Country of shipment, Country of Origin Unknown
4	GSP	Items Imported under the Generalized System of Preference (GSP) provisions of the HTSUSA.
9	CBA	Items Imported under the Provision of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act of 1983.
B	PTA	Automotive Products Trade Act. (APTA)
C	ACA	Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.
I	IFT	United States/Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.
J	APA	Andean Trade Preference Act (ATPA)
W	PRR	Puerto Rico product improved in a Caribbean Basin Initiative Country and returned to the U.S.
X	CFT	United States/Canada Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act of 1988.
Z	CFA	Compact of Free Association with Marshall Islands and Federated States of Micronesia.



Section 12

Order Forms

CONTENTS

FT247	Imports for Consumption	12-2
FT447	Export	12-2
FT895	Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions	12-2
FT927	Exports and Imports by Country	12-2
FT947	Exports and Imports by HS Commodity	12-2
FT900	U.S. Merchandise Trade	12-3
FT920	Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights	12-4
FT925	Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption	12-5
CD-ROM	.....	12-6
CD-ROM Schedule B	.....	12-7
Computer Printouts of Selected Foreign Trade Commodities	.....	12-8
Microfiche	.....	12-11
Magnetic Tapes	.....	12-15
Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States Annotated	.....	12-21
TA987	Vessel Entrances and Clearances	12-23
Tm985	Waterborne Exports and General Imports Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service, and U.S. Flag	12-23
Schedule B	.....	12-24

Sold by the U.S. Government Printing Office

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption.
Value data at the one-, two-, three-, four-, and five-digit Standard International
Trade Classification, Revision 3 (SITC) levels: Current and Cumulative

(please detach here)

Superintendent of Documents Subscriptions Order Form

**Charge your order.
It's Easy!**

To fax your orders (202) 512-2233

_____ Copies of FT 925, U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports,
and Imports for Consumption (\$26 domestic, \$32.50 foreign).

_____ Subscriptions to FT 925, U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports,
and Imports for Consumption (\$136 domestic, \$170 foreign).

The total cost of my order is \$_____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are subject to change.

YES NO

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

U.S. Imports & Exports

Information Now Available on Compact Discs
for Use on Your Personal Computer

Use the imports or exports information on CD-ROM:

- To find new markets
- To study market shares
- To analyze the competition
- To appraise the U.S. trade
- To establish marketing strategies and tactics

What's on it for you?

Reliable, complete monthly
and annual information on:

- 14,000 commodities
- 200 countries
- 45 customs districts

FREE IMPORTS OR EXPORTS CD-ROM's - NO OBLIGATION

Simply check the appropriate box
and send this ad to receive
your free sample.

☐ Imports

☐ Exports

Order Form for Foreign Trade CD-ROM's

1. Individual discs

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/____/yr / mo	U.S. Imports of Merchandise (monthly)	150	
	CDEX/____/yr / mo	U.S. Exports of Merchandise (monthly)	150	
	CDIM/____/ASM	U.S. Imports Annual Summary	150	
	CDEX/____/ASM	U.S. Exports Annual Summary	150	

2. Quarterly subscription (Mar.-June-Sept.-Dec. plus Annual Summary)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/____/Q	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	500	
	CDEX/____/Q	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	500	

3. Annual subscription (Jan.-Dec. plus Annual Summary)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/____/AN	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	1,200	
	CDEX/____/AN	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	1,200	

4. Special Offer—valid through December 1992

Save \$400 on 2-year subscription (Jan. 1992 - Dec. 1993
plus Annual Summaries)

Qty.	Code	Title	Price each U.S. \$	Total price
	CDIM/____/2 yrs	U.S. Imports of Merchandise	2,000	
	CDEX/____/2 yrs	U.S. Exports of Merchandise	2,000	

5. Total U.S. \$ _____

1992-2

6. Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City, State, ZIP Code

Daytime phone including area code

7. Please choose method of payment:

☐ Check payable to "Commerce-Census"

☐ Census Deposit Account

☐ VISA or Mastercard

Name on card _____

Card expiration date _____

Note: All prices include technical documentation, regular
domestic postage, and handling. International customers, please
add 25%.

Mail to: Customer Services,
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
Telephone: 301-763-4100
FAX: 301-763-4794

POF-770 (2/92)
(Supersedes POF 744)

U.S. Exports Commodity Classification

The CD-ROM for export commodity classifications Schedule B

This **NEW** valuable reference CD-ROM will help you find the Schedule B commodity classification and exact description of your product. Both are required to be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration. You can also use this valuable data base of commonly recognized terms to locate the Schedule B commodity number(s) for which you need to locate export statistics.

What's in it for you?

Approximately 8,000 official Schedule B export commodity classification numbers.

Official descriptions and commonly recognized names of the commodities.

User-friendly software which allows you to quickly access the commodity number from commonly used names or key words in the description of your product.

*776

Order form for U.S. Exports Commodity Classification CD-ROM

Qty.	Code	Title	Price Each U.S. \$	Total Price
	CD-SCHB-92	U.S. Exports Commodity Classification	50	

**Charge your order.
It's easy!**



(Company or personal name)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

()

(Daytime phone including area code)

Total U.S. \$

Please Choose Method of Payment:

☐ Check payable to the "Commerce-Census"

☐ Census Deposit Account 9

☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Name on card

(Credit card expiration date)

**Thank you for
your order!**

Note: All prices include technical documentation, regular domestic postage, and handling. International customers please add 25%.

Mail To: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 Telephone: 301-763-4100 FAX: 301-763-4794



REPORTS ORDER FORM 1993

COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES

The Bureau of the Census makes available, on a subscription basis, monthly statistical data in the form of computer generated printouts of selected commodities from U.S. import and export trade reports. A description of the reports available under this service, together with subscription costs, are shown on page 2. The cost is based on providing data in units of 1 to 10 commodity classification code numbers.

Subscriptions will begin, in most cases, with the next available month after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period. For new subscriptions, please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery of the first issue.

Requests for data prior to the subscription period requires a manual operation and will be provided at a cost of \$30 per unit of 1 to 10 commodities for each prior month requested.

If you wish to subscribe to this service, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your remittance.

Complete copies of U.S. import and export statistical data are available for purchase in the form of compact disk and magnetic tape. Information concerning Foreign Trade Reports and reports order forms may be obtained by writing to the Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Conditions of Agreement

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.
2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.
3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information, and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.
4. Ordinarily, the information, files and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

Report Number and Description for Computer Printouts

NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 3.

Reports	Yearly subscription price for each increment of 10 commodity numbers ¹
IM 145 U.S. General Imports. Presents Harmonized TSUSA commodity, country of origin, customs district of entry, quantity, customs and C.I.F. import values. Current month and cumulative January to date.	\$150
IM 146 U.S. Imports for Consumption. Presents Harmonized TSUSA commodity, country of origin, quantity, customs value and calculated duty. Current month and cumulative January to date.	\$150
EM 545 U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity, country of destination, customs district of exportation, quantity, and f.a.s. value. Current month and cumulative January to date.	\$150

¹Cost is based on furnishing data in sets of 1 to 10 commodity numbers.
Price will not vary with purchase of less than 10 numbers.

Reports Order Form

FOR COMPUTER PRINTOUTS OF SELECTED FOREIGN TRADE COMMODITIES				Date of order		
Mail to U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Attn: Foreign Trade Division Washington, DC 20233				Renewal Subscription No. <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> New subscription		
Reports 1				Number of sets of 1-10 commodity numbers	Yearly Subscription price of one set of 1-10 commodity numbers³	Total amount
IM 145 - 10-digit Harmonized TSUSA commodity numbers ²						
					\$150	
IM 148 - 10-digit Harmonized TSUSA commodity numbers ²						
					\$150	
EM 545 - 10-digit Harmonized Schedule B commodity numbers ²						
					\$150	
Payment enclosed - Mark (X) one 3 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Money order Make check or money order payable to Commerce - Census				Total amount enclosed \$		

Reports to be sent to - (Please print or type)

Name _____

Company _____

Address - number and street _____

City and State _____

ZIP Code _____

Name of person entering subscription _____

Telephone number _____

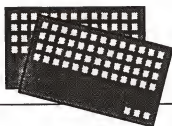
¹Subscriptions will begin with the next available month after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period. Prior months' data will be provided at a cost of \$30 per unit of 1 to 10 commodity numbers for each prior month requested.

²Use Harmonized Schedule B or TSUSA commodity classification numbers in effect for 1993. If additional space is needed, attach a separate sheet itemizing the report and commodity numbers desired.

³Cost is based on furnishing data in sets of 1 to 10 commodity numbers. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prepayment is required on all orders.

⁴Add \$3 per month to subscription price for foreign airmail postage. Remittances from foreign countries should be made by international money order or draft on a United States bank.

Reports Order Form 1991



Microfiche

Unpublished Foreign Trade Data

The Bureau of the Census makes several statistical reports available in the form of microfiche on a subscription basis.

A list of the reports available for 1991 data under this service, together with monthly and annual subscription costs are shown on page 3. Costs for extracts of individual reports may be obtained by writing to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

If you wish to subscribe to any of the reports listed, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your check or money order to the Bureau of the Census. (Prepayment is required on all orders.)

SPECIAL NOTICE

The Bureau of the Census has discontinued the production of microfiche copies of reports IM 145, IM 146, and EM 545. These data are currently available for purchase in the form of compact disk (CD-ROM). Information about the CD-ROM may be obtained by contacting Data Users Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233, (301)763-4677.

Additional microfiche reports will be phased out as CD-ROM copies are developed as replacements.

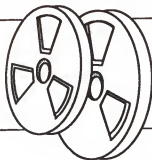
CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 Stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.
2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections, or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.
3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.
4. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MICROFICHE - 1991 DATA		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use Order form on page 4 (monthly or annual).	
REPORTS		SUBSCRIPTION PRICE ¹	
		Microfiche (105 X 148 mm @42X reduction)	
		Monthly	Annual
IM 175 - U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Presents 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC-Based Product Code, Country of Origin, Quantity, Customs Value, Calculated Duty and C.I.F. Value. Cumulative January to Date (issued monthly).		\$40.00	-
EM 575 - U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents 1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC-Based Product Code, Country of Destination, Quantity and Value. Current Month and Cumulative to Date.		\$40.00	-
EM 595 (EA695Annual) - Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands, and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States, Presents Customs District by Country of Destination, Harmonized Schedule B Commodity, Quantity, Value, Shipping Weight and Method of Transportation.		\$25.00	\$8.00
TM 380/380 IT (TA 380/380 IT Annual) - U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments, Presents Type Service (Liner, Tanker, Tramp) by Customs District and Port of Unloading, Foreign Port of Lading, 5-digit SITC Commodity, Country of Origin, Customs Value, Shipping Weight, Import Charges, and Percent of Containerized and Noncontainerized cargo. Inbound Intransit Records show Country of Destination Detail and 5-digit SITC.		\$75.00	\$25.00
TM 780/780 IT (TA 780/780 IT Annual) - U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (Liner, Tanker, Tramp) by Customs District and Port of Lading, Foreign Port of Unloading, 5-digit SITC Commodity, Value, Shipping Weight and Percent of Containerized and Noncontainerized Cargo. Outbound Intransit Records show Country of Origin Detail and 5-digit SITC.			
TM 385 - Vessel Entrances. Released in Two Parts: Part 1 - Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement (ALPHA) or Part 2 - Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement (DPM). Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft and Serial Number.		\$40.00	-
TM 785 - Vessel Clearances. Released in Two Parts: Part 1 - Alphabetic Vessel Name Arrangement (ALPHA) or Part 2 - Customs District, Port and Manifest Arrangement (DPM). Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of Cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel Code, Draft and Serial Number.		\$40.00	-
TM 980 - U.S. Transportation Statistics. Presents U.S. Imports and Exports by Vessel and Air, Customs District and Port of Lading/Unloading, Country of Origin/Destination, 2-digit SITC Commodity Classifications, Shipping Weight and Value. Monthly Data.		\$40.00	-

¹ Subscription covers January-December Statistics. Prices are subject to change without notice.





Magnetic Tapes

Unpublished Foreign Trade Data

The Bureau of the Census makes available on a subscription basis magnetic tape copies of statistical data covering U.S. import and export trade. These reports represent complete copies of the most detailed reports available for public reference.

Special conversion tapes are available for correlating the various commodity classification systems and converting certain numeric codes to alphabetic data.

A yearly subscription will cover the 12-month period January–December. Quarterly reports are cumulative for individual quarters, and the annual summary data presents a 12-month aggregate for the calendar year.

Information concerning blocking factors and record format may be obtained by writing to the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

A list and description of the reports available under this service, together with monthly, quarterly and annual subscription costs, are shown on pages 4 and 5. Subscription costs for 9 track tapes are based on the number of tapes required for each report. Both cost and number of tapes may vary depending upon density choice of 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi. In addition, data copied onto magnetic tape cartridges are also available. Cartridges are IBM 3480 and are recorded in ASCII.

If you wish to subscribe to any of the reports listed, please complete the enclosed order form and return it with your remittance to the Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Special Notice

Due to technology changes, we will soon begin phasing out the standard 9 track 1600 bpi and 6250 bpi reel tapes.

We will continue to make the 9 track tapes available during 1993, however, we suggest that users select the cartridge option whenever possible.

We will announce additional options as they become available.

NOTICE TO USERS OF
CENSUS COMPUTER TAPE COPIES

The Bureau of the Census has taken all reasonable precautions to insure that information recorded on the magnetic tape you purchase will be readable on your equipment. When filling customer orders only new tapes are used. The Bureau tapes are purchased from manufacturers on the General Services Administration's approved list of suppliers. The tapes have been subjected to demanding quality control procedures during manufacture and prior to acceptance by the Government.

If you encounter problems in reading the tapes you receive, we suggest that you request calibration tests on your own tape units before you communicate with us. When you are assured that you have received a defective recording from us, please document the problem as thoroughly as possible and return the defective tape and problem documentation to—

Chief, Current Systems Programming Branch
Foreign Trade Division
Room 2170, Federal Office Building No. 3
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

CONDITIONS OF AGREEMENT

1. The authority to perform special work or services on a cost basis is contained in title 13, U.S.C. 8 and title 15, U.S.C. 1525 (84 Stat. 864), relating to services for other organizations and persons. The performance of the work or services involved is authorized only to the extent that they are consistent with the proper performance of the basic public duties and obligations of the Bureau of the Census and the relative importance of this request to others. The right is reserved, therefore, to reject or terminate all or any part of the agreement and return the unused balance of funds advanced if the exigencies of the public interest should require such action.

2. Although every reasonable effort is made to avoid delays, failures, and errors in the performance of its work, it is understood that the Bureau of the Census is not to be held responsible for delays, failures, or errors in the services performed. The cost of recomputations, corrections or accelerations must be paid for by the requesting party.

3. The information is furnished subject to the limitations and qualifications, if any, transmitted with the information and the requesting party will respect such limitations in any public use of the information. The Bureau of the Census reserves the right to specify that the material is for use of the purchaser only and may not be published, or to require clearance of any proposed publication of the information. If all of the basic data involved were collected under Government supervision or received by the Government in the regular course of business, the right is reserved to publish the same information and make it generally available without charge or at cost of publication if the Bureau of the Census regards the information to be of general public interest.

4. Ordinarily, the information, files, and records are retained for a period of 5 years from date of origin except that electronic data tapes may be blanked after 90 days unless specific arrangements in writing are made to the contrary. It is understood, however, that the Bureau of the Census is not obligated in any way to retain such files and records for any specific period and may dispose of them at such times and in such manner as it may determine appropriate, subject to the regulations of the General Services Administration.

5. It is recommended that users process the data tapes as soon as possible. The Bureau will not be responsible for replacing defective tapes after 90 days.

1993

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use order form on page 6			
REPORTS		Subscription price 1			
		Monthly 2		Annual	
		1600bpi	6250 bpi or Cartridges	1600bpi	6250 bpi or Cartridges
CONCORDANCE MASTERS					
COMMODITY – Presents the 1993 Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System for the Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (HTSUSA) and Schedule B "Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States." Correlations are shown for the SIC, ENDUSE, SITC Revision 3, Agricultural and Nonagricultural commodity codes. Alphabetic descriptions are provided for commodity codes and units of quantity.		–	–	\$200	\$200
GEOGRAPHIC – Presents Alphabetic Descriptions for States, Customs Districts, Ports, and Countries.		–	–	\$200	\$200
EXPORTS					
EM 545 (Monthly) or EA 645 (Annual) – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity code, Country of Destination, Customs District of Exportation, Method of Transportation, Quantity, Value and Shipping Weight.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
IMPORTS					
IM 145 (Monthly) or IA 245 (Annual) – U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports. Presents HTSUSA commodity code, Country of Origin, Customs District of Entry and Unloading, Type, Rate Provision, Quantity, Shipping Weight, Method of Transportation and separate value data (Customs, CIF, Import Charges, Dutiable Value and Calculated Duty.)		\$4,800	\$2,400	\$1,800	\$600
TRADE WITH U.S. POSSESSIONS					
EM 595 (Monthly) or EA 695 (Annual) – Shipments of Merchandise from the United States to Puerto Rico and U.S. Virgin Islands and Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States. Presents Harmonized Schedule B commodity code, Country, Customs District, Quantity, Value, Shipping Weight and Method of Transportation.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$200	\$200
SHIPPING					
TM 380 (Monthly) or TA 380 (Annual) – U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (liner, tanker, and tramp), Customs District and Port of Unloading, Foreign Port of Lading, 5–digit SITC Rev.3 and 6–digit HTSUSA commodity codes, Country of Origin, Shipping Weight, Customs Value, Import Charges, and percent of containerized and noncontainerized cargo.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
TM 780 (Monthly) or TA 780 (Annual) – U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments. Presents Type Service (liner, tanker, and tramp), Customs District and Port of Lading, Foreign Port of Unloading, 5–digit SITC Rev. 3 and 6–digit Harmonized commodity codes, Country of Destination, Shipping Weight, Value, and percent of containerized and noncontainerized cargo.		\$2,400	\$2,400	\$400	\$200
TM 385 Monthly Vessel Entrances – (Customs District, Port, and Manifest Arrangement.) Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft, and Serial Number.		\$2,400	\$2,400	–	–
TM 785 Monthly Vessel Clearances – (Customs District, Port, and Manifest Arrangement.) Presents Date, Channel, Vessel Name, Flag, Type Service, Rig, Net Registered Tonnage, Type of Cargo, District/Port, Type Vessel, Vessel Code, Draft, and Serial Number.		\$2,400	\$2,400	–	–

1 Prices are subject to change without notice.

2 Subscription covers January–December statistics.

1993

REPORT NUMBER, DESCRIPTION, AND SUBSCRIPTION COSTS FOR MAGNETIC TAPES		NOTE: These reports are available from the Bureau of the Census. Use Order form on page 6	
REPORTS		Subscription price ¹	
		Quarterly ²	Annual
EXPORTS BY STATE/REGION/PORT		1600 bpl, 6250 bpl or Cartridges	1600 bpl, 6250 bpl or Cartridges
EQ 912 (Quarterly) or EA 917 (Annual) – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by State. Presents State of Exportation, two-digit SITC commodity code, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
EQ 932 (Quarterly) or EA 937 (Annual) – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Region. Presents Region of Exportation, 4-digit SITC—Rev.3 commodity code, Customs District and Port of Exportation, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
EQ 952 (Quarterly) or EA 957 (Annual) – U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise by Port. Presents State of Exportation, Customs District and Port of Exportation, Country of Destination, Total Value, separate Value and Shipping Weight for air and vessel shipments, Value and Shipping Weight for containerized cargo.		\$800	\$200
NOTES			
¹ Prices are subject to change without notice. ² Subscription covers January–December statistics.			

Page 6

United States International Trade Commission



Notice of Publication

1990 Harmonized Tariff Schedule

USITC Publication No. 2232

AGENCY

United States International Trade Commission.

ACTION

The United States International Trade Commission issued in November 1989 a volume containing the legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States. This volume is entitled *Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (1990) Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes (HTS)*.

The *HTS* has been annotated to include such matters as may be necessary for reporting statistics formulated pursuant to section 484(e), Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1484(e)). The statistical annotations contained in the *HTS* prescribe the statistical information to be supplied on customs entry and withdrawal forms with respect to articles imported into the customs territory of the United States. Thus, this publication is designed to enable importers, customs brokers, customs officers, and other interested persons to determine (1) the classifications and rates of duty applicable to imported articles and (2) the requirements for reporting statistical data with respect to such imports. This publication may also be used in place of the reporting codes of Schedule B for reporting exports on the Shipper's Export Declaration or under the program for electronic reporting of exports.

Electronic copies of this publication on floppy disc in WordPerfect 5.0 format are available from The National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22161. Hard copies of the publication are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Subscriptions thereto will be handled as follows:

The *HTS*, including all supplements thereto, can be purchased at a subscription price of \$64.00 for mailing within the United States and possessions. For mailing to all other countries, foreign air mail rates are furnished by the Superintendent of Documents upon request; surface mail subscriptions are \$80.00. The blank form provided below may be used in ordering this publication. Remittances, which must accompany all orders, should be sent *directly* to the Government Printing Office.

ORDER FORM To: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Enclosed is \$ _____ ☐ check,
☐ money order, or charge to my
 Deposit Account No. _____

Order No. _____



Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$ _____ Fill in the boxes below.

Credit
 Card No. _____

Expiration Date
 Month/Year _____

Please enter _____ subscription(s) to the HARMONIZED
 TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES ANNOTATED FOR
 STATISTICAL REPORTING PURPOSES - 1990 HTS Code: 1A

Name—First, Last _____

Company name or additional address line _____

Street address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP Code _____

(or Country) _____

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

For Office Use Only	
Quantity	Charges
.....	Enclosed
.....	To be mailed
.....	Subscriptions
.....	Postage
.....	Foreign handling
.....	MMGB
.....	OPNR
.....	UPNS
.....	Discount
.....	Refund

949 006 00000-0

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Transportation Statistics Reports

Subscription price includes 12 monthly issues unless otherwise stated and will begin with the month for which data are currently available after the receipt of a paid subscription and will continue for a 12-month period unless otherwise indicated by the subscriber. Remittance must accompany all orders and may be made by check or money order, payable to *Commerce-Census*. MasterCard or Visa is also acceptable.

Report No.	Title	Yearly subscription (Domestic)	Yearly subscription (Foreign)	Single issue (Domestic)	Single issue (Foreign)	Yearly subscription	Single issue
TM985	<i>Waterborne Exports and General Imports.</i> Trade Area, District, Port, Type Service and U.S. Flag. Issued Monthly.	\$120.00	\$150.00	\$10.00	\$12.50		
TA987	<i>Vessel Entrances and Clearances.</i> District, Port, Number, Net Registered Tonnage, and Flag (U.S. or Foreign). Issued annually.			\$30.00	\$37.50		
Total Amount						\$	

☐ **YES**, please enter my subscription(s)
to the Bureau of the Census reports:

(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

()

(Daytime phone including area code)

Mail To: Foreign Trade Division,
Bureau of the Census
Room 2179, E.O.B. No. 3
Washington, D.C. 20233

Charge your order.
It's easy!



Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check
☐ Money Order • payable to Commerce-Census
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date)

Thank you for your order!

(Signature)

FOF 747
1/91

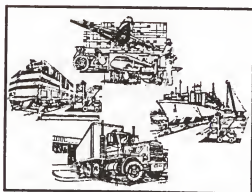
STANDARD

**U.S.
Foreign
Trade**

**Statistical
Classification of
Domestic and
Foreign Commodities
Exported From
the United States**

1990 EDITION

SCHEDULE B



An updated Schedule B based on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System).

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Section 13

Index

Subject	Page No.	Subject	Page No.
Adjusted Data	2-5	Dutiable Items	11-47
Advanced Technology Products (ATP)	2-8, 5-10	Duty Codes	11-47
Agency Directory	11-52	Economic Bulletin Board	11-3
Agricultural and Nonagricultural Commodities	2-7	End-Use Commodity Category	2-7, 5-5
Airborne Trade	5-2	Errata	2-12
Annual Reports (Calendar Year)	4-2	Estimated Duty	2-11
Assists	2-6	Exchange Rates	2-6
Automated Commercial System	2-3	Excluded from the Statistics	2-3
Balance of Trade	2-5, 5-4	Exemptions (Exports)	11-38
Bilateral Trade	5-9, 5-14	Exports (definition)	2-3
Bonded Warehouses	2-4	F.A.S. Export Value	2-6
Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)	2-5	Factors	2-5, 2-9
C.I.F. Import Value	2-6	Field Offices	11-48
Calculated Duty	2-6	Foreign Assistance Act	2-3
Canadian Data Exchange	2-3, 2-6	Foreign Trade Division	1-2
Carryover	2-11	Foreign Trade Zones	2-4
CD-ROM (Compact Disc - Read Only Memory)	6-1	Foreign Exports	2-4
CD-ROM Files	6-4	Free Trade Zones	2-4
CD-ROM Software	6-3	Free-Alongside-Ship Value	2-6
CENDATA	11-2	Frequency of Reports	4-1
Census Regional Offices	11-48	General Imports	2-4
Classification Schedules	11-4	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)	1-1
Commodity Classifications	2-7, 5-2	Generalized System of Preferences (GSP)	1-1
Computer Printouts of Selected Commodities	5-31	Government Printing Office (GPO)	11-4
Computer Tape Service	7-1	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System	1-1
Concordance Database on CD-ROM	6-9	Harmonized Tariff Schedules of the U.S. Annotated ...	11-4
Confidentiality	11-37	Import Charges	2-6
Constant Dollar Adjustment	2-5	Import Entry Summary	11-45
Consumption	2-5	Import Country Subcodes	11-46
Containerized Cargo	5-53, 5-55	Imports for Consumption	2-4, 5-35
Conversion Rate	2-6	Imports (definition)	2-4
Conversion Tables (Metric)	9-1	Insurance	2-6
Cost, Insurance and Freight	2-6	International Trade Administration (ITA)	11-6
Country Groupings	10-1	International Organization for Standardization (ISO)	2-8
Country of Destination	2-8, 5-19	Intransit Shipments	2-9
Country Subcodes	7-4	Irregular Service	5-65, 5-66
Country Classification	2-8, 10-2	Lading	5-63
Country of Origin	2-8	Liner Service	5-63, 5-64
Current Dollar Basis	5-4	Low-Valued Statistics	2-9
Customized Reports	2-6	Magnetic Tapes	7-1
Customs Import Value	2-9, 5-18	Manifest Number	4-4
Customs Districts	1-1	Manufactured Goods	2-7, 5-6
Customs Cooperation Council	2-3	Merchandise Trade Balance	2-5, 5-4
Data, Sources	7-1	Method of Transportation	2-10
Data Bank Tapes	6-4	Metric Conversion Tables	9-2
dBase III Format	2-12	Microfiche	8-1
Disclosure Situations	5-21, 5-22	Mode of Transportation	5-2
District of Entry	5-23	Moving Average	5-4
District of Unloading	11-48	Multi-Fiber Agreement	1-1
District Offices	11-48	National Trade Data Bank (NTDB)	11-5
Domestic Exports	2-4	National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA)	2-5
Dry Cargo	5-53	Net Quantity Information	2-8
Dutiable Value	2-6		

Subject	Page No.	Subject	Page No.
Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act	11-5	Special Regime	2-4
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)	5-13	Special Imports	2-5
Order Forms	12-1	Special Tabulations	3-1
Outbound Intransit Shipments	8-16	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC)	2-7, 5-12
Outlying Areas	5-40	Standard International Trade Classification (SITC)	2-7, 5-13
Overland Shipments	2-6	State Statistics	2-9
Petroleum Products	5-7, 5-14	State Data	2-12, 5-12
Port Classification	2-9	Statistical Month	2-5
Port of Lading	5-53	Subcodes	11-46
Press Release	5-3	Subscriptions	12-1
Printed Reports	5-1	Superintendent of Documents	11-4
Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions	5-40, 8-1	Supplement	5-11
Quantity Information	2-8	Suppressed Data	2-12
Rate Provisions	5-2, 11-55		
Rates of Duty	2-6	Tanker Service	5-53, 5-54
Re-exports	2-4, 5-30	Technology Products	2-8, 5-12
Reference Material	11-1	Territories and Possessions	5-40
Returned Goods After Processing	2-4	Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions	2-10
Revisions to the Statistics	2-12	Transshipment countries	2-13
Schedule C	10-11, 11-4	Type of Service	5-54
Schedule 8	2-7, 11-4	Types of Vessel Service	2-10
Schedule D	11-16, 11-4	Types of Duty	2-6, 11-47
Schedule K	11-4	U.S. Customs Service	1-1
Seasonal Adjustment	2-5, 5-4	U.S. Possessions	2-10
Shipper's Export Declarations (SEDs)	2-3, 11-37	Undocumented Exports to Canada	2-11
Shipper's Export Declaration for In-Transit Goods	11-44	Unidentified Countries	2-8
Shipping Weight	2-8	Valuation	2-5
SIC	2-7, 5-12	Vessel Clearances	8-18
SITC	2-7, 5-13	Vessel Entrances	8-14
Source of Information	2-3	Vessel Service	5-55
Sources of Error	2-11	Vessel-Type Service	8-3
Special Services Available	3-1	Waterborne Trade	5-53, 8-12
Special Access Program	2-4	World Areas	5-19, 10-5

Census Catalog and Guide: 1992

Helps you select from all the products

Every Census Bureau product issued
mid-1988—1991:

Reports	Maps
Microfiche	Floppy disks
Computer tapes	Online access
CD-ROM	

Key statistical publications from other
Federal agencies

Features facts about each product

Topics	Dates
Areas	Prices

Makes finding the right product easy

Extensive overview chapter
Title index
Detailed subject index
Guides to each statistical subject

Identifies sources of assistance

1,700 data center organizations
200 Census Bureau specialists
1,500 depository libraries
Other Federal statistical agencies
5 other directory lists

Contents

1990 Census Products	Governments International
General and Reference	
Agriculture	Manufacturing and Mineral Industries
Business	Population
Construction and Housing	Transportation
Foreign Trade	Sources of Assistance
Geography	

***6326**

Superintendent of Documents Publication Order Form

Yes, please send me: _____ copies of **Census Catalog and Guide: 1992**
at \$17, S/N 003-024-08560-7.

Charge your order.
It's easy!



To fax your orders 202-512-2250

The total cost of my order is \$ _____. International customers please add 25%. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling and are good through 3/93. After this date, please call Order and Information Desk at 202-783-3238 to verify prices.

(Company or personal name) (Please type or print)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone including area code)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- ☐ Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents
☐ GPO Deposit Account ☐
☐ VISA or MasterCard Account

(Credit card expiration date)

*Thank you for
your order!*

(Authorizing Signature)

8/92

May we make your name/address available to other mailers?

YES NO
☐ ☐

Mail To: New Orders, Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

POF 783



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
COM-202

Special Fourth Class
Rate—Book

GUIDE TO FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS

